STYLEX

CURRENT PRICES

FEBRUARY 1, 2016

price list

price list

GENERAL INFORMATION

WARRANTY	2
TERMS	3
DELIVERED FREIGHT PROGRAM	3
CAL 133 COMPLIANCE	3
COM/COL INFORMATION	4
CONTROL OPTIONS	5
QUICK SHIP	*
IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM	*

*STYLEX NOW PUBLISHES SEPARATE IN-GRADED FABRIC AND QUICK SHIP PROGRAMS.

MULTI-USE/STACKING

ALLROUND	6-10
AVO	11-13
BOUNCE	14-17
BROOKS	18-28
MARK 2	29-38
NESTLE	39-43
RHYTHM	44-51
RIDGE GUEST	52-56
WELCOME	57-69
ZEPHYR	70-74

LOUNGE/GUEST

FOUNDATION	75-76
INSIGHT WRAPAROUND	77-78
NYC LOOSE	79-100
NYC RELAXED	101-116
NYC STANDARD	117-132
NYC WRAPOVER	133-148
PAZ	149-155
RIDGE LOUNGE	156-159
SHARE	160-187

SWIVEL

INSIGHT MESH	188-192
INSIGHT	193-197
INSIGHT DECORA	198-202
INSIGHT EXECUTIVE	203-210
ROBUS	211-214
SAVA	215-224

TABLES

DIA	225-226

contents

warranty

WARRANTY

EXCEPT AS PROVIDED BELOW, STYLEX WARRANTS EXCLUSIVELY TO THE ORIGINAL PURCHASER OF OUR PRODUCT THAT ALL PARTS, UNDER NORMAL USE AND SERVICE, WILL BE FREE FROM DEFECTS IN WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIAL FOR A PERIOD OF TEN (10) YEARS FROM THE DATE OF PURCHASE. "NORMAL USE AND SERVICE" MEANS THAT THE PRODUCT WILL BE USED IN A TYPICAL OFFICE ENVIRONMENT FOR 40-45 HOURS PER WEEK.

THIS WARRANTY IS SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING LIMITATIONS, EXCLUSIONS AND PROVISIONS:

LIMITATIONS INVOLVING MATERIALS AND COMPONENTS:

PLYWOOD STACKING CHAIRS (SUCH AS WELCOME AND AVO)	5 YEARS
UPHOLSTERY (INCLUDING MESH USED ON ZEPHYR AND INSIGHT MESH)	3 YEARS
SAVA MESH	10 YEARS

IF THIS PRODUCT FAILS DURING NORMAL USE AND SERVICE WITHIN THE APPLICABLE WARRANTY PERIOD (OTHER THAN THROUGH NORMAL WEAR AND TEAR), PLEASE SEND A DESCRIPTION OF THE RELEVANT PART AND THE NATURE OF THE DEFECT, TOGETHER WITH PROOF OF PURCHASE OF THE PRODUCT, TO STYLEX AT: CUSTOMER SERVICE. C/O STYLEX, P.O. BOX 5038, DELANCO, NJ 08075. **PLEASE DO NOT RETURN PARTS OR THE PRODUCT TO STYLEX UNLESS INSTRUCTED TO DO SO BY STYLEX**. STYLEX WILL, AT ITS OPTION, EITHER REPAIR OR REPLACE THE PRODUCT OR THE PART FOUND DEFECTIVE BY STYLEX COMPLETELY WITHOUT CHARGE FOR MATERIALS OR LABOR. PURCHASER MAY BE REQUIRED (AT THE OPTION OF STYLEX) TO RETURN TO STYLEX AT PURCHASER'S EXPENSE ANY DEFECTIVE PART WITH ALL FREIGHT OR SHIPPING CHARGES PREPAID. THE FOREGOING WARRANTY SHALL BE VOID IF THE PRODUCT HAS BEEN ALTERED OR REPAIRED (OTHER THAN BY STYLEX). THE WARRANTY DOES NOT COVER DAMAGE TO THE PRODUCT CAUSED BY ACCIDENT, NEGLECT, MISUSE, ABUSE, MODIFICATION TO THE PRODUCT BY ANYONE OTHER THAN STYLEX OR DAMAGE CAUSED BY USE OF THE PRODUCT FOR A PURPOSE OTHER THAN THAT FOR WHICH IT WAS DESIGNED. THIS WARRANTY EXTENDS ONLY TO THE ORIGINAL PURCHASER OF THE PRODUCT.

NO OTHER WARRANTIES. THIS WARRANTY IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES PROVIDED HEREIN ARE THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF THE ORIGINAL PURCHASER OF THE PRODUCT.

NO LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES. IN NO EVENT SHALL STYLEX OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE RESPONSIBLE OR LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE LIABILITY OF STYLEX EXCEED THE ACTUAL PURCHASE PRICE PAID TO STYLEX FOR THE PRODUCT.

OUT OF WARRANTY PRODUCTS. FOR ALL PRODUCTS NO LONGER COVERED BY OUR WARRANTY, PLEASE REFER TO OUR DESIGN FOR DURABILITY AND UPGRADABILITY POLICY. CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO PURCHASE ANY REPLACEABLE COMPONENTS TO FURTHER EXTEND THE LIFE OF ANY STYLEX SEATING PRODUCT.

THIS WARRANTY APPLIES TO ALL STYLEX PRODUCTS PURCHASED ON JULY 7, 2014, AND THEREAFTER.

product take back program

PRODUCT TAKE BACK PROGRAM

IN ORDER TO BE GOOD STEWARDS OF OUR PRODUCTS, STYLEX OFFERS A PATHWAY TOWARDS A PRODUCT TAKE BACK PROGRAM AS A MORE VIABLE SOLUTION TO THE END OF OUR PRODUCTS' ORIGINALLY INTENDED LIFE.

STYLEX SUPPORTS THE SUSTAINABLE PROGRAMS OF ANEW AND OFFERS THEIR ADDED VALUE TO OUR CLIENTS THROUGH A COMPREHENSIVE TAKE-BACK SOLUTION FOR SURPLUS OFFICE FURNITURE AND MATERIALS OF ANY KIND, IN ANY CONDITION. ANEW IS A 501 (C)(3) NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION THAT EXISTS TO PROVIDE COMPANIES WITH SMART, COST EFFECTIVE ALTERNATIVES FOR THEIR SURPLUS FURNITURE AND OTHER ITEMS WITH THE PRIORITY OF MATCHING IT TO NON-PROFITS, PUBLIC AGENCIES AND THE UNDERSERVED, WITHIN THE LOCAL COMMUNITY OF THE PROJECT SITE. CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY IS RAISED WHILE THE IMPACT ON THE ENVIRONMENT IS LOWERED BY DIVERTING PRODUCTS AND MATERIALS OTHERWISE DESTINED FOR LANDFILL.

STYLEX IS PROUD TO OFFER ANEW TO CUSTOMERS DEDICATED TO STRENGTHENING THEIR COMMUNITY NETWORK BY REPURPOSING THEIR FURNITURE, FIXTURES AND ARCHITECTURAL MATERIALS TO THOSE IN NEED. IN 2014, STYLEX COMMITTED TO MAKING THIS RELATIONSHIP A PART OF OUR STRATEGIC SALES STRATEGY. VISIT WWW.ANEWFOUND.ORG TO FIND OUT MORE.

TO INITIATE A PRODUCT TAKE BACK STRATEGY THROUGH ANEW, CONTACT STYLEX CUSTOMER SERVICE AT 800-257-5742.

FOR OTHER END OF LIFE RECOVERY OPTIONS, PLEASE SEE OUR PRODUCT DISASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS AND END OF LIFE RECOVERY OPTIONS DOCUMENTS AVAILABLE ON OUR WEBSITE IN THE RESOURCES SECTION OF EACH PRODUCT IN OUR LINE.

general information

GENERAL INFORMATION

TERMS
NET 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE,
F. O. B. DELANCO, NEW JERSEY.

DAMAGED SHIPMENTS
ALL STYLEX PRODUCTS ARE CAREFULLY INSPECTED BEFORE THEY ARE PACKED IN STURDY CARTONS DESIGNED TO SATISFY SHIPPING REQUIREMENTS. STYLEX IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGE IN SHIPMENT. THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY FOR DELIVERING PRODUCTS TO YOU IN GOOD CONDITION WHEN THE BILL OF LADING IS SIGNED. YOU PROTECT YOURSELF BY REFUSING SHIPMENTS SHOWING DAMAGE OR SHORTAGE UNTIL TRANSPORTATION COMPANY HAS NOTED ON THE DELIVERY SHEET THE EXTENT OF DAMAGE OR SHORTAGE. CONCEALED DAMAGE SHOULD BE REPORTED TO THE CARRIER AS SOON AS DISCOVERED, BUT NOT LATER THAN 15 DAYS AFTER RECEIVING SHIPMENT.

RETURNS
RETURN SHIPMENTS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED UNLESS SPECIFICALLY AUTHORIZED BY STYLEX IN WRITING. THE RETURN AUTHORIZATION NUMBER SHOULD BE CLEARLY MARKED ON THE CARTON. RETURNED MERCHANDISE IS SUBJECT TO A MINIMUM RESTOCKING CHARGE OF 30%. STYLEX EXPRESSLY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REFUSE RETURN OF MERCHANDISE OR TO CHARGE A SUBSTANTIALLY HIGHER RESTOCK PERCENTAGE, DEPENDING ON THE CIRCUMSTANCES OF EACH CASE. MERCHANDISE MUST BE RETURNED, UNUSED, IN ORIGINAL SHIPPING CARTON WITH PROPER INNER PACKAGING. RETURNED MERCHANDISE MUST BE FORWARDED WITH TRANSPORTATION CHARGES PREPAID.

SPECIAL PRODUCTS
MODIFICATIONS TO STANDARD PRODUCTS WILL BE CONSIDERED FOR LARGE RUNS. CONTACT FACTORY FOR PRICE QUOTATIONS.

DESIGN CHANGES
IN KEEPING WITH MODERN MANUFACTURING ADVANCES, STYLEX RESERVES THE RIGHT TO INCORPORATE MINOR MODIFICATIONS AND DESIGN CHANGES IN PRODUCTS WITHOUT NOTICE.

CANCELLATIONS PRIOR TO SHIPMENT
CANCELLATIONS BEFORE SHIPMENT ARE SUBJECT TO CANCELLATION CHARGES. THE AMOUNT OF SUCH CHARGES DEPENDS ON MANY FACTORS AND MUST BE INDIVIDUALLY ASSESSED FOR EACH CASE.
QUICK SHIP ORDERS MAY NOT BE CANCELLED AFTER THE DAY THEY ARE PLACED.

delivered freight program

DELIVERED FREIGHT PROGRAM

QUALIFICATIONS FOR FREE FREIGHT

STYLEX WILL SHIP FREIGHT FREE ANYWHERE WITHIN THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES IF AN ORDER, SHIPPING AT ONE TIME TO ONE LOCATION, EXCEEDS $3,300 LIST.

cal 133 compliance information

CAL 117 AND 133 COMPLIANCE

CAL 117-2013

ALL STYLEX SEATING SATISFIES THE REQUIREMENTS OF CAL 117-2013 SO LONG AS ONE OF OUR STANDARD OR IN-GRADED FABRICS IS APPLIED. COM FABRICS CANNOT BE SO GUARANTEED. PLEASE CONTACT THE SUPPLIER OF COM'S DIRECTLY TO DETERMINE THE FIRE RETARDANCY OF ANY COM SUPPLIED TO US.

CAL 133

MOST STYLEX SEATING CAN BE ORDERED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF CAL 133. WHEN ORDERING, SIMPLY SPECIFY "CAL 133 COMPLIANCE REQUIRED". THE UPCHARGE FOR THIS OPTION IS $45 LIST PER YARD. PLEASE REFER TO THE COM YARDAGE OF EACH MODEL TO DETERMINE THE NUMBER OF YARDS REQUIRED.

WE DO FREQUENTLY REQUIRE FULL-SCALE BURN TESTS IN ORDER TO CERTIFY CAL 133 BEFORE AN ORDER WILL BE ACCEPTED. SUCH BURN TESTS MAY INCREASE NORMAL LEADTIMES AND DO CARRY ADDITIONAL CHARGES. PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

customers own material/leather

C.O.M / C.O.L.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL (COM) WILL BE UPHOLSTERED ONTO STYLEX SEATING AT GRADE A PRICES. CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER (COL) WILL BE UPHOLSTERED AT GRADE C PRICES. ALL ORDERS FOR CUSTOM COVERINGS MUST BE APPROVED BY STYLEX BEFORE THEY WILL BE ACCEPTED FOR PRODUCTION. TO SUBMIT PROPOSED FABRIC FOR APPROVAL, PLEASE USE A PHOTOCOPY OF THE COM FORM PRINTED ON THE NEXT PAGE.

SPECIAL NOTE:
WE ASSUME **NO RESPONSIBILITY** FOR THE DURABILITY OR TAILORING QUALITY OF ANY COM OR COL. DIRECTIONAL COVERS IN PARTICULAR MAY NOT MEET YOUR SATISFACTION DUE TO THE DESIGN OF CERTAIN PRODUCTS. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT **COM AND COL ORDERS ARE NOT SUBJECT TO RETURN. IF YOU HAVE DOUBTS ABOUT THE ULTIMATE APPEARANCE OF CERTAIN COVERINGS, PLEASE ORDER A SAMPLE DONE WITH THAT SPECIFIC COM OR COL.** IN ADDITION, WHILE WE INSPECT FABRICS FOR MILL IMPERFECTIONS, SOME ARE DIFFICULT TO RECOGNIZE. WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DEFECTS, COLOR INACCURACIES, DYE LOT VARIATIONS, OR OTHER FLAWS.

UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES WILL WE BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COM SHORTAGES, FLAWS, OR OTHER SUCH PROBLEMS. FINALLY, IT IS NOT OUR RESPONSIBILITY TO POLICE THE RECEIPT OF COM'S IN ORDER TO MEET DELIVERY DEADLINES, AND WE ASSUME OUR CUSTOMERS ARE AWARE OF ANY UNDUE DELAY IN THE SHIPMENT OF THEIR COM FABRICS.

COM FABRIC AND COL LEATHER SHOULD BE SENT PREPAID TO:

STYLEX, INC.
TUNGSTEN ROAD
DELANCO, NJ 08075

CLEARLY MARK FABRIC OR LEATHER WITH THE DEALERS NAME, PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER, AND FURNITURE MODEL NUMBER OF THE ITEM TO BE COVERED. ACTUAL FURNITURE ORDERS SHOULD INCLUDE THE SAME INFORMATION, AS WELL AS A DESCRIPTION OF THE FABRIC OR LEATHER, INCLUDING PATTERN AND COLOR NUMBER, IN ORDER TO PROVIDE A CROSS REFERENCE.

YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS SHOWN IN THE PRICE LIST ARE BASED ON NON-DIRECTIONAL GOODS OF 54" WIDTH. FABRICS LESS THAN 54" WIDE OR THOSE REQUIRING MATCHING (STRIPES, PRINTS, OR LARGE PATTERNED DESIGNS) CALL FOR ADDITIONAL YARDAGE. ADD THE FOLLOWING YARDAGE FOR STRIPES, PLAIDS, OR PATTERNS WITH REPEATS:

FABRIC WIDTH	PLAIN FABRIC	2" - 14" REPEAT	15" - 24" REPEAT	25" - 27" REPEAT	28" - 36" REPEAT
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%
50"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%
48"	15%	25%	30%	35%	40%
45"	40%	50%	55%	60%	65%
36"	50%	60%	65%	70%	75%

WE WILL BE HAPPY TO SUPPLY YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS FOR LARGE QUANTITIES WHERE ECONOMIES MAY BE REALIZED.

TO AVOID DELAY IN PROCESSING COM ORDERS WE REQUEST THAT YOU SUBMIT A SAMPLE OF YOUR COM FABRIC STAPLED TO A PHOTOCOPY OF THIS FORM.

IF THE FABRIC HAS A STRIPE OR DESIGN, THE SIZE OF THE REPEAT SHOULD BE INDICATED.

PLEASE INDICATE THE FABRIC SUPPLIER'S NAME, FABRIC NUMBER, AND COLOR.
ALSO INDICATE THE STYLEX PRODUCT ON WHICH THE FABRIC WILL BE USED.

THE FABRIC SUPPLIER MUST INDICATE ON HIS SHIPPING LABELS THE DEALER NAME AND PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER AS WELL AS THE STYLEX MODEL NUMBER.
PLEASE NOTE:
NO ORDER MAY BE ENTERED INTO PRODUCTION OR HAVE A SHIPPING DATE ASSIGNED UNTIL ALL RELATED COM IS RECEIVED AT THE FACTORY.

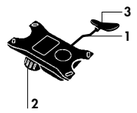
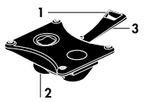
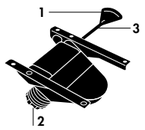
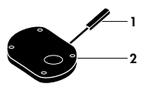
CENTER OF STRIPE OR DESIGN

TOP OF CHAIR	TOP OF CHAIR

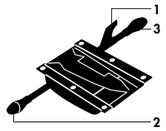
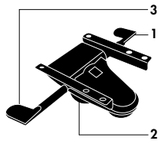
1. SIZE OF REPEAT _____
2. FABRIC SUPPLIER _____
3. FABRIC NUMBER _____
4. COLOR _____
5. STYLEX PRODUCT _____

A. _____
B. _____
C. _____

PLEASE PHOTOCOPY THIS FORM

	DESCRIPTION	ADJUSTMENTS	AVAILABILITY
	**10** CENTER PIVOT TILT	1. PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT. 2. ADJUSTABLE TENSION FOR SWIVEL TILT. 3. TILT LOCK OUT.	INSIGHT INSIGHT MESH INSIGHT DECORA INSIGHT EXECUTIVE
	**11** CENTER PIVOT TILT	1. PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT. 2. ADJUSTABLE TENSION FOR SWIVEL TILT. 3. TILT LOCK OUT.	ROBUS
	**16** MID PIVOT TILT	1. PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT. 2. ADJUSTABLE TENSION FOR SWIVEL TILT, REDUCED FRONT RISE. 3. TILT LOCK OUT.	INSIGHT INSIGHT MESH INSIGHT DECORA INSIGHT EXECUTIVE
	**40** BASIC SWIVEL	1. PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT. 2. LIMITED TILT MOTION.	NESTLE
	61 BASIC SWIVEL	1. PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT. • FIXED SEAT POSITION.	INSIGHT INSIGHT MESH INSIGHT DECORA INSIGHT EXECUTIVE

control choices

	DESCRIPTION	ADJUSTMENTS	AVAILABILITY
	**27** MID PIVOT SYNCHRO TILT	1. PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT. 2. MULTIPLE POSITION TILT LOCK OUT. 3. ADJUSTABLE TENSION FOR SYNCHRO TILT, REDUCED FRONT RISE. 4. OPTIONAL ADJUSTABLE SEAT DEPTH. (NOT SHOWN)	INSIGHT INSIGHT MESH INSIGHT DECORA INSIGHT EXECUTIVE
	**38** EXECUTIVE FORWARD PIVOT KNEE TILT	1. PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT. 2. ADJUSTABLE TILT TENSION. 3. MULTIPLE ANGLE TILT LOCK OUT.	INSIGHT EXECUTIVE ROBUS

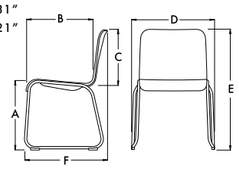
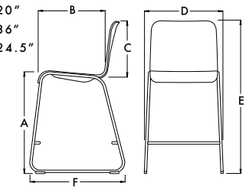
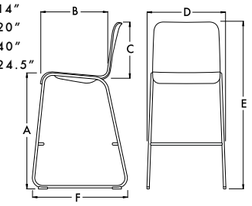
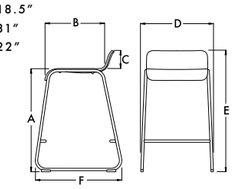
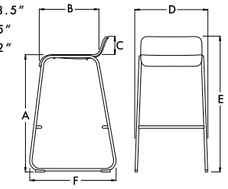
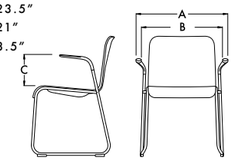
allround

PRODUCT INFORMATION

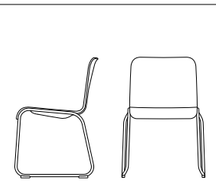
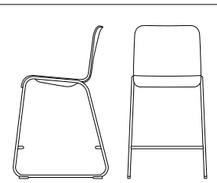
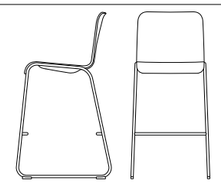
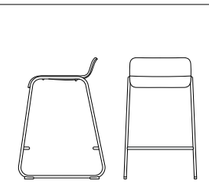
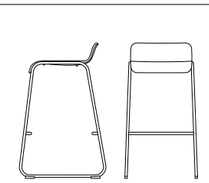
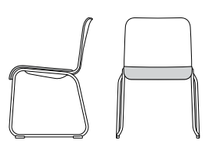
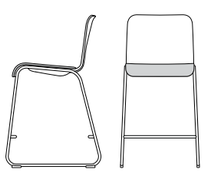
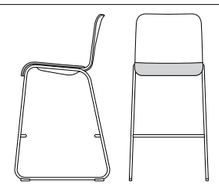
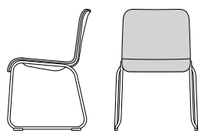
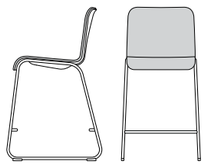
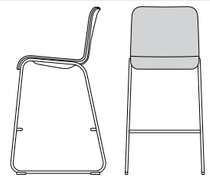
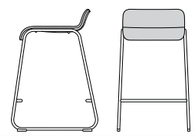
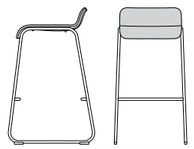
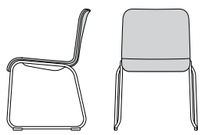
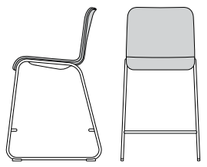
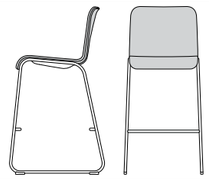
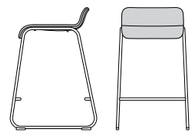
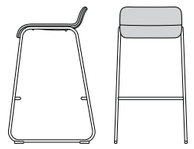
APPLICATIONS:

STACKING

MULTI-USE

DIMENSIONS / OVERVIEW	SIDE CHAIR (ARM AND ARMLESS)	COUNTER STOOL STANDARD SHELL (ARMLESS)	BAR STOOL STANDARD SHELL (ARMLESS)	COUNTER STOOL SMALL SHELL (ARMLESS)	BAR STOOL SMALL SHELL (ARMLESS)
GENERAL DIMENSIONS A1. SEAT HEIGHT WOOD SHELL A2. SEAT HEIGHT UPHOLSTERED LINER OR FULL B. SEAT DEPTH C. BACK HEIGHT D. SEAT WIDTH & OVERALL WIDTH (ARMLESS) E. MAXIMUM OVERALL HEIGHT F. MAXIMUM OVERALL DEPTH	A1. 18″ A2. 18.5″ B. 17″ C. 14″ D. 21.5″ E. 31″ F. 21″ 	A1. 26″ A2. 26.5″ B. 17″ C. 14″ D. 20″ E. 36″ F. 24.5″ 	A1. 30″ A2. 30.5″ B. 17″ C. 14″ D. 20″ E. 40″ F. 24.5″ 	A1. 26″ A2. 26.5″ B. 15.5″ C. 4.5″ D. 18.5″ E. 31″ F. 22″ 	A1. 30″ A2. 30.5″ B. 15.5″ C. 4.5″ D. 18.5″ E. 35″ F. 22″ 
ARM CHOICE A. OVERALL WIDTH B. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS C. ARM HEIGHT	A. 23.5″ B. 21″ C. 8.5″ 				

SCOPE OF LINE: WOOD SHELL / WOOD SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT LINER / WOOD SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED FULL LINER / FULLY UPHOLSTERED MODELS

WOOD SHELL STACKING SIDE CHAIR: 8 HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND 18 HIGH ON DOLLY ARM AND ARMLESS					
WOOD SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT LINER STACKING SIDE CHAIR: 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND 16 HIGH ON DOLLY ARM AND ARMLESS					
WOOD SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED FULL LINER STACKING SIDE CHAIR: 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND 14 HIGH ON DOLLY ARM AND ARMLESS					
FULLY UPHOLSTERED STACKING SIDE CHAIR: 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND 14 HIGH ON DOLLY ARM AND ARMLESS					

GENERAL INFORMATION

DESIGN
ISKOS-BERLIN

CONSTRUCTION
ALLROUND SHELLS ARE COMPOUND PLYWOOD. UPHOLSTERED MODELS USE HIGH-DENSITY, CFC-FREE POLYURETHANE FOAM OVER PLYWOOD SUBSTRATES. THE ALLROUND FRAME IS 5/8″ ROUND STEEL TUBING. CROSS-STRETCHERS ARE 3/8″ SOLID ROD. ARM PADS ARE THERMOPLASTIC ELASTOMER OVER 7/16″ SOLID ROD THAT IS SLID INTO THE TUBULAR FRAME. THE STACK PAD IS MADE FROM RECYCLED POLYPROPYLENE.

ARMS
ARM PADS ARE THERMOPLASTIC ELASTOMER OVER 7/16″ SOLID ROD THAT IS SLID INTO THE TUBULAR FRAME AND WELDED IN PLACE. ARM PAD COLOR IS BLACK.

STACKING
SEE ACCOMPANYING CHART FOR SPECIFIC QUANTITIES THAT MAY BE STACKED ON THE FLOOR OR ON A DOLLY. NOTE ALSO - ONLY CHAIRS WITH CHROME FRAMES MAY BE STACKED ON DOLLIES.

GLIDES
BLACK, HIGH-DENSITY POLYETHYLENE GLIDES ARE STANDARD.

GANGING
FACTORY-INSTALLED GANGING IS AVAILABLE ON ARMLESS CHAIRS.

WOOD FINISHES
THE BEAUTY OF WOOD CONSISTS OF ITS BEING A PRODUCT OF NATURE. AS SUCH, EXPOSED WOOD SURFACES WILL NOT OFFER THE SAME CONSISTENCY AS MAN-MADE MATERIALS. SOME VARIATION IN COLOR, GRAIN, AND TEXTURE ARE TO BE EXPECTED, EVEN WITHIN THE SAME ORDER. ANOTHER CONSIDERATION IS THAT WOOD COMPONENTS WILL TEND TO DARKEN OVER TIME, EXAGGERATING SLIGHTLY NATURALLY OCCURRING DIFFERENCES. CHAIRS ORDERED AT DIFFERENT TIMES ARE LIKELY TO BE LESS SIMILAR THAN THOSE ORDERED TOGETHER. THEREFORE, STYLEX WILL NOT GUARANTEE A PRECISE MATCH OF COLOR, GRAIN, OR TEXTURE OF ITS WOOD COMPONENTS.

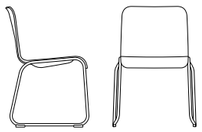
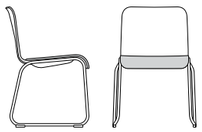
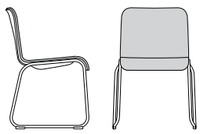
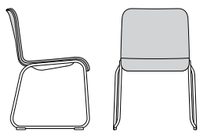
USE
DESIGNED FOR INDOOR USE ONLY.

TESTING
MANUFACTURED TO COMPLY WITH ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 GENERAL OFFICE CHAIR TEST.

ENVIRONMENT
GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.

allround

MULTI-USE/STACKING
SLED FRAME ARMLESS

	SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	DESCRIPTION/STACKING	FRAME FINISH CHOICES	C.O.M. YDG.	WOOD SHELL ONLY	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y
	ARMLESS WOOD SHELL STACK CHAIR																			
	AR	5	1	WOOD SHELL STACKING: 8 HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND 18 HIGH ON DOLLY	STANDARD POWDER CHROME		460 492													
	ARMLESS WOOD SHELL STACK CHAIR																			
	AR	5	2	WOOD SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT LINER STACKING: 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND 16 HIGH ON DOLLY	STANDARD POWDER CHROME	0.4 0.4		568 599	582 614	594 626	609 641	621 653	637 668	650 682	667 699	684 716	702 734	696 728	726 758	811 843
	ARMLESS WOOD SHELL STACK CHAIR																			
	AR	5	3	WOOD SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED FULL LINER STACKING: 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND 14 HIGH ON DOLLY	STANDARD POWDER CHROME	0.7 0.7		643 675	666 698	690 722	714 746	737 769	761 794	786 819	816 849	847 879	880 912	818 850	857 889	970 1,002
	ARMLESS WOOD SHELL STACK CHAIR																			
	AR	5	5	FULLY UPHOLSTERED STACKING: 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND 14 HIGH ON DOLLY	STANDARD POWDER CHROME	1.2 1.2		568 599	609 641	649 681	689 721	729 761	773 804	814 847	865 898	916 948	972 1,005	743 775	782 814	895 928

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-5

1 SERIES/FRAME

- AR 51 ALLROUND ARMLESS WOOD SHELL
- AR 52 ALLROUND ARMLESS WOOD SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT LINER
- AR 53 ALLROUND ARMLESS WOOD SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED FULL LINER
- AR 55 ALLROUND ARMLESS FULLY UPHOLSTERED

2 WOOD FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD FINISHES

WL01 CLEAR MAPLE
WL02 HONEY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL03 MEDIUM CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL04 DARK CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL05 OPAQUE BLACK STAIN ON ASH
WL06 OPAQUE WHITE

LOW GLOSS FINISHES

LG41	WARM GRAY	+64
LG42	CHERRY COCOA	+64
LG43	RIFT CUT LIGHT WALNUT	+64
LG44	RIFT CUT MEDIUM WALNUT	+64

PREMIUM FINISHES

PZ20	TONED WALNUT	+64
PZ30	ALPI RIFT CUT OAK	+64
PZ31	ALPI ZEBRA WOOD	+64
MK33	ALPI QUARTER CUT WENGE WITH STAINED EDGE	+64

09 **CUSTOM COLOR MATCH** +262
PER ORDER PER COLOR
40 CHAIR MINIMUM.

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

3 OPTIONS

G GANGING +16

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

ACCESSORIES

ARTD ALLROUND TRANSPORT DOLLY +732
USE ONLY WITH CHROME FRAMES

4 FRAME FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE
BT BLACK TWILIGHT
CP CHAMPAGNE
DB DARK BRONZE
DC DARK CHOCOLATE
LB LIGHT BRONZE
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS METALLIC SILVER
MK MILK
NK NICKEL
ST STERLING
TS TEXTURED SLATE
TI TITANIUM

CH **BRIGHT CHROME**

FINISH ADVISORY FOR STACKING
STYLEX RECOMMENDS CHROME FRAMES FOR ANY ALLROUND STACKING APPLICATION REQUIRING DOLLIES. WE WILL NOT WARRANT POWDER COATED ALLROUND FRAMES USED ON DOLLIES AGAINST DAMAGE TO THE FINISH.

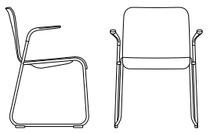
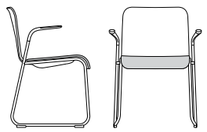
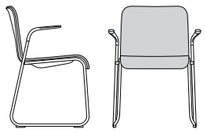
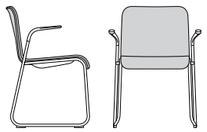
5 COVER

REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION IN THE MAIN PRICE LIST FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

allround

MULTI-USE/STACKING
SLED FRAME ARM CHAIR

	SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	DESCRIPTION/STACKING	FRAME FINISH CHOICES	C.O.M. YDG.	WOOD SHELL ONLY	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M.		C.O.L.								LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES		
								A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X	Y
	ARM WOOD SHELL STACK CHAIR			WOOD SHELL STACKING: 8 HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND 18 HIGH ON DOLLY	STANDARD POWDER CHROME		591 621													
	ARM WOOD SHELL STACK CHAIR			WOOD SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT LINER STACKING: 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND 16 HIGH ON DOLLY	STANDARD POWDER CHROME	0.4 0.4		696 728	711 743	723 755	737 769	750 782	765 797	779 811	796 828	812 845	831 863	825 857	855 887	939 971
	ARM WOOD SHELL STACK CHAIR			WOOD SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED FULL LINER STACKING: 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND 14 HIGH ON DOLLY	STANDARD POWDER CHROME	0.7 0.7		771 803	795 827	819 851	842 874	865 898	890 922	915 947	945 976	974 1,007	1,008 1,040	946 979	986 1,018	1,099 1,131
	ARM WOOD SHELL STACK CHAIR			FULLY UPHOLSTERED STACKING: 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND 14 HIGH ON DOLLY	STANDARD POWDER CHROME	1.2 1.2		696 728	737 769	778 810	818 850	858 890	901 933	942 974	994 1,026	1,044 1,076	1,101 1,133	871 903	911 942	1,024 1,056

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-5

1 SERIES/FRAME

- AR 61 ALLROUND ARM WOOD SHELL
- AR 62 ALLROUND ARM WOOD SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT LINER
- AR 63 ALLROUND ARM WOOD SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED FULL LINER
- AR 65 ALLROUND ARM FULLY UPHOLSTERED

2 WOOD FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD FINISHES

WL01 CLEAR MAPLE
WL02 HONEY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL03 MEDIUM CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL04 DARK CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL05 OPAQUE BLACK STAIN ON ASH
WL06 OPAQUE WHITE

LOW GLOSS FINISHES

LG41	WARM GRAY	+64
LG42	CHERRY COCOA	+64
LG43	RIFT CUT LIGHT WALNUT	+64
LG44	RIFT CUT MEDIUM WALNUT	+64

PREMIUM FINISHES

PZ20	TONED WALNUT	+64
PZ30	ALPI RIFT CUT OAK	+64
PZ31	ALPI ZEBRA WOOD	+64
MK33	ALPI QUARTER CUT WENGE WITH STAINED EDGE	+64

09 **CUSTOM COLOR MATCH** +262
PER ORDER PER COLOR
40 CHAIR MINIMUM.

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

3 OPTIONS

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

ACCESSORIES

ARTD ALLROUND TRANSPORT DOLLY +732
USE ONLY WITH CHROME FRAMES

4 FRAME FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM	BLACK MATTE
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DC	DARK CHOCOLATE
LB	LIGHT BRONZE
MF	METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS	METALLIC SILVER
MK	MILK
NK	NICKEL
ST	STERLING
TS	TEXTURED SLATE
TI	TITANIUM

CH **BRIGHT CHROME**

FINISH ADVISORY FOR STACKING
STYLEX RECOMMENDS CHROME FRAMES FOR ANY ALLROUND STACKING APPLICATION REQUIRING DOLLIES. WE WILL NOT WARRANT POWDER COATED ALLROUND FRAMES USED ON DOLLIES AGAINST DAMAGE TO THE FINISH.

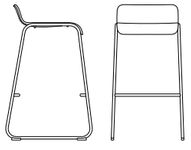
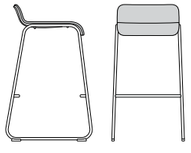
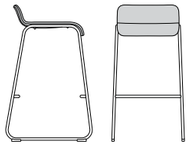
5 COVER

REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION IN THE MAIN PRICE LIST FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

allround

SMALL BAR AND COUNTER STOOLS
SMALL SHELL

	SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	DESCRIPTION	FRAME FINISH CHOICES	C.O.M. YDG.	WOOD SHELL ONLY	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M.		C.O.L.								LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES		
								A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X	Y
	ARMLESS BAR STOOL	AR	11	1	WOOD SHELL	STANDARD POWDER CHROME	589 718													
	ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL	AR	13	1	WOOD SHELL															
	ARMLESS BAR STOOL	AR	11	3	WOOD SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED FULL LINER	STANDARD POWDER	0.7		740	762	786	810	833	858	883	913	942	975	907	946	1,055
						CHROME	0.7		867	891	915	938	962	987	1,011	1,041	1,071	1,104	1,036	1,074	1,183
	ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL	AR	13	3	WOOD SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED FULL LINER															
	ARMLESS BAR STOOL	AR	11	5	FULLY UPHOLSTERED	STANDARD POWDER	1.2		696	720	744	767	791	815	839	869	900	933	933	988	1,143
						CHROME	1.2		825	849	872	895	919	943	968	998	1,028	1,062	1,062	1,117	1,271
	ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL	AR	13	5	FULLY UPHOLSTERED															

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-5

1 SERIES/FRAME

- AR 111 ALLROUND ARMLESS SMALL BAR STOOL WOOD SHELL
- AR 131 ALLROUND ARMLESS SMALL COUNTER STOOL WOOD SHELL
- AR 113 ALLROUND ARMLESS SMALL BAR STOOL WOOD SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED FULL LINER
- AR 133 ALLROUND ARMLESS SMALL COUNTER STOOL WOOD SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED FULL LINER
- AR 115 ALLROUND ARMLESS SMALL BAR STOOL FULLY UPHOLSTERED
- AR 135 ALLROUND ARMLESS SMALL COUNTER STOOL FULLY UPHOLSTERED

2 WOOD FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD FINISHES

WL01 CLEAR MAPLE
WL02 HONEY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL03 MEDIUM CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL04 DARK CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL05 OPAQUE BLACK STAIN ON ASH
WL06 OPAQUE WHITE

LOW GLOSS FINISHES

LG41	WARM GRAY	+64
LG42	CHERRY COCOA	+64
LG43	RIFT CUT LIGHT WALNUT	+64
LG44	RIFT CUT MEDIUM WALNUT	+64

PREMIUM FINISHES

PZ20	TONED WALNUT	+64
PZ30	ALPI RIFT CUT OAK	+64
PZ31	ALPI ZEBRA WOOD	+64
MK33	ALPI QUARTER CUT WENGE WITH STAINED EDGE	+64

09 **CUSTOM COLOR MATCH** +262
PER ORDER PER COLOR
40 CHAIR MINIMUM.

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

3 OPTIONS

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

4 FRAME FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE
BT BLACK TWILIGHT
CP CHAMPAGNE
DB DARK BRONZE
DC DARK CHOCOLATE
LB LIGHT BRONZE
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS METALLIC SILVER
MK MILK
NK NICKEL
ST STERLING
TS TEXTURED SLATE
TI TITANIUM

CH **BRIGHT CHROME**

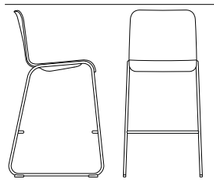
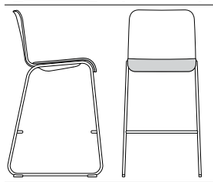
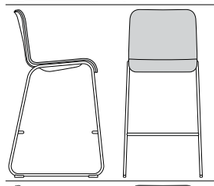
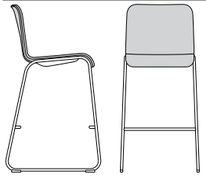
5 COVER

REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION IN THE MAIN PRICE LIST FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

allround

BAR AND COUNTER STOOLS
STANDARD SHELL

	SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	DESCRIPTION	FRAME FINISH CHOICES	C.O.M. YDG.	WOOD SHELL ONLY	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M.		C.O.L.								LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES		
								A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X	Y
	ARMLESS BAR STOOL	AR	7	1	WOOD SHELL	STANDARD POWDER CHROME		621 750												
	ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL	AR	9	1	WOOD SHELL															
	ARMLESS BAR STOOL	AR	7	2	WOOD SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT LINER	STANDARD POWDER	0.4	728	743	755	769	782	797	811	828	845	863	857	887	971
	ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL	AR	9	2	WOOD SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT LINER	CHROME	0.4	857	871	884	898	911	926	939	957	972	992	986	1,016	1,100
	ARMLESS BAR STOOL	AR	7	3	WOOD SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED FULL LINER	STANDARD POWDER	0.7	803	827	851	874	898	922	947	976	1,007	1,040	979	1,018	1,131
	ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL	AR	9	3	WOOD SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED FULL LINER	CHROME	0.7	932	956	980	1,002	1,026	1,051	1,075	1,105	1,135	1,169	1,106	1,146	1,260
	ARMLESS BAR STOOL	AR	7	5	FULLY UPHOLSTERED	STANDARD POWDER	1.2	728	769	810	850	890	933	974	1,026	1,076	1,133	903	942	1,056
	ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL	AR	9	5	FULLY UPHOLSTERED	CHROME	1.2	857	898	938	979	1,019	1,062	1,103	1,155	1,205	1,262	1,032	1,071	1,185

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-5

1 SERIES/FRAME

- AR 71 ALLROUND ARMLESS BAR STOOL WOOD SHELL
- AR 91 ALLROUND ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL WOOD SHELL
- AR 72 ALLROUND ARMLESS BAR STOOL WOOD SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT LINER
- AR 92 ALLROUND ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL WOOD SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT LINER
- AR 73 ALLROUND ARMLESS BAR STOOL WOOD SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED FULL LINER
- AR 93 ALLROUND ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL WOOD SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED FULL LINER
- AR 75 ALLROUND ARMLESS BAR STOOL FULLY UPHOLSTERED
- AR 95 ALLROUND ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL FULLY UPHOLSTERED

2 WOOD FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD FINISHES

WL01 CLEAR MAPLE
WL02 HONEY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL03 MEDIUM CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL04 DARK CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL05 OPAQUE BLACK STAIN ON ASH
WL06 OPAQUE WHITE

LOW GLOSS FINISHES

LG41	WARM GRAY	+64
LG42	CHERRY COCOA	+64
LG43	RIFT CUT LIGHT WALNUT	+64
LG44	RIFT CUT MEDIUM WALNUT	+64

PREMIUM FINISHES

PZ20	TONED WALNUT	+64
PZ30	ALPI RIFT CUT OAK	+64
PZ31	ALPI ZEBRA WOOD	+64
MK33	ALPI QUARTER CUT WENGE WITH STAINED EDGE	+64

09 **CUSTOM COLOR MATCH** +262
PER ORDER PER COLOR
40 CHAIR MINIMUM.

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

3 OPTIONS

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

4 FRAME FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE
BT BLACK TWILIGHT
CP CHAMPAGNE
DB DARK BRONZE
DC DARK CHOCOLATE
LB LIGHT BRONZE
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS METALLIC SILVER
MK MILK
NK NICKEL
ST STERLING
TS TEXTURED SLATE
TI TITANIUM

CH **BRIGHT CHROME**

5 COVER

REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION IN THE MAIN PRICE LIST FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

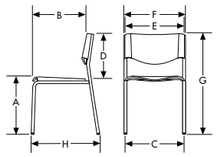
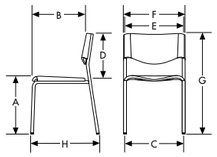
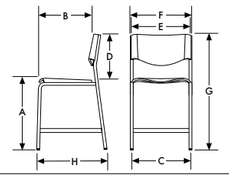
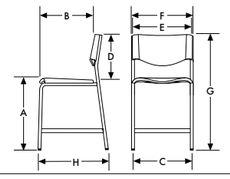
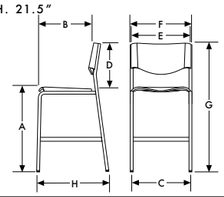
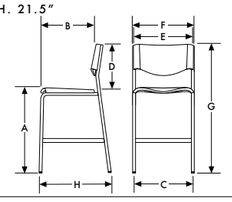
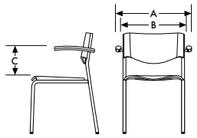
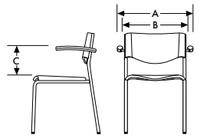
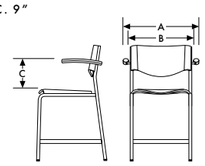
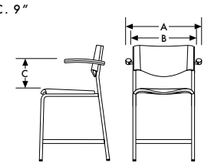
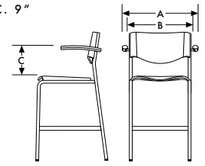
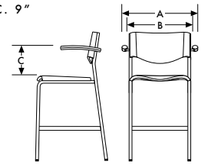
avo

PRODUCT INFORMATION

APPLICATIONS:

STACKING

MULTI-USE

	WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK	UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK	WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK		UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK	WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK	UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK
DIMENSIONS / OVERVIEW	**FOUR LEG**	**FOUR LEG**	**COUNTER STOOL**		**COUNTER STOOL**	**BAR STOOL**	**BAR STOOL**
GENERAL DIMENSIONS A. AVERAGE SEAT HEIGHT B. SEAT DEPTH C. SEAT WIDTH D. BACK HEIGHT E. BACK WIDTH F. OVERALL WIDTH G. MAXIMUM OVERALL HEIGHT H. MAXIMUM OVERALL DEPTH	A. 17.5″ B. 17.5″ C. 17.5″ D. 14.5″ E. 18.5″ F. 19″ G. 30.5″ H. 20″ 	A. 17.5″ B. 17.5″ C. 17.5″ D. 14.5″ E. 18.5″ F. 19″ G. 30.5″ H. 20″ 	A. 26.5″ B. 17.5″ C. 17.5″ D. 14.5″ E. 18.5″ F. 19″ G. 39″ H. 21.5″ 		A. 26.5″ B. 17.5″ C. 17.5″ D. 14.5″ E. 18.5″ F. 19″ G. 39″ H. 21.5″ 	A. 30.5″ B. 17.5″ C. 17.5″ D. 14.5″ E. 18.5″ F. 19″ G. 43″ H. 21.5″ 	A. 30.5″ B. 17.5″ C. 17.5″ D. 14.5″ E. 18.5″ F. 19″ G. 43″ H. 21.5″ 
ARM CHOICE A. OVERALL WIDTH B. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS C. ARM HEIGHT	A. 23″ B. 20″ C. 9″ 	A. 23″ B. 20″ C. 9″ 	A. 23″ B. 20″ C. 9″ 		A. 23″ B. 20″ C. 9″ 	A. 23″ B. 20″ C. 9″ 	A. 23″ B. 20″ C. 9″ 
STACKING	• 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR • 18 HIGH ON THE AVO DOLLY	• 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR • 12 HIGH ON THE AVO DOLLY	• 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR		• 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR	• 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR	• 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR

GENERAL INFORMATION

DESIGN
KOMPLOT DESIGN

AWARDS
SILVER AWARD, NEOCON.
2006 CHICAGO ATHENAEUM GOOD DESIGN AWARD.

CONSTRUCTION
SEATS AND BACKS INCORPORATE COMPOUND CURVE PLYWOOD. FRAMES ARE 13 GAUGE HIGH-STRENGTH STEEL TUBE. EXPOSED JOINTS ARE TIG WELDED. UPHOLSTERED SEATS USE HIGH DENSITY CFC-FREE POLYURETHANE FOAM.

GLIDES
GLIDES ARE BLACK PLASTIC.

GANGING BRACKET OPTION
AVAILABLE FOR ARMLESS MODELS ONLY, THE POLYPROPYLENE GANGING BRACKETS ARE EASILY FIELD-INSTALLABLE AS WELL AS BEING REMOVABLE FOR STORAGE. GANGING BRACKETS ARE FOR STANDARD HEIGHT MODELS ONLY, NOT STOOLS.

STACKING
DIFFERENT MODELS STACK TO DIFFERENT HEIGHTS. SEE ACCOMPANYING CHART.

WOOD FINISHES
THE BEAUTY OF WOOD CONSISTS OF ITS BEING A PRODUCT OF NATURE. AS SUCH, EXPOSED WOOD SURFACES WILL NOT OFFER THE SAME CONSISTENCY AS MAN-MADE MATERIALS. SOME VARIATION IN COLOR, GRAIN, AND TEXTURE ARE TO BE EXPECTED, EVEN WITHIN THE SAME ORDER. ANOTHER CONSIDERATION IS THAT WOOD COMPONENTS WILL TEND TO DARKEN OVER TIME, EXAGGERATING SLIGHTLY NATURALLY OCCURRING DIFFERENCES. CHAIRS ORDERED AT DIFFERENT TIMES ARE LIKELY TO BE LESS SIMILAR THAN THOSE ORDERED TOGETHER. THEREFORE, STYLEX WILL NOT GUARANTEE A PRECISE MATCH OF COLOR, GRAIN, OR TEXTURE OF ITS WOOD COMPONENTS.

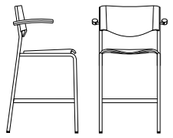
USE
DESIGNED FOR INDOOR USE ONLY.

TESTING
MANUFACTURED TO COMPLY WITH ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 GENERAL OFFICE CHAIR TESTS.

ENVIRONMENT
GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.

avo
wood seat and wood back

MULTI-USE/STACKING
FOUR LEG/ARM AND ARMLESS
STOOLS/BAR AND COUNTER

	SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	BACK	DESCRIPTION / FRAME FINISH CHOICES	WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK
	ARMLESS AV	1	1	11	STANDARD POWDER CHROME SATIN CHROME • STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR • 18 HIGH ON THE DOLLY	673 726 787
	ARM AV	2	1	11	STANDARD POWDER CHROME SATIN CHROME • STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR • 18 HIGH ON THE DOLLY	860 915 975
	ARMLESS BAR STOOL AV	7	1	11	STANDARD POWDER CHROME SATIN CHROME • STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR COUNTER HEIGHT ALSO AVAILABLE	942 995 1,088
	ARM BAR STOOL AV	8	1	11	STANDARD POWDER CHROME SATIN CHROME • STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR COUNTER HEIGHT ALSO AVAILABLE	1,129 1,185 1,276

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-4

1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE

AV 11 AVO ARMLESS
WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK

AV 21 AVO ARMCHAIR
WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK

AV 71 AVO ARMLESS BAR STOOL
WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK

AV 81 AVO ARM BAR STOOL
WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK

COUNTER HEIGHT OPTION

AV 91 AVO ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL*
WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK

AV 01 AVO ARM COUNTER STOOL*
WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK

*PRICED SAME AS BAR HEIGHT

2 BACK TYPE

11

11 STANDARD BACK

3 WOOD FINISH CHOICES

SLICED BOOKMATCHED VENEERS

AV1 CLEAR MAPLE +48
AV8 HONEY MAPLE +48
AV20 TONED WALNUT +48
AV30 RIFT CUT OAK +48

STANDARD ROTARY CUT VENEERS

AV3 SHERWOOD CHERRY ON MAPLE
AV4 BLACK CHERRY ON MAPLE

ROTARY CUT VENEERS - SPECIAL ORDER

AV2 WILD CHERRY ON MAPLE
AV5 MAHOGANY ON MAPLE
AV7 WHITE WASH ON MAPLE

AV9 **CUSTOM STAIN MATCH** +244
PER ORDER PER COLOR
40 CHAIR MINIMUM

4 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE
BT BLACK TWILIGHT
CP CHAMPAGNE
DB DARK BRONZE
DC DARK CHOCOLATE
LB LIGHT BRONZE
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS METALLIC SILVER
MK MILK
NK NICKEL
ST STERLING
TS TEXTURED SLATE
TI TITANIUM

CH **BRIGHT CHROME**

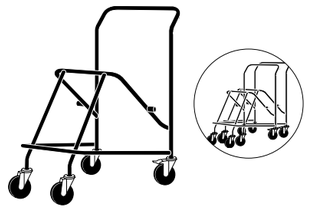
SC **SATIN CHROME**

FINISH ADVISORY FOR STACKING
STYLEX RECOMMENDS CHROME FRAMES FOR ANY STACKING APPLICATION REQUIRING DOLLIES AND OR GANGED CHAIRS. WE WILL NOT WARRANT POWDER COATED FRAMES AGAINST DAMAGE TO THE FINISH WHEN USED ON DOLLIES OR GANGED. IN ADDITION, APPROPRIATE CARE MUST BE EXERCISED WHEN STACKING POWDER COATED CHAIRS ON THE FLOOR.

ACCESSORY

AVTD AVO TRANSPORT DOLLIES +732
CAN BE NESTED TOGETHER

24″ W X 40″ DEEP X 40″ HIGH
2ND EMPTY DOLLY ADDS 10″ TO DEPTH



AVGA REMOVABLE GANGING DEVICE +34
FOR ARMLESS CHAIRS
2 BRACKETS PER CHAIR

avo upholstered seat and wood back

MULTI-USE/STACKING
FOUR LEG/ARM AND ARMLESS
STOOLS/BAR AND COUNTER

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	BACK	DESCRIPTION / FRAME FINISH CHOICES	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y
ARMLESS																			
AV	1	3	11	STANDARD POWDER	0.4	6	608	622	637	651	665	681	696	716	731	753	768	789	849
				CHROME	0.4	6	658	672	687	700	716	730	747	764	782	802	797	819	879
				SATIN CHROME	0.4	6	737	753	768	783	798	814	830	849	866	888	883	904	966
				• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR															
				• 12 HIGH ON DOLLY															
ARM																			
AV	2	3	11	STANDARD POWDER	0.4	6	785	800	814	829	843	859	874	892	911	930	925	947	1,006
				CHROME	0.4	6	834	851	863	880	892	909	923	942	959	981	974	996	1,055
				SATIN CHROME	0.4	6	921	937	952	967	982	998	1,014	1,033	1,051	1,073	1,066	1,089	1,149
				• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR															
				• 12 HIGH ON DOLLY															
ARMLESS BAR STOOL																			
AV	7	3	11	STANDARD POWDER	0.4	6	860	876	889	903	918	934	949	967	985	1,006	999	1,022	1,080
				CHROME	0.4	6	912	926	940	955	968	985	999	1,019	1,035	1,056	1,051	1,073	1,131
				SATIN CHROME	0.4	6	1,029	1,045	1,060	1,075	1,089	1,106	1,121	1,141	1,158	1,179	1,174	1,197	1,257
				• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR															
				COUNTER HEIGHT ALSO AVAILABLE															
ARM BAR STOOL																			
AV	8	3	11	STANDARD POWDER	0.4	6	1,038	1,053	1,066	1,082	1,095	1,112	1,126	1,145	1,162	1,182	1,177	1,199	1,258
				CHROME	0.4	6	1,088	1,102	1,117	1,131	1,145	1,161	1,176	1,195	1,212	1,232	1,227	1,249	1,308
				SATIN CHROME	0.4	6	1,212	1,227	1,242	1,257	1,273	1,288	1,305	1,321	1,341	1,362	1,357	1,380	1,441
				• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR															
				COUNTER HEIGHT ALSO AVAILABLE															

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-5

1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE

- AV 13 — AVO ARMLESS UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK
- AV 23 — AVO ARMCHAIR UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK
- AV 73 — AVO ARMLESS BAR STOOL UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK
- AV 83 — AVO ARM BAR STOOL UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK

COUNTER HEIGHT OPTION

- AV 93 — AVO ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL* UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK
- AV 03 — AVO ARM COUNTER STOOL* UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK

*PRICED SAME AS BAR HEIGHT

2 BACK TYPE

11

- 11 — STANDARD BACK

3 WOOD FINISH CHOICES

SLICED BOOKMATCHED VENEERS

AV1	CLEAR MAPLE	+25
AV8	HONEY MAPLE	+25
AV20	TONED WALNUT	+25
AV30	RIFT CUT OAK	+25

STANDARD ROTARY CUT VENEERS

AV3 SHERWOOD CHERRY ON MAPLE
AV4 BLACK CHERRY ON MAPLE

ROTARY CUT VENEERS - SPECIAL ORDER

AV2 WILD CHERRY ON MAPLE
AV5 MAHOGANY ON MAPLE
AV7 WHITE WASH ON MAPLE

AV9 **CUSTOM STAIN MATCH** +244
PER ORDER PER COLOR
40 CHAIR MINIMUM

4 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE
BT BLACK TWILIGHT
CP CHAMPAGNE
DB DARK BRONZE
DC DARK CHOCOLATE
LB LIGHT BRONZE
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS METALLIC SILVER
MK MILK
NK NICKEL
ST STERLING
TS TEXTURED SLATE
TI TITANIUM

CH **BRIGHT CHROME**

SC **SATIN CHROME**

FINISH ADVISORY FOR STACKING
STYLEX RECOMMENDS CHROME FRAMES FOR ANY STACKING APPLICATION REQUIRING DOLLIES AND OR GANGED CHAIRS. WE WILL NOT WARRANT POWDER COATED FRAMES AGAINST DAMAGE TO THE FINISH WHEN USED ON DOLLIES OR GANGED. IN ADDITION, APPROPRIATE CARE MUST BE EXERCISED WHEN STACKING POWDER COATED CHAIRS ON THE FLOOR.

5 COVER

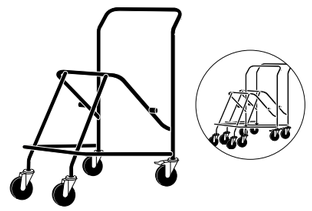
REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

ACCESSORY

AVTD AVO TRANSPORT DOLLIES +732
CAN BE NESTED TOGETHER

24" W X 40" DEEP X 40" HIGH
2ND EMPTY DOLLY ADDS 10" TO DEPTH



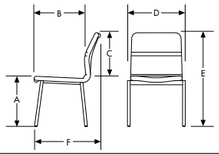
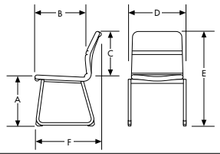
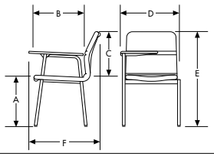
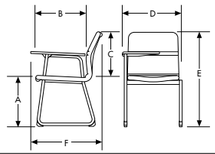
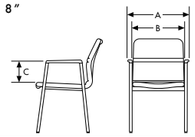
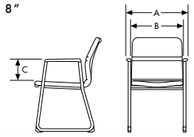
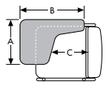
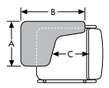
AVGA REMOVABLE GANGING DEVICE +34
FOR ARMLESS CHAIRS
2 BRACKETS PER CHAIR

bounce

PRODUCT INFORMATION

APPLICATIONS:
STACKING / MULTI-USE
TABLET ARMS

DIMENSIONS / OVERVIEW

	FOUR LEG STACKING	SLED BASE	FOUR LEG FLIP UP TABLET ARM	SLED BASE FLIP UP TABLET ARM
GENERAL DIMENSIONS A. SEAT HEIGHT B. SEAT DEPTH C. BACK HEIGHT D. SEAT WIDTH & OVERALL WIDTH E. MAXIMUM OVERALL HEIGHT F. MAXIMUM OVERALL DEPTH	A. 17.5″ B. 17.5″ C. 15″ D. 18″/20″ E. 32.5″ F. 24″ 	A. 17.5″ B. 17.5″ C. 15″ D. 18″/20″ E. 32.5″ F. 24″ 	A. 17.5″ B. 17.5″ C. 15″ D. 18″/21.5″ E. 32.5″ F. 29″ 	A. 17.5″ B. 17.5″ C. 15″ D. 18″/21.5″ E. 32.5″ F. 29″ 
ARM CHOICE A. OVERALL WIDTH B. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS C. ARM HEIGHT	A. 22.5″ B. 18″ C. 8″ 	A. 22.5″ B. 18″ C. 8″ 		
TABLET ARM A. OVERALL WIDTH B. OVERALL DEPTH C. DISTANCE TO BACK • TABLET TO SEAT			**FLIP UP TABLET** A. 16″ B. 22″ C. 13″ • 6.5″ 	**FLIP UP TABLET** A. 16″ B. 22″ C. 13″ • 6.5″ 

GENERAL INFORMATION

DESIGN
DON ALBINSON

CONSTRUCTION
ELASTOMERIC CRYSTAL FLEX IS TENSIONED OVER A TUBULAR METAL FRAME. UPHOLSTERY IS CFC FREE POLYURETHANE FOAM. SUPPORT FRAMES ARE METAL TUBE.

STACKING
FOUR LEG MODELS STACK SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND TEN HIGH ON THE BOUNCE TRANSPORT DOLLY.

ARMS
ARMS ARE INJECTION-MOLDED USING HIGH-IMPACT ABS PLASTIC.

GLIDES
BLACK PLASTIC GLIDES ARE STANDARD ON ALL FOUR LEG CHAIRS. NYLON GLIDES ARE STANDARD ON SLED BASE MODELS.

TABLET ARM
MELAMINE-LAMINATE TABLET ARM.

GANGING BRACKET OPTION
ARM MODELS FEATURE OPTIONAL PLATED WIRE-FORMED BRACKETS THAT ARE FIELD INSTALLABLE AND STACKABLE. ARMLESS MODELS MUST BE ORDERED WITH NON-STACKABLE, FACTORY-INSTALLED BRACKETS.

TESTING
MANUFACTURED TO COMPLY WITH ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 GENERAL OFFICE CHAIR TESTS.

ENVIRONMENT
GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.

bounce

STACKING / MULTI-USE
FOUR LEG

	SERIES	SIZE	FRAME	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y
	SIZE 6 - MEDIUM SEAT, MEDIUM BACK B	6	04	90	FOUR LEG STACKING, ARM	1.25	367	413	457	503	550	595	644	700	757	821	695	734	920
	SIZE 6 - MEDIUM SEAT, MEDIUM BACK B	6	04	91	FOUR LEG STACKING, ARMLESS	1.25	353	399	444	489	535	583	630	688	745	808	681	722	907

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-7

1 SERIES

B — BOUNCE

2 SIZE

6 — SEAT: MEDIUM 18"W X 17.5"D
BACK: MEDIUM 15"H X 17.5"W

3 FRAME/BASE

04 — **FOUR LEG STACKING FRAME**

4 ARM CHOICES

90 — TEXTURED PLASTIC ARMS ON FOUR LEG FRAME* +00

91 — ARMLESS ON FOUR LEG FRAME +00

* PLEASE NOTE THAT BOUNCE ARMS ARE BLACK.

5 OPTIONS

NL — NO LINES PARALLEL LINES REMOVED FROM BACK +00

GA — ARM CHAIR GANGING BRACKET +16

G — ARMLESS CHAIR GANGING BRACKET +16

WB — WIRE BOOK BASKET +37

ACCESSORIES

BTD — TRANSPORT DOLLY +461

6 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT +00

BM BLACK MATTE
BT BLACK TWILIGHT
CP CHAMPAGNE
DB DARK BRONZE
DC DARK CHOCOLATE
LB LIGHT BRONZE
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS METALLIC SILVER
MK MILK
NK NICKEL
ST STERLING
TS TEXTURED SLATE
TI TITANIUM

CH — **BRIGHT CHROME** +39
CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR LEAD TIMES

7 COVER

REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

bounce

MULTI-USE
SLED NON-STACKING

	SERIES	SIZE	FRAME	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y
	SIZE 6 - MEDIUM SEAT, MEDIUM BACK B	6	00	92	SLED BASE, ARM NON-STACKING	1.25	410	456	502	547	592	640	688	746	801	864	740	780	964
	SIZE 6 - MEDIUM SEAT, MEDIUM BACK B	6	00	93	SLED BASE, ARMLESS NON-STACKING	1.25	397	443	488	533	580	625	673	730	787	852	725	765	950

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-7

1 SERIES

B — BOUNCE

2 SIZE

6 — SEAT: MEDIUM 18"W X 17.5"D
BACK: MEDIUM 15"H X 17.5"W

3 FRAME/BASE

00 — SLED BASE

4 ARM CHOICES

92 — TEXTURED PLASTIC ARMS ON SLED BASE FRAME* +00

93 — ARMLESS ON SLED BASE FRAME +00

* PLEASE NOTE THAT BOUNCE ARMS ARE BLACK.

5 OPTIONS

NL — NO LINES ACROSS THE BACK REFER TO STYLEX WEB SITE FOR AN IMAGE OF BOUNCE NL +00

GA — ARM CHAIR GANGING BRACKET +16

G — ARMLESS CHAIR GANGING BRACKET +16

WB — WIRE BOOK BASKET +37

6 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT +00

BM BLACK MATTE
BT BLACK TWILIGHT
CP CHAMPAGNE
DB DARK BRONZE
DC DARK CHOCOLATE
LB LIGHT BRONZE
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS METALLIC SILVER
MK MILK
NK NICKEL
ST STERLING
TS TEXTURED SLATE
TI TITANIUM

CH **BRIGHT CHROME** +39
CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR LEAD TIMES

7 COVER

REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

bounce

FLIP-UP TABLET ARM
NON-STACKING

	SERIES	SIZE	FRAME	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y
	SIZE 6 - MEDIUM SEAT, MEDIUM BACK B	6	04	94R	FOUR LEG , FLIP-UP TABLET ARM, RIGHT NON-STACKING	1.25	497	542	588	633	679	726	774	831	888	952	826	865	1,051
	SIZE 6 - MEDIUM SEAT, MEDIUM BACK B	6	04	94L	FOUR LEG , FLIP-UP TABLET ARM, LEFT NON-STACKING	1.25	497	542	588	633	679	726	774	831	888	952	826	865	1,051
	SIZE 6 - MEDIUM SEAT, MEDIUM BACK B	6	00	95R	SLED BASE, FLIP-UP TABLET ARM, RIGHT NON-STACKING	1.25	533	580	623	668	716	761	810	866	923	987	861	901	1,087
	SIZE 6 - MEDIUM SEAT, MEDIUM BACK B	6	00	95L	SLED BASE, FLIP-UP TABLET ARM, LEFT NON-STACKING	1.25	533	580	623	668	716	761	810	866	923	987	861	901	1,087

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-7

1 SERIES

- B — BOUNCE

2 SIZE

- 6 — SEAT: MEDIUM 18"W X 17.5"D
  BACK: MEDIUM 15"H X 17.5"W

3 FRAME/BASE

- 00 — SLED BASE
- 04 — FOUR LEG

4 ARM CHOICES

- 94R — TABLET ARM, RIGHT ON FOUR LEG FRAME +00
- 94L — TABLET ARM, LEFT ON FOUR LEG FRAME +00
- 95R — TABLET ARM, RIGHT ON SLED BASE FRAME +00
- 95L — TABLET ARM, LEFT ON SLED BASE FRAME +00

5 OPTIONS

- NL — NO LINES ACROSS THE BACK REFER TO STYLEX WEB SITE FOR AN IMAGE OF BOUNCE NL +00
- WB — WIRE BOOK BASKET +37

6 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT +00

- BM BLACK MATTE
- BT BLACK TWILIGHT
- CP CHAMPAGNE
- DB DARK BRONZE
- DC DARK CHOCOLATE
- LB LIGHT BRONZE
- MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
- MS METALLIC SILVER
- MK MILK
- NK NICKEL
- ST STERLING
- TS TEXTURED SLATE
- TI TITANIUM

TABLET LAMINATE CHOICES +00

- GG GREY LAMINATE
- BL BLACK LAMINATE

7 COVER

REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

brooks

PRODUCT INFORMATION

APPLICATIONS:

STACKING

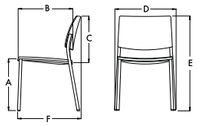
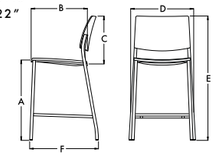
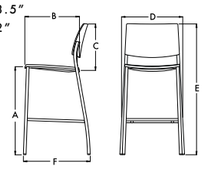
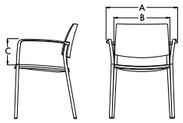
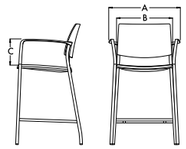
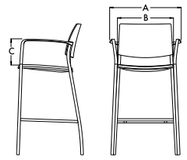
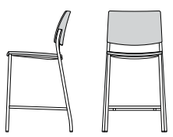
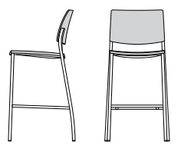
MULTI-USE

ARM AND ARMLESS

ARM AND ARMLESS

ARM AND ARMLESS

GENERAL INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS / OVERVIEW	SIDE CHAIR	COUNTER STOOL	BAR STOOL
GENERAL DIMENSIONS A1. SEAT HEIGHT WOOD / POLY A2. SEAT HEIGHT UPHOLSTERED B. SEAT DEPTH C. BACK HEIGHT D. SEAT WIDTH & OVERALL WIDTH (ARMLESS) E. MAXIMUM OVERALL HEIGHT F. MAXIMUM OVERALL DEPTH	A1. 17.5″ A2. 18″ B. 18″ C. 15.5″ D. 18.5″ E. 31.5″ F. 21″ 	A1. 25.5″ A2. 26″ B. 18″ C. 15.5″ D. 18.5″ E. 39.5″ F. 22″ 	A1. 29.5″ A2. 30″ B. 18″ C. 15.5″ D. 18.5″ E. 43.5″ F. 22″ 
ARM CHOICE, NYLON OR ALUMINUM A. OVERALL WIDTH B. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS C. ARM HEIGHT	A. 24″ B. 19″ C. 8.5″ 	A. 24″ B. 19″ C. 8.5″ 	A. 24″ B. 19″ C. 8.5″ 
SCOPE OF LINE: WOOD / UPHOLSTERED / POLY MODELS			
WOOD SEAT AND BACK ARM AND ARMLESS STACKING SIDE CHAIR ARMLESS: 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR STACKING SIDE CHAIR ARMS: 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR			
UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK ARM AND ARMLESS STACKING SIDE CHAIR ARMLESS: 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR STACKING SIDE CHAIR ARMS: 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR			
UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK ARM AND ARMLESS STACKING SIDE CHAIR ARMLESS: 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND 10 HIGH ON DOLLY STACKING SIDE CHAIR NYLON ARMS: 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND 10 HIGH ON DOLLY STACKING SIDE CHAIR ALUMINUM ARMS: 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND 9 HIGH ON DOLLY			
POLY SEAT AND BACK ARM AND ARMLESS STACKING SIDE CHAIR ARMLESS: 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND 12 HIGH ON DOLLY STACKING SIDE CHAIR NYLON ARMS: 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND 10 HIGH ON DOLLY STACKING SIDE CHAIR ALUMINUM ARMS: 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND 9 HIGH ON DOLLY			
UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND POLY BACK ARM AND ARMLESS STACKING SIDE CHAIR ARMLESS: 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND 10 HIGH ON DOLLY STACKING SIDE CHAIR NYLON ARMS: 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND 10 HIGH ON DOLLY STACKING SIDE CHAIR ALUMINUM ARMS: 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND 9 HIGH ON DOLLY			

DESIGN
PAUL BROOKS

CONSTRUCTION
PLASTIC SEATS AND BACKS ARE INJECTION-MOLDED POLY-PROPYLENE. UPHOLSTERED SEATS AND BACKS COMBINE HIGH-DENSITY CFC-FREE POLYURETHANE FOAM OVER POLY-PROPYLENE SUBSTRATES. EXPOSED WOOD SEATS AND BACKS ARE COMPOUND CURVED PLYWOOD WITH VARIOUS SURFACE VENEERS. FRAMES INCORPORATE 7/8″ SQUARE STEEL TUBE LEGS WITH 3/4″ SQUARE TUBE CROSS-STRETCHERS. THE BACK IS ATTACHED USING TWO CAST ALUMINUM SUPPORTS WHICH ARE STAKED INTO THE REAR LEGS. ARMS MAY BE EITHER GLASS-FILLED NYLON OR CAST ALUMINUM. THE STACK PAD IS INJECTION-MOLDED PLASTIC. ALL ATTACHMENTS ARE CON-CEALED.

STACKING
SEE ACCOMPANYING CHART FOR SPECIFIC QUANTITIES THAT MAY BE STACKED ON THE FLOOR OR ON A DOLLY. NOTE ALSO - ONLY CHAIRS WITH CHROME FRAMES MAY BE STACKED ON DOLLIES.

GLIDES
BLACK PLASTIC GLIDES ARE STANDARD.

GANGING
NOT AVAILABLE.

WOOD FINISHES
THE BEAUTY OF WOOD CONSISTS OF ITS BEING A PRODUCT OF NATURE. AS SUCH, EXPOSED WOOD SURFACES WILL NOT OFFER THE SAME CONSISTENCY AS MAN-MADE MATERIALS. SOME VARIATION IN COLOR, GRAIN, AND TEXTURE ARE TO BE EXPECTED, EVEN WITHIN THE SAME ORDER. ANOTHER CONSIDERATION IS THAT WOOD COMPONENTS WILL TEND TO DARKEN OVER TIME, EXAGGERATING SLIGHTLY NATU-RALLY OCCURRING DIFFERENCES. CHAIRS ORDERED AT DIF-FERENT TIMES ARE LIKELY TO BE LESS SIMILAR THAN THOSE ORDERED TOGETHER. THEREFORE, STYLEX WILL NOT GUARAN-TEE A PRECISE MATCH OF COLOR, GRAIN, OR TEXTURE OF ITS WOOD COMPONENTS.

USE
DESIGNED FOR INDOOR USE ONLY.

TESTING
MANUFACTURED TO COMPLY WITH ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 GENERAL OFFICE CHAIR TEST.

ENVIRONMENT
GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.

brooks wood seat and wood back

MULTI-USE/STACKING
FOUR LEG, ARM AND ARMLESS

	SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	ARM	DESCRIPTION	FRAME FINISH/STACK HEIGHT	WOOD SEAT AND BACK
	ARMLESS, WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK					STANDARD POWDER CHROME • STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR	599 718
	NYLON ARMS, WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK	BR	2	1	N	STANDARD POWDER CHROME • STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR	653 771
	ALUMINUM ARMS, WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK	BR	2	1	A	STANDARD POWDER CHROME • STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR	718 879

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-5

1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE

BR 11 BROOKS **ARMLESS** WITH WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK

BR 21 BROOKS **ARM FRAME** WITH WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK

2 ARM CHOICE

N **NYLON ARMS**

N1 BLACK
N2 ESPRESSO
N3 TAUPE
N4 PALE GREY
N6 TURQUOISE
N7 AVOCADO
N8 IGNITE
N10 PURE WHITE

A **ALUMINUM ARMS**
FINISH WILL MATCH FRAMES

3 WOOD FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD FINISHES

WL01 CLEAR MAPLE
WL02 HONEY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL03 MEDIUM CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL05 OPAQUE BLACK STAIN ON ASH
WL06 OPAQUE WHITE

LOW GLOSS FINISHES

LG41	WARM GRAY	+75
LG42	CHERRY COCOA	+75
LG43	RIFT CUT LIGHT WALNUT	+75
LG44	RIFT CUT MEDIUM WALNUT	+75

PREMIUM FINISHES

PZ20	TONED WALNUT	+32
PZ30	ALPI RIFT CUT OAK	+75
PZ31	ALPI ZEBRA WOOD	+75
MK33	ALPI QUARTER CUT WENGE WITH STAINED EDGE	+75

09 **CUSTOM COLOR MATCH** +262
PER ORDER PER COLOR
40 CHAIR MINIMUM.

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

4 OPTIONS

WS WALL SAVER LEGS +10

5 FRAME AND ALUMINUM ARMS FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE
BT BLACK TWILIGHT
CP CHAMPAGNE
DB DARK BRONZE
DC DARK CHOCOLATE
LB LIGHT BRONZE
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS METALLIC SILVER
MK MILK
NK NICKEL
ST STERLING
TS TEXTURED SLATE
TI TITANIUM

CH **BRIGHT CHROME**

FINISH ADVISORY FOR STACKING STYLEX RECOMMENDS CHROME FRAMES FOR ANY STACKING APPLICATION REQUIRING DOLLIES. WE WILL NOT WARRANT POWDER COATED FRAMES USED ON DOLLIES AGAINST DAMAGE TO THE FINISH. IN ADDITION, APPROPRIATE CARE MUST BE EXERCISED WHEN STACKING POWDER COATED CHAIRS ON THE FLOOR.

brooks wood seat and wood back

BAR AND COUNTER STOOLS
FOUR LEG, ARM AND ARMLESS

	SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	ARM	DESCRIPTION	FRAME FINISH	WOOD SEAT AND BACK
	ARMLESS BAR STOOL WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK	BR	7	1		STANDARD POWDER CHROME	835 974
	ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK	BR	9	1			
	BAR STOOL WITH NYLON ARMS WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK	BR	8	1	N	STANDARD POWDER CHROME	889 1,028
	COUNTER STOOL WITH NYLON ARMS WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK	BR	0	1	N		
	BAR STOOL WITH ALUMINUM ARMS WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK	BR	8	1	A	STANDARD POWDER CHROME	954 1,135
	COUNTER STOOL WITH ALUMINUM ARMS WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK	BR	0	1	A		

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-4

1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE

- BR 71 — BROOKS **ARMLESS** BAR STOOL WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK
- BR 91 — BROOKS **ARMLESS** COUNTER STOOL WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK
- BR 81 — BROOKS **ARM FRAME** BAR STOOL WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK
- BR 01 — BROOKS **ARM FRAME** COUNTER STOOL WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK

2 ARM CHOICE

N — NYLON ARMS

N1 BLACK
N2 ESPRESSO
N3 TAUPE
N4 PALE GREY
N6 TURQUOISE
N7 AVOCADO
N8 IGNITE
N10 PURE WHITE

A — ALUMINUM ARMS
FINISH WILL MATCH FRAMES

3 WOOD FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD FINISHES

WL01 CLEAR MAPLE
WL02 HONEY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL03 MEDIUM CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL05 OPAQUE BLACK STAIN ON ASH
WL06 OPAQUE WHITE

LOW GLOSS FINISHES

LG41	WARM GRAY	+75
LG42	CHERRY COCOA	+75
LG43	RIFT CUT LIGHT WALNUT	+75
LG44	RIFT CUT MEDIUM WALNUT	+75

PREMIUM FINISHES

PZ20	TONED WALNUT	+32
PZ30	ALPI RIFT CUT OAK	+75
PZ31	ALPI ZEBRA WOOD	+75
MK33	ALPI QUARTER CUT WENGE WITH STAINED EDGE	+75

09 — CUSTOM COLOR MATCH +262
PER ORDER PER COLOR
40 CHAIR MINIMUM.

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

4 FRAME AND ALUMINUM ARMS FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE
BT BLACK TWILIGHT
CP CHAMPAGNE
DB DARK BRONZE
DC DARK CHOCOLATE
LB LIGHT BRONZE
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS METALLIC SILVER
MK MILK
NK NICKEL
ST STERLING
TS TEXTURED SLATE
TI TITANIUM

CH — BRIGHT CHROME

brooks upholstered seat and wood back

MULTI-USE/STACKING
FOUR LEG, ARM AND ARMLESS

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	ARM	DESCRIPTION / FRAME FINISH/STACK HEIGHT	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y
ARMLESS, UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK																			
BR	1	3		STANDARD POWDER	0.4	6	557	571	584	597	611	625	640	657	673	692	691	708	786
				CHROME	0.4	6	675	689	701	716	728	744	757	775	791	810	809	826	904
				• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR															
NYLON ARMS, UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK																			
BR	2	3	N	STANDARD POWDER	0.4	6	611	624	638	651	664	679	693	711	726	746	745	761	839
				CHROME	0.4	6	728	743	755	769	782	797	811	828	845	863	862	880	958
				• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR															
ALUMINUM ARMS, UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK																			
BR	2	3	A	STANDARD POWDER	0.4	6	675	689	701	716	728	744	757	775	791	810	809	826	904
				CHROME	0.4	6	835	850	862	877	889	904	918	935	952	970	969	987	1,065
				• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR															

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE

BR 13 BROOKS **ARMLESS** WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK

BR 23 BROOKS **ARM FRAME** WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK

2 ARM CHOICE

N **NYLON ARMS**

N1 BLACK
N2 ESPRESSO
N3 TAUPE
N4 PALE GREY
N6 TURQUOISE
N7 AVOCADO
N8 IGNITE
N10 PURE WHITE

A **ALUMINUM ARMS**
FINISH WILL MATCH FRAMES

3 WOOD FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD FINISHES

WL01 CLEAR MAPLE
WL02 HONEY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL03 MEDIUM CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL05 OPAQUE BLACK STAIN ON ASH
WL06 OPAQUE WHITE

LOW GLOSS FINISHES

LG41	WARM GRAY	+75
LG42	CHERRY COCOA	+75
LG43	RIFT CUT LIGHT WALNUT	+75
LG44	RIFT CUT MEDIUM WALNUT	+75

PREMIUM FINISHES

PZ20	TONED WALNUT	+32
PZ30	ALPI RIFT CUT OAK	+75
PZ31	ALPI ZEBRA WOOD	+75
MK33	ALPI QUARTER CUT WENGE WITH STAINED EDGE	+75

09 **CUSTOM COLOR MATCH** +262
PER ORDER PER COLOR
40 CHAIR MINIMUM.

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

4 OPTIONS

WS WALL SAVER LEGS +10

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

5 FRAME AND ALUMINUM ARMS FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE
BT BLACK TWILIGHT
CP CHAMPAGNE
DB DARK BRONZE
DC DARK CHOCOLATE
LB LIGHT BRONZE
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS METALLIC SILVER
MK MILK
NK NICKEL
ST STERLING
TS TEXTURED SLATE
TI TITANIUM

CH **BRIGHT CHROME**

FINISH ADVISORY FOR STACKING STYLEX RECOMMENDS CHROME FRAMES FOR ANY STACKING APPLICATION REQUIRING DOLLIES. WE WILL NOT WARRANT POWDER COATED FRAMES USED ON DOLLIES AGAINST DAMAGE TO THE FINISH. IN ADDITION, APPROPRIATE CARE MUST BE EXERCISED WHEN STACKING POWDER COATED CHAIRS ON THE FLOOR.

6 COVER

REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

brooks upholstered seat and wood back

BAR AND COUNTER STOOLS
FOUR LEG, ARM AND ARMLESS

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	ARM	DESCRIPTION	FRAME FINISH	YDG. (C.O.M.)	SQ.FT. (C.O.L.)	A (FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M.)	B	C (C.O.L.)	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W (LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES)	X	Y
				ARMLESS BAR STOOL UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK																
BR	7	3			STANDARD POWDER	0.4	6	793	806	820	833	847	861	876	892	908	928	927	943	1,022
					CHROME	0.4	6	932	946	959	972	986	1,000	1,015	1,032	1,048	1,067	1,066	1,083	1,161
				ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK																
BR	9	3																		
				BAR STOOL WITH NYLON ARMS UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK																
BR	8	3	N		STANDARD POWDER	0.4	6	847	860	873	887	900	915	929	946	962	982	981	997	1,075
					CHROME	0.4	6	986	999	1,012	1,026	1,039	1,054	1,068	1,086	1,101	1,121	1,120	1,136	1,214
				COUNTER STOOL WITH NYLON ARMS UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK																
BR	0	3	N																	
				BAR STOOL WITH ALUMINUM ARMS UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK																
BR	8	3	A		STANDARD POWDER	0.4	6	911	925	937	952	964	980	993	1,010	1,026	1,045	1,044	1,062	1,140
					CHROME	0.4	6	1,093	1,106	1,120	1,120	1,146	1,161	1,175	1,193	1,208	1,228	1,227	1,243	1,321
				COUNTER STOOL WITH ALUMINUM ARMS UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK																
BR	0	3	A																	

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE

- BR 73 — BROOKS **ARMLESS** BAR STOOL UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK
- BR 93 — BROOKS **ARMLESS** COUNTER STOOL UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK
- BR 83 — BROOKS **ARM FRAME** BAR STOOL UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK
- BR 03 — BROOKS **ARM FRAME** COUNTER STOOL UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK

2 ARM CHOICE

N — NYLON ARMS

N1 BLACK
N2 ESPRESSO
N3 TAUPE
N4 PALE GREY
N6 TURQUOISE
N7 AVOCADO
N8 IGNITE
N10 PURE WHITE

A — ALUMINUM ARMS
FINISH WILL MATCH FRAMES

3 WOOD FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD FINISHES

WL01 CLEAR MAPLE
WL02 HONEY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL03 MEDIUM CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL05 OPAQUE BLACK STAIN ON ASH
WL06 OPAQUE WHITE

LOW GLOSS FINISHES

LG41	WARM GRAY	+75
LG42	CHERRY COCOA	+75
LG43	RIFT CUT LIGHT WALNUT	+75
LG44	RIFT CUT MEDIUM WALNUT	+75

PREMIUM FINISHES

PZ20	TONED WALNUT	+32
PZ30	ALPI RIFT CUT OAK	+75
PZ31	ALPI ZEBRA WOOD	+75
MK33	ALPI QUARTER CUT WENGE WITH STAINED EDGE	+75

09 CUSTOM COLOR MATCH +262
PER ORDER PER COLOR
40 CHAIR MINIMUM.

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

4 OPTIONS

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

5 FRAME AND ALUMINUM ARMS FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE
BT BLACK TWILIGHT
CP CHAMPAGNE
DB DARK BRONZE
DC DARK CHOCOLATE
LB LIGHT BRONZE
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS METALLIC SILVER
MK MILK
NK NICKEL
ST STERLING
TS TEXTURED SLATE
TI TITANIUM

CH BRIGHT CHROME

6 COVER

REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

brooks upholstered seat and back

MULTI-USE/STACKING
FOUR LEG, ARM AND ARMLESS

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	ARM	DESCRIPTION / FRAME FINISH/STACK HEIGHT	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y
ARMLESS, UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK																			
BR	1	4		STANDARD POWDER	1	14	504	538	571	605	639	674	709	752	794	840	749	781	925
				CHROME	1	14	621	655	689	722	756	792	827	869	912	959	866	899	1,042
				• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND TEN HIGH ON DOLLY															
NYLON ARMS, UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK																			
BR	2	4	N	STANDARD POWDER	1	14	557	591	624	658	692	727	762	805	848	894	802	834	979
				CHROME	1	14	675	709	743	776	810	846	881	923	965	1,012	920	953	1,096
				• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND TEN HIGH ON DOLLY															
ALUMINUM ARMS, UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK																			
BR	2	4	A	STANDARD POWDER	1	14	621	655	689	722	756	792	827	869	912	959	866	899	1,042
				CHROME	1	14	782	816	850	883	917	953	988	1,030	1,072	1,120	1,027	1,060	1,203
				• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND NINE HIGH ON DOLLY															

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-5

1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE

BR 14 BROOKS **ARMLESS** WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK

BR 24 BROOKS **ARM FRAME** WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK

2 ARM CHOICE

N **NYLON ARMS**

N1 BLACK
N2 ESPRESSO
N3 TAUPE
N4 PALE GREY
N6 TURQUOISE
N7 AVOCADO
N8 IGNITE
N10 PURE WHITE

A **ALUMINUM ARMS**
FINISH WILL MATCH FRAMES

3 OPTIONS

WS WALL SAVER LEGS +10

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

ACCESSORIES

BRTD BROOKS TRANSPORT DOLLY +732
USE ONLY WITH CHROME FRAMES

4 FRAME AND ALUMINUM ARMS FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE
BT BLACK TWILIGHT
CP CHAMPAGNE
DB DARK BRONZE
DC DARK CHOCOLATE
LB LIGHT BRONZE
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS METALLIC SILVER
MK MILK
NK NICKEL
ST STERLING
TS TEXTURED SLATE
TI TITANIUM

CH **BRIGHT CHROME**

FINISH ADVISORY FOR STACKING STYLEX RECOMMENDS CHROME FRAMES FOR ANY STACKING APPLICATION REQUIRING DOLLIES. WE WILL NOT WARRANT POWDER COATED FRAMES USED ON DOLLIES AGAINST DAMAGE TO THE FINISH. IN ADDITION, APPROPRIATE CARE MUST BE EXERCISED WHEN STACKING POWDER COATED CHAIRS ON THE FLOOR.

5 COVER

REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

brooks upholstered seat and back

BAR AND COUNTER STOOLS
FOUR LEG, ARM AND ARMLESS

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	ARM	DESCRIPTION	FRAME FINISH	YDG. (C.O.M.)	SQ.FT. (C.O.L.)	A (C.O.M.)	B	C (C.O.L.)	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W (LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES)	X	Y
				ARMLESS BAR STOOL UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK																
BR	7	4			STANDARD POWDER	1	14	740	774	806	839	874	909	945	988	1,029	1,076	985	1,017	1,160
					CHROME	1	14	879	913	946	980	1,014	1,049	1,084	1,127	1,169	1,215	1,124	1,156	1,300
				ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK																
BR	9	4																		
				BAR STOOL WITH NYLON ARMS UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK																
BR	8	4	N		STANDARD POWDER	1	14	793	827	860	893	928	963	998	1,041	1,083	1,130	1,038	1,070	1,213
					CHROME	1	14	932	966	999	1,033	1,067	1,102	1,137	1,180	1,223	1,269	1,177	1,209	1,353
				COUNTER STOOL WITH NYLON ARMS UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK																
BR	0	4	N																	
				BAR STOOL WITH ALUMINUM ARMS UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK																
BR	8	4	A		STANDARD POWDER	1	14	857	891	925	958	992	1,027	1,063	1,105	1,147	1,195	1,102	1,134	1,278
					CHROME	1	14	1,039	1,073	1,106	1,140	1,174	1,209	1,244	1,288	1,330	1,376	1,284	1,316	1,461
				COUNTER STOOL WITH ALUMINUM ARMS UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK																
BR	0	4	A																	

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-5

1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE

- BR 74 — BROOKS **ARMLESS** BAR STOOL UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK
- BR 94 — BROOKS **ARMLESS** COUNTER STOOL UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK
- BR 84 — BROOKS **ARM FRAME** BAR STOOL UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK
- BR 04 — BROOKS **ARM FRAME** COUNTER STOOL UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK

2 ARM CHOICE

N — NYLON ARMS

N1 BLACK
N2 ESPRESSO
N3 TAUPE
N4 PALE GREY
N6 TURQUOISE
N7 AVOCADO
N8 IGNITE
N10 PURE WHITE

A — ALUMINUM ARMS
FINISH WILL MATCH FRAMES

3 OPTIONS

CT — CONTRASTING THREAD +00

4 FRAME AND ALUMINUM ARMS FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE
BT BLACK TWILIGHT
CP CHAMPAGNE
DB DARK BRONZE
DC DARK CHOCOLATE
LB LIGHT BRONZE
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS METALLIC SILVER
MK MILK
NK NICKEL
ST STERLING
TS TEXTURED SLATE
TI TITANIUM

CH — BRIGHT CHROME

5 COVER

REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

brooks
poly seat and back

MULTI-USE/STACKING
FOUR LEG, ARM AND ARMLESS

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	ARM	DESCRIPTION	FRAME FINISH/STACK HEIGHT	POLY SEAT AND BACK
ARMLESS, POLY SEAT AND POLY BACK						
BR	1	5			STANDARD POWDER CHROME • STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND TWELVE HIGH ON DOLLY	365 482
NYLON ARMS, POLY SEAT AND POLY BACK						
BR	2	5	N		STANDARD POWDER CHROME • STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND TEN HIGH ON DOLLY	418 536
ALUMINUM ARMS, POLY SEAT AND POLY BACK						
BR	2	5	A		STANDARD POWDER CHROME • STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND NINE HIGH ON DOLLY	482 643

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-5

1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE

BR 15 BROOKS **ARMLESS** WITH POLY SEAT AND POLY BACK

BR 25 BROOKS **ARM FRAME** WITH POLY SEAT AND POLY BACK

2 ARM CHOICE

N **NYLON ARMS**

N1 BLACK
N2 ESPRESSO
N3 TAUPE
N4 PALE GREY
N6 TURQUOISE
N7 AVOCADO
N8 IGNITE
N10 PURE WHITE

A **ALUMINUM ARMS**
FINISH WILL MATCH FRAMES

3 SEAT AND BACK CHOICE

P **SEAT AND BACK POLY COLOR**

P1 BLACK
P2 ESPRESSO
P3 TAUPE
P4 PALE GREY
P6 TURQUOISE
P7 AVOCADO
P8 IGNITE
P9 SAFFRON
P10 PURE WHITE

4 OPTIONS

WS WALL SAVER LEGS +10

ACCESSORIES

BRTD BROOKS TRANSPORT DOLLY +732
USE ONLY WITH CHROME FRAMES

5 FRAME AND ALUMINUM ARMS FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE
BT BLACK TWILIGHT
CP CHAMPAGNE
DB DARK BRONZE
DC DARK CHOCOLATE
LB LIGHT BRONZE
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS METALLIC SILVER
MK MILK
NK NICKEL
ST STERLING
TS TEXTURED SLATE
TI TITANIUM

CH **BRIGHT CHROME**

FINISH ADVISORY FOR STACKING STYLEX RECOMMENDS CHROME FRAMES FOR ANY STACKING APPLICATION REQUIRING DOLLIES. WE WILL NOT WARRANT POWDER COATED FRAMES USED ON DOLLIES AGAINST DAMAGE TO THE FINISH. IN ADDITION, APPROPRIATE CARE MUST BE EXERCISED WHEN STACKING POWDER COATED CHAIRS ON THE FLOOR.

brooks
poly seat and back

BAR AND COUNTER STOOLS
FOUR LEG, ARM AND ARMLESS

	SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	ARM	DESCRIPTION	FRAME FINISH	POLY SEAT AND BACK
	ARMLESS BAR STOOL POLY SEAT AND POLY BACK	BR	7	5		STANDARD POWDER CHROME	599 740
	ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL POLY SEAT AND POLY BACK	BR	9	5			
	BAR STOOL WITH NYLON ARMS POLY SEAT AND POLY BACK	BR	8	5	N	STANDARD POWDER CHROME	653 793
	COUNTER STOOL WITH NYLON ARMS POLY SEAT AND POLY BACK	BR	0	5	N		
	BAR STOOL WITH ALUMINUM ARMS POLY SEAT AND POLY BACK	BR	8	5	A	STANDARD POWDER CHROME	718 900
	COUNTER STOOL WITH ALUMINUM ARMS POLY SEAT AND POLY BACK	BR	0	5	A		

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-4

1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE

BR 75 — BROOKS **ARMLESS** BAR STOOL
POLY SEAT AND POLY BACK

BR 95 — BROOKS **ARMLESS** COUNTER STOOL
POLY SEAT AND POLY BACK

BR 85 — BROOKS **ARM FRAME** BAR STOOL
POLY SEAT AND POLY BACK

BR 05 — BROOKS **ARM FRAME** COUNTER STOOL
POLY SEAT AND POLY BACK

2 ARM CHOICE

N — NYLON ARMS

N1 BLACK
N2 ESPRESSO
N3 TAUPE
N4 PALE GREY
N6 TURQUOISE
N7 AVOCADO
N8 IGNITE
N10 PURE WHITE

A — ALUMINUM ARMS
FINISH WILL MATCH FRAMES

3 SEAT AND BACK CHOICE

P — SEAT AND BACK POLY COLOR

P1 BLACK
P2 ESPRESSO
P3 TAUPE
P4 PALE GREY
P6 TURQUOISE
P7 AVOCADO
P8 IGNITE
P9 SAFFRON
P10 PURE WHITE

4 FRAME AND ALUMINUM ARMS FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE
BT BLACK TWILIGHT
CP CHAMPAGNE
DB DARK BRONZE
DC DARK CHOCOLATE
LB LIGHT BRONZE
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS METALLIC SILVER
MK MILK
NK NICKEL
ST STERLING
TS TEXTURED SLATE
TI TITANIUM

CH — BRIGHT CHROME

brooks upholstered seat and poly back

MULTI-USE/STACKING
FOUR LEG, ARM AND ARMLESS

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	ARM	DESCRIPTION / FRAME FINISH/STACK HEIGHT	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y
ARMLESS, UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND POLY BACK																			
BR	1	6		STANDARD POWDER	0.4	6	445	458	472	485	499	513	527	544	560	580	579	595	674
				CHROME	0.4	6	562	577	589	604	616	631	645	662	678	697	696	714	792
				• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND TEN HIGH ON DOLLY															
NYLON ARMS, UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND POLY BACK																			
BR	2	6	N	STANDARD POWDER	0.4	6	499	512	525	539	552	567	581	597	614	633	632	649	727
				CHROME	0.4	6	616	630	643	657	670	685	698	716	731	751	750	767	846
				• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND TEN HIGH ON DOLLY															
ALUMINUM ARMS, UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND POLY BACK																			
BR	2	6	A	STANDARD POWDER	0.4	6	562	577	589	604	616	631	645	662	678	697	696	714	792
				CHROME	0.4	6	723	737	750	764	777	792	805	823	838	858	857	874	953
				• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND NINE HIGH ON DOLLY															

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE

BR 16 BROOKS **ARMLESS** WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND POLY BACK

BR 26 BROOKS **ARM FRAME** WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND POLY BACK

2 ARM CHOICE

N **NYLON ARMS**

N1 BLACK
N2 ESPRESSO
N3 TAUPE
N4 PALE GREY
N6 TURQUOISE
N7 AVOCADO
N8 IGNITE
N10 PURE WHITE

A **ALUMINUM ARMS**
FINISH WILL MATCH FRAMES

3 BACK CHOICE

P **SEAT AND BACK POLY COLOR**

P1 BLACK
P2 ESPRESSO
P3 TAUPE
P4 PALE GREY
P6 TURQUOISE
P7 AVOCADO
P8 IGNITE
P9 SAFFRON
P10 PURE WHITE

4 OPTIONS

WS WALL SAVER LEGS +10

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

ACCESSORIES

BRTD BROOKS TRANSPORT DOLLY +732
USE ONLY WITH CHROME FRAMES

5 FRAME AND ALUMINUM ARMS FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE
BT BLACK TWILIGHT
CP CHAMPAGNE
DB DARK BRONZE
DC DARK CHOCOLATE
LB LIGHT BRONZE
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS METALLIC SILVER
MK MILK
NK NICKEL
ST STERLING
TS TEXTURED SLATE
TI TITANIUM

CH **BRIGHT CHROME**

FINISH ADVISORY FOR STACKING STYLEX RECOMMENDS CHROME FRAMES FOR ANY STACKING APPLICATION REQUIRING DOLLIES. WE WILL NOT WARRANT POWDER COATED FRAMES USED ON DOLLIES AGAINST DAMAGE TO THE FINISH. IN ADDITION, APPROPRIATE CARE MUST BE EXERCISED WHEN STACKING POWDER COATED CHAIRS ON THE FLOOR.

6 COVER

REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

brooks upholstered seat and poly back

BAR AND COUNTER STOOLS
FOUR LEG, ARM AND ARMLESS

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	ARM	DESCRIPTION	FRAME FINISH	YDG. (C.O.M.)	SQ.FT. (C.O.L.)	A (C.O.M.)	B	C (C.O.L.)	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X	Y
								FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES										LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES		
ARMLESS BAR STOOL UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND POLY BACK	BR	7	6		STANDARD POWDER	0.4	6	680	694	707	721	733	749	762	780	796	815	814	831	909
					CHROME	0.4	6	820	833	847	860	873	888	902	919	935	955	954	970	1,049
ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND POLY BACK	BR	9	6																	
BAR STOOL WITH NYLON ARMS UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND POLY BACK	BR	8	6	N	STANDARD POWDER	0.4	6	733	748	760	775	787	802	816	833	850	868	867	885	963
					CHROME	0.4	6	873	887	900	914	927	941	956	972	989	1,008	1,007	1,024	1,102
COUNTER STOOL WITH NYLON ARMS UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND POLY BACK	BR	0	6	N																
BAR STOOL WITH ALUMINUM ARMS UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND POLY BACK	BR	8	6	A	STANDARD POWDER	0.4	6	798	812	825	838	852	866	881	898	914	933	932	949	1,027
					CHROME	0.4	6	981	994	1,007	1,021	1,034	1,049	1,063	1,079	1,096	1,115	1,114	1,131	1,209
COUNTER STOOL WITH ALUMINUM ARMS UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND POLY BACK	BR	0	6	A																

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE

- BR 76 — BROOKS **ARMLESS** BAR STOOL UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND POLY BACK
- BR 96 — BROOKS **ARMLESS** COUNTER STOOL UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND POLY BACK
- BR 86 — BROOKS **ARM FRAME** BAR STOOL UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND POLY BACK
- BR 06 — BROOKS **ARM FRAME** COUNTER STOOL UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND POLY BACK

2 ARM CHOICE

N — NYLON ARMS

- N1 BLACK
- N2 ESPRESSO
- N3 TAUPE
- N4 PALE GREY
- N6 TURQUOISE
- N7 AVOCADO
- N8 IGNITE
- N10 PURE WHITE

A — ALUMINUM ARMS
FINISH WILL MATCH FRAMES

3 BACK CHOICE

P — SEAT AND BACK POLY COLOR

- P1 BLACK
- P2 ESPRESSO
- P3 TAUPE
- P4 PALE GREY
- P6 TURQUOISE
- P7 AVOCADO
- P8 IGNITE
- P9 SAFFRON
- P10 PURE WHITE

4 OPTIONS

CT — CONTRASTING THREAD +00

5 FRAME AND ALUMINUM ARMS FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

- BM BLACK MATTE
- BT BLACK TWILIGHT
- CP CHAMPAGNE
- DB DARK BRONZE
- DC DARK CHOCOLATE
- LB LIGHT BRONZE
- MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
- MS METALLIC SILVER
- MK MILK
- NK NICKEL
- ST STERLING
- TS TEXTURED SLATE
- TI TITANIUM

CH — BRIGHT CHROME

6 COVER

REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

mark 2

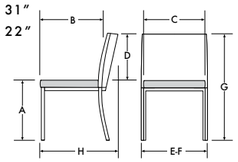
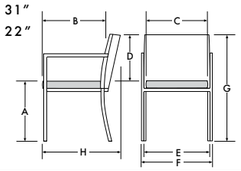
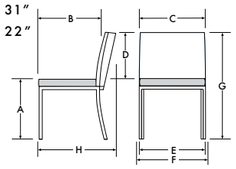
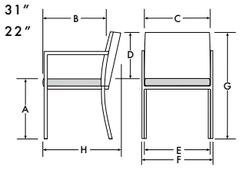
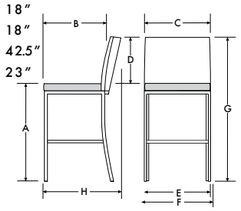
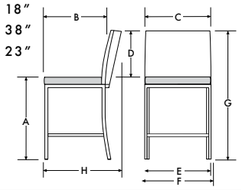
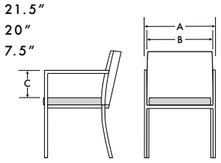
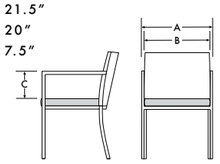
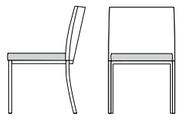
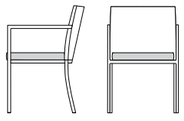
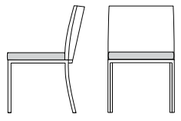
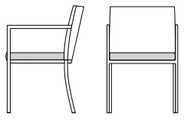
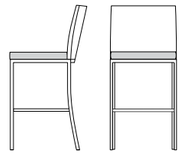
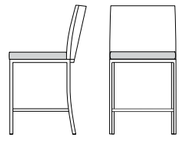
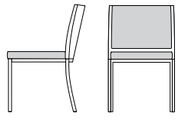
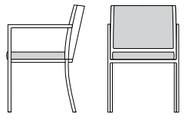
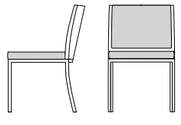
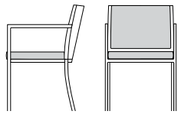
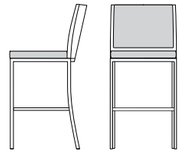
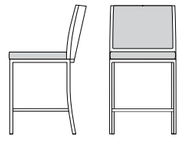
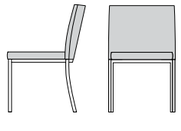
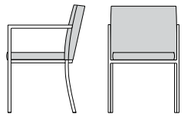
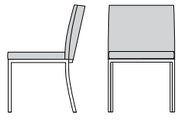
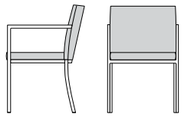
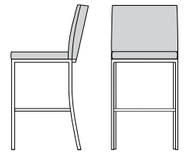
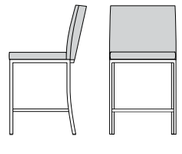
PRODUCT INFORMATION

APPLICATIONS:

STACKING

NON-STACKING

MULTI-USE

	STACKING	STACKING	NON-STACKING	NON-STACKING	NON-STACKING	NON-STACKING
DIMENSIONS / OVERVIEW	**ARMLESS CHAIR**	**ARMCHAIR**	**ARMLESS CHAIR**	**ARMCHAIR**	**BAR STOOL**	**COUNTER STOOL**
GENERAL DIMENSIONS A. SEAT HEIGHT B. SEAT DEPTH C. SEAT WIDTH D. BACK HEIGHT E. BACK WIDTH F. OVERALL WIDTH G. MAXIMUM OVERALL HEIGHT H. MAXIMUM OVERALL DEPTH	A. 18″ B. 18″ C. 18″ D. 13.5″ E. 20″ F. 20″ G. 31″ H. 22″ 	A. 18″ B. 18″ C. 18″ D. 13.5″ E. 20″ F. 21.5″ G. 31″ H. 22″ 	A. 18″ B. 18″ C. 18″ D. 13.5″ E. 18″ F. 18″ G. 31″ H. 22″ 	A. 18″ B. 18″ C. 20″ D. 13.5″ E. 20″ F. 21.5″ G. 31″ H. 22″ 	A. 29.5″ B. 17″ C. 18″ D. 13.5″ E. 18″ F. 18″ G. 42.5″ H. 23″ 	A. 25″ B. 17″ C. 18″ D. 13.5″ E. 18″ F. 18″ G. 38″ H. 23″ 
ARM DIMENSIONS A. OVERALL WIDTH B. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS C. ARM HEIGHT		A. 21.5″ B. 20″ C. 7.5″ 		A. 21.5″ B. 20″ C. 7.5″ 		
UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK						
UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL						
UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK						
STACKING	• 4 HIGH ON THE FLOOR • 7 HIGH ON THE DOLLY • **DOLLY SHOULD BE USED FOR TRANSPORT ONLY (NOT LONG-TERM STORAGE).**	• 4 HIGH ON THE FLOOR • ARM CHAIRS MAY NOT BE STACKED ON DOLLY • **CHAIRS WITH OPTIONAL ARM CAPS SHOULD NOT BE STACKED.**	• DOES NOT STACK	• DOES NOT STACK	• DOES NOT STACK	• DOES NOT STACK

GENERAL INFORMATION

DESIGN
MARK GOETZ

CONSTRUCTION
BACKS CONSIST OF CURVED PLYWOOD THAT MAY BE UPHOLSTERED AS AN OPTION. UPHOLSTERED SEATS INCORPORATE CARB-COMPLIANT PLYWOOD AND FLEXIBLE WEBBING WITH 1 ½″ OF CFC-FREE POLYURETHANE FOAM. STEEL FRAMES CONSIST OF A COMBINATION OF ¾″ X 1″ AND 1″ X 1″ TUBES, ALL 16-GAUGE.

GLIDES
BLACK PLASTIC GLIDES ARE STANDARD.

WOOD FINISHES
THE BEAUTY OF WOOD CONSISTS OF ITS BEING A PRODUCT OF NATURE. AS SUCH, EXPOSED WOOD SURFACES WILL NOT OFFER THE SAME CONSISTENCY AS MAN-MADE MATERIALS. SOME VARIATION IN COLOR, GRAIN, AND TEXTURE ARE TO BE EXPECTED, EVEN WITHIN THE SAME ORDER. ANOTHER CONSIDERATION IS THAT WOOD COMPONENTS WILL TEND TO DARKEN OVER TIME, EXAGGERATING SLIGHTLY NATURALLY OCCURRING DIFFERENCES. CHAIRS ORDERED AT DIFFERENT TIMES ARE LIKELY TO BE LESS SIMILAR THAN THOSE ORDERED TOGETHER. THEREFORE, STYLEX WILL NOT GUARANTEE A PRECISE MATCH OF COLOR, GRAIN, OR TEXTURE OF ITS WOOD COMPONENTS.

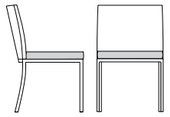
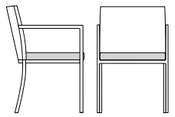
USE
DESIGNED FOR INDOOR USE ONLY.

TESTING
MANUFACTURED TO COMPLY WITH ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 GENERAL OFFICE CHAIR TEST.

ENVIRONMENT
GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.

mark 2
upholstered seat and wood back

MULTI-USE/NON-STACKING
FOUR LEG/ARM AND ARMLESS

	SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	BACK	DESCRIPTION / FRAME FINISH	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y
	ARMLESS (NON-STACKING), UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK																			
	MK	3	3	11	STANDARD POWDER	0.7	8	678	705	729	755	782	809	835	868	900	937	823	847	916
					CHROME	0.7	8	773	799	824	849	876	902	929	963	994	1,030	916	940	1,009
	ARMCHAIR (NON-STACKING), UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK																			
	MK	5	3	11	STANDARD POWDER	0.7	8	796	823	847	872	899	926	953	986	1,018	1,054	939	964	1,033
					CHROME	0.7	8	936	963	987	1,012	1,039	1,066	1,093	1,126	1,158	1,195	1,079	1,104	1,173

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE

MK 33 MARK 2 ARMLESS NON-STACKING WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK

MK 53 MARK 2 ARMCHAIR NON-STACKING WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK

2 BACK TYPE

11 WOOD BACK

3 WOOD FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD FINISHES

WL01 CLEAR MAPLE
WL02 HONEY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL03 MEDIUM CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL04 DARK CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL05 OPAQUE BLACK STAIN ON ASH
WL06 OPAQUE WHITE

LOW GLOSS FINISHES

LG41	WARM GRAY	+59
LG42	CHERRY COCOA	+59
LG43	RIFT CUT LIGHT WALNUT	+59
LG44	RIFT CUT MEDIUM WALNUT	+59

PREMIUM FINISHES

PZ20	TONED WALNUT	+59
PZ30	ALPI RIFT CUT OAK	+59
PZ31	ALPI ZEBRA WOOD	+59
MK33	ALPI QUARTER CUT WENGE WITH STAINED EDGE	+59

09 **CUSTOM COLOR MATCH** +262
PER ORDER PER COLOR
40 CHAIR MINIMUM.

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

4 OPTIONS

CT CONTRASTING THREAD

UC UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS +59
LEATHER AND VINYL ONLY.
CHAIRS WITH ARM CAPS SHOULD NOT BE STACKED.

5 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM	BLACK MATTE
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DC	DARK CHOCOLATE
LB	LIGHT BRONZE
MF	METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS	METALLIC SILVER
MK	MILK
NK	NICKEL
ST	STERLING
TS	TEXTURED SLATE
TI	TITANIUM

CH **BRIGHT CHROME**

6 COVER

REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

mark 2
upholstered seat and wood back

MULTI-USE/STACKING
FOUR LEG/ARM AND ARMLESS

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	BACK	DESCRIPTION / FRAME FINISH	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y
ARMLESS (STACKING), UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK																			
MK	1	3	11	STANDARD POWDER	0.7	8	678	705	729	755	782	809	835	868	900	937	823	847	916
				CHROME	0.7	8	773	799	824	849	876	902	929	963	994	1,030	916	940	1,009
				• STACKING: FOUR HIGH ON THE FLOOR • CHAIRS WITH OPTIONAL ARM CAPS SHOULD NOT BE STACKED															
ARMCHAIR (STACKING), UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK																			
MK	2	3	11	STANDARD POWDER	0.7	8	796	823	847	872	899	926	953	986	1,018	1,054	939	964	1,033
				CHROME	0.7	8	936	963	987	1,012	1,039	1,066	1,093	1,126	1,158	1,195	1,079	1,104	1,173
				• STACKING: FOUR HIGH ON THE FLOOR • CHAIRS WITH OPTIONAL ARM CAPS SHOULD NOT BE STACKED															

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE

MK 13 MARK 2 ARMLESS STACKING WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK

MK 23 MARK 2 ARMCHAIR STACKING WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK

2 BACK TYPE

11 WOOD BACK

3 WOOD FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD FINISHES

WL01 CLEAR MAPLE
WL02 HONEY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL03 MEDIUM CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL04 DARK CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL05 OPAQUE BLACK STAIN ON ASH
WL06 OPAQUE WHITE

LOW GLOSS FINISHES

LG41 WARM GRAY +59
LG42 CHERRY COCOA +59
LG43 RIFT CUT LIGHT WALNUT +59
LG44 RIFT CUT MEDIUM WALNUT +59

PREMIUM FINISHES

PZ20 TONED WALNUT +59
PZ30 ALPI RIFT CUT OAK +59
PZ31 ALPI ZEBRA WOOD +59
MK33 ALPI QUARTER CUT WENGE WITH STAINED EDGE +59

09 **CUSTOM COLOR MATCH** +262
PER ORDER PER COLOR
40 CHAIR MINIMUM.

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

4 OPTIONS

CT CONTRASTING THREAD

UC UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS +59
LEATHER AND VINYL ONLY.
CHAIRS WITH ARM CAPS SHOULD NOT BE STACKED.

5 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE
BT BLACK TWILIGHT
CP CHAMPAGNE
DB DARK BRONZE
DC DARK CHOCOLATE
LB LIGHT BRONZE
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS METALLIC SILVER
MK MILK
NK NICKEL
ST STERLING
TS TEXTURED SLATE
TI TITANIUM

CH **BRIGHT CHROME**

6 COVER

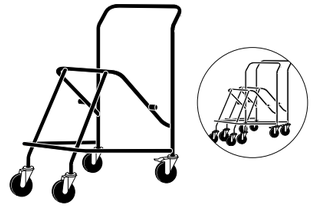
REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

ACCESSORY

MK2 TD MARK 2 TRANSPORT DOLLIES +687
FOR ARMLESS MARK 2 MODELS ONLY.
CAN BE NESTED TOGETHER.

24″ W X 40″ DEEP X 40″ HIGH
2ND EMPTY DOLLY ADDS 10″ TO DEPTH.



NOTE: MARK 2 DOLLIES CAN BE USED TO TRANSPORT UP TO SEVEN CHAIRS AT A TIME. DOLLIES ARE NOT FOR STORAGE OF CHAIRS. THEY SHOULD ONLY BE USED FOR TRANSPORT.

mark 2
upholstered seat and wood back with upholstered panel

MULTI-USE/NON-STACKING
FOUR LEG/ARM AND ARMLESS

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	BACK	DESCRIPTION	FRAME FINISH	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y
ARMLESS (NON-STACKING), UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL																				
MK	3	2	13		STANDARD POWDER	1	10	749	786	823	859	895	935	973	1,021	1,066	1,118	939	1,001	1,104
					CHROME	1	10	842	881	916	953	990	1,028	1,067	1,114	1,160	1,210	1,033	1,095	1,198
ARMCHAIR (NON-STACKING), UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL																				
MK	5	2	13		STANDARD POWDER	1	10	865	903	939	975	1,012	1,052	1,091	1,137	1,182	1,234	1,056	1,119	1,222
					CHROME	1	10	1,006	1,043	1,079	1,117	1,153	1,193	1,231	1,278	1,324	1,374	1,197	1,259	1,362

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE

MK 32 MARK 2 ARMLESS NON-STACKING WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL

MK 52 MARK 2 ARMCHAIR NON-STACKING WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL

2 BACK TYPE

13 WOOD BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL

3 WOOD FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD FINISHES

WL01 CLEAR MAPLE
WL02 HONEY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL03 MEDIUM CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL04 DARK CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL05 OPAQUE BLACK STAIN ON ASH
WL06 OPAQUE WHITE

LOW GLOSS FINISHES

LG41	WARM GRAY	+59
LG42	CHERRY COCOA	+59
LG43	RIFT CUT LIGHT WALNUT	+59
LG44	RIFT CUT MEDIUM WALNUT	+59

PREMIUM FINISHES

PZ20	TONED WALNUT	+59
PZ30	ALPI RIFT CUT OAK	+59
PZ31	ALPI ZEBRA WOOD	+59
MK33	ALPI QUARTER CUT WENGE WITH STAINED EDGE	+59

09 **CUSTOM COLOR MATCH** +262
PER ORDER PER COLOR
40 CHAIR MINIMUM.

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

4 OPTIONS

CT CONTRASTING THREAD

UC UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS +59
LEATHER AND VINYL ONLY.
CHAIRS WITH ARM CAPS SHOULD NOT BE STACKED.

5 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE
BT BLACK TWILIGHT
CP CHAMPAGNE
DB DARK BRONZE
DC DARK CHOCOLATE
LB LIGHT BRONZE
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS METALLIC SILVER
MK MILK
NK NICKEL
ST STERLING
TS TEXTURED SLATE
TI TITANIUM

CH **BRIGHT CHROME**

6 COVER

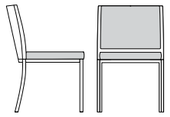
REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

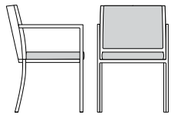
mark 2 upholstered seat and wood back with upholstered panel

MULTI-USE/STACKING
FOUR LEG/ARM AND ARMLESS

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	BACK	DESCRIPTION / FRAME FINISH	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y
ARMLESS (STACKING), UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK																			
MK	1	2	13	STANDARD POWDER	1	10	749	786	823	859	895	935	973	1,021	1,066	1,118	939	1,001	1,104
				CHROME	1	10	842	881	916	953	990	1,028	1,067	1,114	1,160	1,210	1,033	1,095	1,198
ARMCHAIR (STACKING), UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK																			
MK	2	2	13	STANDARD POWDER	1	10	865	903	939	975	1,012	1,052	1,091	1,137	1,182	1,234	1,056	1,119	1,222
				CHROME	1	10	1,006	1,043	1,079	1,117	1,153	1,193	1,231	1,278	1,324	1,374	1,197	1,259	1,362



- STACKING: FOUR HIGH ON THE FLOOR
- CHAIRS WITH OPTIONAL ARM CAPS SHOULD NOT BE STACKED



- STACKING: FOUR HIGH ON THE FLOOR
- CHAIRS WITH OPTIONAL ARM CAPS SHOULD NOT BE STACKED

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE

MK 12 MARK 2 ARMLESS STACKING WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL

MK 22 MARK 2 ARMCHAIR STACKING WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL

2 BACK TYPE

13 WOOD BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL

3 WOOD FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD FINISHES

WL01 CLEAR MAPLE
WL02 HONEY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL03 MEDIUM CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL04 DARK CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL05 OPAQUE BLACK STAIN ON ASH
WL06 OPAQUE WHITE

LOW GLOSS FINISHES

LG41	WARM GRAY	+59
LG42	CHERRY COCOA	+59
LG43	RIFT CUT LIGHT WALNUT	+59
LG44	RIFT CUT MEDIUM WALNUT	+59

PREMIUM FINISHES

PZ20	TONED WALNUT	+59
PZ30	ALPI RIFT CUT OAK	+59
PZ31	ALPI ZEBRA WOOD	+59
MK33	ALPI QUARTER CUT WENGE WITH STAINED EDGE	+59

09 **CUSTOM COLOR MATCH** +262
PER ORDER PER COLOR
40 CHAIR MINIMUM.

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

4 OPTIONS

CT CONTRASTING THREAD

UC UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS +59
LEATHER AND VINYL ONLY.
CHAIRS WITH ARM CAPS SHOULD NOT BE STACKED.

5 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE
BT BLACK TWILIGHT
CP CHAMPAGNE
DB DARK BRONZE
DC DARK CHOCOLATE
LB LIGHT BRONZE
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS METALLIC SILVER
MK MILK
NK NICKEL
ST STERLING
TS TEXTURED SLATE
TI TITANIUM

CH **BRIGHT CHROME**

6 COVER

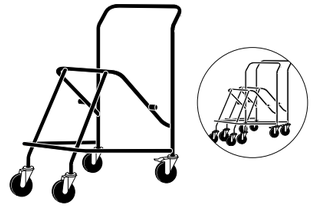
REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

ACCESSORY

MK2 TD MARK 2 TRANSPORT DOLLIES +687
FOR ARMLESS MARK 2 MODELS ONLY.
CAN BE NESTED TOGETHER.

24″ W X 40″ DEEP X 40″ HIGH
2ND EMPTY DOLLY ADDS 10″ TO DEPTH.



NOTE: MARK 2 DOLLIES CAN BE USED TO TRANSPORT UP TO SEVEN CHAIRS AT A TIME. DOLLIES ARE NOT FOR STORAGE OF CHAIRS. THEY SHOULD ONLY BE USED FOR TRANSPORT.

mark 2 upholstered seat and back

MULTI-USE/NON-STACKING/FOUR LEG ARM AND ARMLESS

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	BACK	DESCRIPTION / FRAME FINISH	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y
ARMLESS (NON-STACKING), UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK																			
MK	3	4	10	STANDARD POWDER	1.2	15	678	723	767	810	856	901	948	1,003	1,059	1,121	966	1,014	1,153
				CHROME	1.2	15	773	816	860	903	949	995	1,041	1,097	1,152	1,214	1,060	1,107	1,247
ARMCHAIR (NON-STACKING), UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK																			
MK	5	4	10	STANDARD POWDER	1.2	15	796	839	884	927	972	1,019	1,065	1,121	1,175	1,237	1,083	1,131	1,270
				CHROME	1.2	15	936	981	1,024	1,067	1,113	1,159	1,205	1,261	1,315	1,377	1,224	1,271	1,411

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-5

1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE

- MK 34 — MARK 2 ARMLESS NON-STACKING WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK
- MK 54 — MARK 2 ARMCHAIR NON-STACKING WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK

2 BACK TYPE

- 10 — UPHOLSTERED BACK

3 OPTIONS

- CT — CONTRASTING THREAD
- UC — UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS LEATHER AND VINYL ONLY. CHAIRS WITH ARM CAPS SHOULD NOT BE STACKED. +59

4 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

- BM BLACK MATTE
- BT BLACK TWILIGHT
- CP CHAMPAGNE
- DB DARK BRONZE
- DC DARK CHOCOLATE
- LB LIGHT BRONZE
- MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
- MS METALLIC SILVER
- MK MILK
- NK NICKEL
- ST STERLING
- TS TEXTURED SLATE
- TI TITANIUM

CH **BRIGHT CHROME**

5 COVER

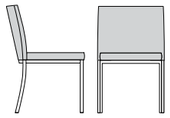
REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES.

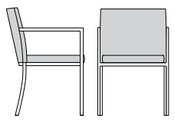
SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

mark 2
upholstered seat and back

MULTI-USE/STACKING/FOUR LEG
ARM AND ARMLESS

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	BACK	DESCRIPTION / FRAME FINISH	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y
ARMLESS (STACKING), UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK																			
MK	1	4	10	STANDARD POWDER	1.2	15	678	723	767	810	856	901	948	1,003	1,059	1,121	966	1,014	1,153
				CHROME	1.2	15	773	816	860	903	949	995	1,041	1,097	1,152	1,214	1,060	1,107	1,247
				• STACKING: FOUR HIGH ON THE FLOOR															
				• CHAIRS WITH OPTIONAL ARM CAPS SHOULD NOT BE STACKED															
ARMCHAIR (STACKING), UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK																			
MK	2	4	10	STANDARD POWDER	1.2	15	796	839	884	927	972	1,019	1,065	1,121	1,175	1,237	1,083	1,131	1,270
				CHROME	1.2	15	936	981	1,024	1,067	1,113	1,159	1,205	1,261	1,315	1,377	1,224	1,271	1,411
				• STACKING: FOUR HIGH ON THE FLOOR															
				• CHAIRS WITH OPTIONAL ARM CAPS SHOULD NOT BE STACKED															





TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-5

1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE

MK 14 MARK 2 ARMLESS STACKING WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK

MK 24 MARK 2 ARMCHAIR STACKING WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK

2 BACK TYPE

10 UPHOLSTERED BACK

3 OPTIONS

CT CONTRASTING THREAD

UC UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS +59
LEATHER AND VINYL ONLY.
CHAIRS WITH ARM CAPS SHOULD NOT BE STACKED.

4 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE
BT BLACK TWILIGHT
CP CHAMPAGNE
DB DARK BRONZE
DC DARK CHOCOLATE
LB LIGHT BRONZE
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS METALLIC SILVER
MK MILK
NK NICKEL
ST STERLING
TS TEXTURED SLATE
TI TITANIUM

CH **BRIGHT CHROME**

5 COVER

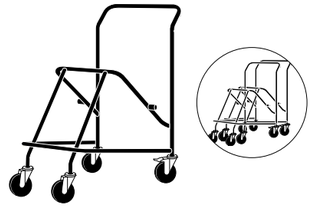
REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

ACCESSORY

MK2 TD MARK 2 TRANSPORT DOLLIES +687
FOR ARMLESS MARK 2 MODELS ONLY.
CAN BE NESTED TOGETHER.

24″ W X 40″ DEEP X 40″ HIGH
2ND EMPTY DOLLY ADDS 10″ TO DEPTH.

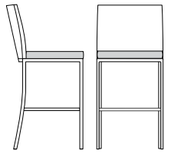
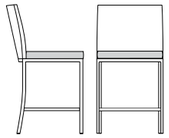


NOTE: MARK 2 DOLLIES CAN BE USED TO TRANSPORT UP TO SEVEN CHAIRS AT A TIME. DOLLIES ARE NOT FOR STORAGE OF CHAIRS. THEY SHOULD ONLY BE USED FOR TRANSPORT.

mark 2
upholstered seat and wood back

BAR AND COUNTER STOOLS

NON-STACKING/FOUR LEG ARMLESS

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	BACK	DESCRIPTION	FRAME FINISH	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y
				ARMLESS BAR STOOL (NON-STACKING), UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK																
MK	7	3	11		STANDARD POWDER	0.6	7	913	935	957	979	1,000	1,024	1,048	1,075	1,103	1,133	1,027	1,048	1,102
					CHROME	0.6	7	1,053	1,075	1,097	1,119	1,141	1,164	1,188	1,215	1,243	1,274	1,168	1,188	1,242
				ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL (NON-STACKING), UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK																
MK	9	3	11		STANDARD POWDER	0.6	7	913	935	957	979	1,000	1,024	1,048	1,075	1,103	1,133	1,027	1,048	1,102
					CHROME	0.6	7	1,053	1,075	1,097	1,119	1,141	1,164	1,188	1,215	1,243	1,274	1,168	1,188	1,242

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE

MK 73 MARK 2 ARMLESS NON-STACKING BAR STOOL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK

COUNTER HEIGHT OPTION
25″ SEAT HEIGHT

MK 93 MARK 2 ARMLESS NON-STACKING COUNTER STOOL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK

2 BACK TYPE

11 WOOD BACK

3 WOOD FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD FINISHES

WL01 CLEAR MAPLE
WL02 HONEY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL03 MEDIUM CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL04 DARK CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL05 OPAQUE BLACK STAIN ON ASH
WL06 OPAQUE WHITE

LOW GLOSS FINISHES

LG41	WARM GRAY	+59
LG42	CHERRY COCOA	+59
LG43	RIFT CUT LIGHT WALNUT	+59
LG44	RIFT CUT MEDIUM WALNUT	+59

PREMIUM FINISHES

PZ20	TONED WALNUT	+59
PZ30	ALPI RIFT CUT OAK	+59
PZ31	ALPI ZEBRA WOOD	+59
MK33	ALPI QUARTER CUT WENGE WITH STAINED EDGE	+59

09 **CUSTOM COLOR MATCH** +262
PER ORDER PER COLOR
40 CHAIR MINIMUM.

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

4 OPTIONS

CT CONTRASTING THREAD

5 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE
BT BLACK TWILIGHT
CP CHAMPAGNE
DB DARK BRONZE
DC DARK CHOCOLATE
LB LIGHT BRONZE
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS METALLIC SILVER
MK MILK
NK NICKEL
ST STERLING
TS TEXTURED SLATE
TI TITANIUM

CH **BRIGHT CHROME**

6 COVER

REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

mark 2
upholstered seat and wood back with upholstered panel

BAR AND COUNTER STOOLS

NON-STACKING/FOUR LEG ARMLESS

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	BACK	DESCRIPTION / FRAME FINISH	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y
ARMLESS BAR STOOL (NON-STACKING), UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL																			
MK	7	2	13	STANDARD POWDER	0.9	10	983	1,016	1,050	1,082	1,115	1,149	1,185	1,227	1,268	1,314	1,173	1,235	1,338
				CHROME	0.9	10	1,123	1,157	1,190	1,223	1,256	1,290	1,325	1,367	1,409	1,454	1,313	1,375	1,478
ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL (NON-STACKING), UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL																			
MK	9	2	13	STANDARD POWDER	0.9	10	983	1,016	1,050	1,082	1,115	1,149	1,185	1,227	1,268	1,314	1,173	1,235	1,338
				CHROME	0.9	10	1,123	1,157	1,190	1,223	1,256	1,290	1,325	1,367	1,409	1,454	1,313	1,375	1,478

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE

MK 72 MARK 2 ARMLESS NON-STACKING BAR STOOL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL

COUNTER HEIGHT OPTION
25″ SEAT HEIGHT

MK 92 MARK 2 ARMLESS NON-STACKING COUNTER STOOL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL

2 BACK TYPE

13 WOOD BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL

3 WOOD FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD FINISHES

WL01 CLEAR MAPLE
WL02 HONEY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL03 MEDIUM CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL04 DARK CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL05 OPAQUE BLACK STAIN ON ASH
WL06 OPAQUE WHITE

LOW GLOSS FINISHES

LG41	WARM GRAY	+59
LG42	CHERRY COCOA	+59
LG43	RIFT CUT LIGHT WALNUT	+59
LG44	RIFT CUT MEDIUM WALNUT	+59

PREMIUM FINISHES

PZ20	TONED WALNUT	+59
PZ30	ALPI RIFT CUT OAK	+59
PZ31	ALPI ZEBRA WOOD	+59
MK33	ALPI QUARTER CUT WENGE WITH STAINED EDGE	+59

09 **CUSTOM COLOR MATCH** +262
PER ORDER PER COLOR
40 CHAIR MINIMUM.

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

4 OPTIONS

CT CONTRASTING THREAD

5 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE
BT BLACK TWILIGHT
CP CHAMPAGNE
DB DARK BRONZE
DC DARK CHOCOLATE
LB LIGHT BRONZE
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS METALLIC SILVER
MK MILK
NK NICKEL
ST STERLING
TS TEXTURED SLATE
TI TITANIUM

CH **BRIGHT CHROME**

6 COVER

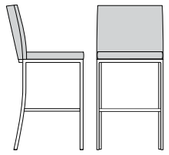
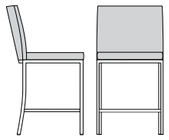
REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

mark 2
upholstered seat and back

BAR AND COUNTER STOOLS

NON-STACKING/FOUR LEG ARMLESS

	SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	BACK	DESCRIPTION / FRAME FINISH	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y
	ARMLESS BAR STOOL (NON-STACKING), UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK																			
	MK	7	4	10	STANDARD POWDER	1.1	14	913	954	994	1,034	1,075	1,118	1,160	1,210	1,261	1,317	1,171	1,215	1,339
					CHROME	1.1	14	1,053	1,094	1,134	1,174	1,215	1,258	1,301	1,351	1,401	1,457	1,311	1,357	1,479
	ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL (NON-STACKING), UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK																			
	MK	9	4	10	STANDARD POWDER	1.1	14	913	954	994	1,034	1,075	1,118	1,160	1,210	1,261	1,317	1,171	1,215	1,339
					CHROME	1.1	14	1,053	1,094	1,134	1,174	1,215	1,258	1,301	1,351	1,401	1,457	1,311	1,357	1,479

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-5

1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE

MK 74 MARK 2 ARMLESS NON-STACKING BAR STOOL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK

COUNTER HEIGHT OPTION
25" SEAT HEIGHT

MK 94 MARK 2 ARMLESS NON-STACKING COUNTER STOOL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK

2 BACK TYPE

10 UPHOLSTERED BACK

3 OPTIONS

CT CONTRASTING THREAD

4 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE
BT BLACK TWILIGHT
CP CHAMPAGNE
DB DARK BRONZE
DC DARK CHOCOLATE
LB LIGHT BRONZE
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS METALLIC SILVER
MK MILK
NK NICKEL
ST STERLING
TS TEXTURED SLATE
TI TITANIUM

CH **BRIGHT CHROME**

5 COVER

REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

nestle

PRODUCT INFORMATION

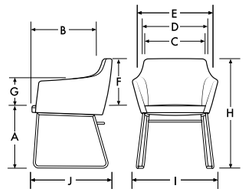
APPLICATIONS:

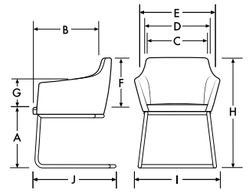
MULTI-USE GUEST

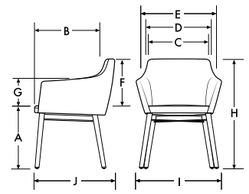
SLED AND FOUR LEG FRAMES

GUEST HEIGHT CHAIR | GUEST HEIGHT CHAIR | GUEST HEIGHT CHAIR | GENERAL INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS / OVERVIEW	MITERED SLED FRAME	CANTILEVER SLED FRAME	FOUR LEG FRAME
A. SEAT HEIGHT B. SEAT DEPTH C. SEAT WIDTH D. BACK WIDTH E. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS F. BACK HEIGHT G. ARM HEIGHT H. OVERALL HEIGHT I. OVERALL WIDTH J. OVERALL DEPTH	A. 18″ B. 19.5″ C. 18″ D. 19.25″ E. 22.75″ F. 14″ G. 8″ H. 33″ I. 25.75″ J. 23.75″	A. 18″ B. 19.5″ C. 18″ D. 19.25″ E. 22.75″ F. 14″ G. 8″ H. 33″ I. 25.75″ J. 25″	A. 18″ B. 19.5″ C. 18″ D. 19.25″ E. 22.75″ F. 14″ G. 8″ H. 32.75″ I. 25.75″ J. 24.25″





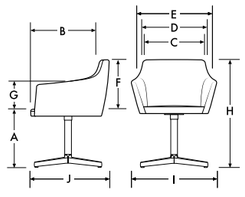


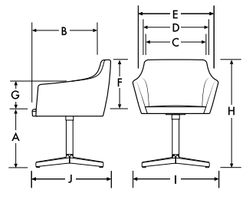
MULTI-USE GUEST AND

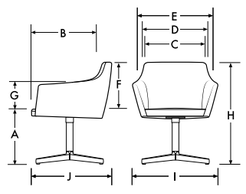
LOUNGE, SWIVEL

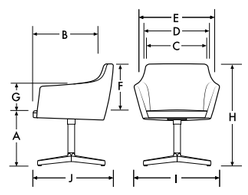
GUEST HEIGHT CHAIR | GUEST HEIGHT CHAIR | LOUNGE HEIGHT CHAIR | LOUNGE HEIGHT CHAIR

DIMENSIONS / OVERVIEW	FIXED HEIGHT SWIVEL-18″ HIGH	FIXED HEIGHT SWIVEL RETURN-18″ HIGH	FIXED HEIGHT SWIVEL-16″ HIGH	FIXED HEIGHT SWIVEL RETURN-16″ HIGH
A. SEAT HEIGHT B. SEAT DEPTH C. SEAT WIDTH D. BACK WIDTH E. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS F. BACK HEIGHT G. ARM HEIGHT H. OVERALL HEIGHT I. OVERALL WIDTH J. OVERALL DEPTH	A. 18″ B. 19.5″ C. 18″ D. 19.25″ E. 22.75″ F. 14″ G. 8″ H. 32.5″ I. 25.75″ J. 24.25″	A. 18″ B. 19.5″ C. 18″ D. 19.25″ E. 22.75″ F. 14″ G. 8″ H. 32.5″ I. 25.75″ J. 24.25″	A. 16.5″ B. 19.5″ C. 18″ D. 19.25″ E. 22.75″ F. 14″ G. 8″ H. 30″ I. 25.75″ J. 24.25″	A. 16.5″ B. 19.5″ C. 18″ D. 19.25″ E. 22.75″ F. 14″ G. 8″ H. 30″ I. 25.75″ J. 24.25″







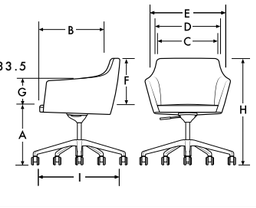


MULTI-USE ADJUSTABLE

HEIGHT SWIVEL

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT CHAIR

DIMENSIONS / OVERVIEW	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT SWIVEL
A. SEAT HEIGHT B. SEAT DEPTH C. SEAT WIDTH D. BACK WIDTH E. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS F. BACK HEIGHT G. ARM HEIGHT H. OVERALL HEIGHT I. OVERALL DEPTH CHAIR	A. 15.4″- 20.4″ B. 19.5″ C. 18″ D. 19.25″ E. 22.75″ F. 14″ G. 8″ H. 28.5″- 33.5 I. 24.25″



DESIGN
BRAD ASCALON

CONSTRUCTION - ARMS AND BACK
THE UPPER PORTION OF EACH NESTLE CHAIR INCORPORATES A RIGID PLANT-BASED POLYURETHANE INTERIOR OVER-MOLDED WITH SOFT, MOLDED FOAM TO CREATE A UNITIZED CONSTRUCTION. UPHOLSTERY COVERS ARE PULLED OVER THIS STRUCTURE AND HELD IN PLACE WITH WATER-BASED ADHESIVE.

CONSTRUCTION - SEAT
THE SEAT UTILIZES 5/8″ PLYWOOD WITH A MOLDED FOAM, HIGH-DENSITY TOPPER THAT IS 2.25″ THICK.

CONSTRUCTION - BASES
CANTILEVERED SLED BASE FRAMES ARE 1″, 13-GAUGE STEEL TUBE. MITERED SLED FRAMES ARE 5/8″, 16-GAUGE STEEL TUBE. BOTH 4-BLADE AND 5-BLADE BASES ARE CAST ALUMINUM.

WOOD, 4-LEG BASES ARE BRACED WITH A STEEL CROSS-STRUCTURE BENEATH THE SEAT. THE WOOD LEGS ARE PRODUCED FROM EITHER WHITE OAK OR WALNUT.

ALL SLED BASE COMPONENTS, AS WELL AS THE STEEL CROSS-STRUCTURE ON 4-LEG WOOD BASES, MAY BE ORDERED IN BRIGHT CHROME, SATIN CHROME, OR ONE OF OUR POWDER COAT FINISHES. THE 4-BLADE AND 5-BLADE SWIVEL BASES ARE POLISHED ALUMINUM OR POWDER COATED.

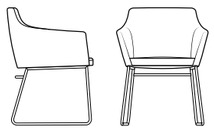
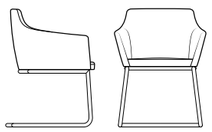
USE
DESIGNED FOR INDOOR USE ONLY.

TESTING
MANUFACTURED TO COMPLY WITH ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 GENERAL OFFICE CHAIR TESTS.

ENVIRONMENT
GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.

nestle

UPHOLSTERED SHELL
METAL BASE FRAMES

	SERIES	SHELL	HEIGHT	BASE	DESCRIPTION	FRAME FINISH	YDG. (C.O.M.)	SQ.FT. (C.O.L.)	C.O.M.	A	B	C (C.O.L.)	D	E	F	G	H	I	W	X	Y	E1	E2
									FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES										LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES				
	MITERED SLED FRAME																						
	NS	2	18	2	UPHOLSTERED SHELL WITH MITERED SLED FRAME 18″ GUEST HEIGHT SEAT	STANDARD POWDER, CHROME OR SATIN CHROME	2.25	30	1,150	1,274	1,341	1,409	1,476	1,544	1,618	1,692	1,780	1,893	1,643	1,767	2,075	2,361	2,657
							2.25	30	1,250	1,374	1,441	1,509	1,576	1,644	1,718	1,792	1,880	1,993	1,743	1,867	2,175	2,461	2,757
	CANTILEVER SLED FRAME																						
	NS	2	18	3	UPHOLSTERED SHELL, CANTILEVER SLED FRAME 18″ GUEST HEIGHT SEAT	STANDARD POWDER, CHROME OR SATIN CHROME	2.25	30	1,150	1,274	1,341	1,409	1,476	1,544	1,618	1,692	1,780	1,893	1,643	1,767	2,075	2,361	2,657
							2.25	30	1,300	1,424	1,491	1,559	1,626	1,694	1,768	1,842	1,930	2,043	1,793	1,917	2,225	2,511	2,807

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-5

1 SERIES/SHELL/HEIGHT

NS 218

NS 218 NESTLE FULLY UPHOLSTERED GUEST HEIGHT CHAIR

2 BASE

2 MITERED SLED FRAME
GUEST HEIGHT
5/8″ STEEL TUBE

3 CANTILEVER SLED FRAME
GUEST HEIGHT
1″ REINFORCED STEEL TUBE

3 OPTIONS

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

4 FRAME FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE
BT BLACK TWILIGHT
CP CHAMPAGNE
DB DARK BRONZE
DC DARK CHOCOLATE
LB LIGHT BRONZE
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS METALLIC SILVER
MK MILK
NK NICKEL
ST STERLING
TS TEXTURED SLATE
TI TITANIUM

CH **BRIGHT CHROME**

SC **SATIN CHROME**

5 COVER

REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION IN THE MAIN PRICE LIST FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

FOR UPHOLSTERY ON NESTLE PLEASE VERIFY YOUR SELECTION WITH CUSTOMER SERVICE.

nestle

UPHOLSTERED SHELL
WOOD BASE FRAMES WITH METAL
SUPPORT STRUCTURE

	SERIES	SHELL	HEIGHT	BASE	DESCRIPTION	SUPPORT FINISH	YDG.	SQ.FT.	C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	W	X	Y	E1	E2
							C.O.M.	C.O.L.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES			C.O.L.							LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES				
	WOOD-METAL FOUR LEG FRAME NS	2	18	5	UPHOLSTERED SHELL WOOD BASE FRAMES WITH METAL SUPPORT STRUCTURE 18″ GUEST HEIGHT SEAT	STANDARD POWDER, CHROME OR SATIN CHROME	2.25	30	1,350	1,474	1,541	1,609	1,676	1,744	1,818	1,892	1,980	2,093	1,843	1,967	2,275	2,561	2,857

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/SHELL/HEIGHT

NS 218

NS 218 NESTLE FULLY UPHOLSTERED GUEST HEIGHT CHAIR

2 BASE

5

5 WOOD-METAL LEG FRAME GUEST HEIGHT OAK AND 1/4″ STEEL FRAME

3 WOOD FINISHES

81 WHITE OAK +00

83 NATURAL MAPLE +00

85 WALNUT +90

09 **CUSTOM COLOR MATCH** +254
PER ORDER PER COLOR
20 CHAIR MINIMUM.

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

4 OPTIONS

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

5 SUPPORT FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE
BT BLACK TWILIGHT
CP CHAMPAGNE
DB DARK BRONZE
DC DARK CHOCOLATE
LB LIGHT BRONZE
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS METALLIC SILVER
MK MILK
NK NICKEL
ST STERLING
TS TEXTURED SLATE
TI TITANIUM

CH **BRIGHT CHROME**

SC **SATIN CHROME**

6 COVER

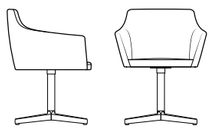
REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION IN THE MAIN PRICE LIST FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

FOR UPHOLSTERY ON NESTLE PLEASE VERIFY YOUR SELECTION WITH CUSTOMER SERVICE.

nestle

UPHOLSTERED SHELL
FIXED HEIGHT SWIVEL BASES

	SERIES	SHELL	HEIGHT	BASE	DESCRIPTION	FRAME FINISH	YDG. (C.O.M.)	SQ.FT. (C.O.L.)	C.O.M. (FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES)	A	B	C (C.O.L.)	D	E	F	G	H	I	W (LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES)	X	Y	E1	E2
	FIXED HEIGHT SWIVEL - 18″ GUEST																						
	NS	2	18	7	UPHOLSTERED SHELL FIXED HEIGHT SWIVEL FOUR BLADE ALUMINUM BASE 18″ GUEST HEIGHT	STANDARD POWDER OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	2.25	30	1,200	1,324	1,391	1,459	1,526	1,594	1,668	1,742	1,830	1,943	1,693	1,817	2,125	2,411	2,707
	FIXED HEIGHT SWIVEL - 16″ LOUNGE																						
	NS	2	16	7	UPHOLSTERED SHELL FIXED HEIGHT SWIVEL FOUR BLADE ALUMINUM BASE 16″ LOUNGE HEIGHT	STANDARD POWDER OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	2.25	30	1,200	1,324	1,391	1,459	1,526	1,594	1,668	1,742	1,830	1,943	1,693	1,817	2,125	2,411	2,707
	FIXED HEIGHT SWIVEL RETURN 18″ GUEST																						
	NS	2	18	8	UPHOLSTERED SHELL, FIXED HEIGHT SWIVEL RETURN, FOUR BLADE ALUMINUM BASE 18″ GUEST HEIGHT	STANDARD POWDER OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	2.25	30	1,325	1,449	1,516	1,584	1,651	1,719	1,793	1,867	1,955	2,068	1,818	1,942	2,250	2,536	2,832
	FIXED HEIGHT SWIVEL RETURN 16″ LOUNGE																						
	NS	2	16	8	UPHOLSTERED SHELL, FIXED HEIGHT SWIVEL RETURN, FOUR BLADE ALUMINUM BASE 16″ LOUNGE HEIGHT	STANDARD POWDER OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	2.25	30	1,325	1,449	1,516	1,584	1,651	1,719	1,793	1,867	1,955	2,068	1,818	1,942	2,250	2,536	2,832

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-5

1 SERIES/SHELL/HEIGHT

- NS 218 — NESTLE FULLY UPHOLSTERED GUEST HEIGHT CHAIR
- NS 216 — NESTLE FULLY UPHOLSTERED LOUNGE HEIGHT CHAIR

2 BASE

- 7 — FIXED HEIGHT SWIVEL CAST ALUMINUM BASE
- 8 — FIXED HEIGHT SWIVEL RETURN CAST ALUMINUM BASE

3 OPTIONS

- CT — CONTRASTING THREAD +00
- AG — ADJUSTABLE GLIDES +10

4 FRAME FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

- BM BLACK MATTE
- BT BLACK TWILIGHT
- CP CHAMPAGNE
- DB DARK BRONZE
- DC DARK CHOCOLATE
- LB LIGHT BRONZE
- MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
- MS METALLIC SILVER
- MK MILK
- NK NICKEL
- ST STERLING
- TS TEXTURED SLATE
- TI TITANIUM

AL **POLISHED ALUMINUM**

5 COVER

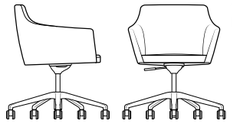
REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION IN THE MAIN PRICE LIST FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

FOR UPHOLSTERY ON NESTLE PLEASE VERIFY YOUR SELECTION WITH CUSTOMER SERVICE.

nestle

UPHOLSTERED SHELL
ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT
SWIVEL BASE

	SERIES	SHELL	MECH	BASE	DESCRIPTION	BASE FINISH	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M.	A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y	E1	E2
	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT SWIVEL NS	2	40	9	UPHOLSTERED SHELL ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT SWIVEL WITH FORWARD AND REARWARD FLEX FIVE BLADE ALUMINUM BASE	POLISHED ALUMINUM	2.25	30	1,350	1,474	1,541	1,609	1,676	1,744	1,818	1,892	1,980	2,093	1,843	1,967	2,275	2,561	2,857

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-5

1 SERIES/SHELL/MECHANISM

NS 240

NS 240 FULLY UPHOLSTERED ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT CHAIR

2 BASE

9

9 FIVE-BLADE ALUMINUM BASE WITH CASTERS

3 OPTIONS

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

BS BLACK TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +30

CC CHROME TRIM CASTERS +68

4 FRAME FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT*

BM BLACK MATTE
BT BLACK TWILIGHT
CP CHAMPAGNE
DB DARK BRONZE
DC DARK CHOCOLATE
LB LIGHT BRONZE
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS METALLIC SILVER
MK MILK
NK NICKEL
ST STERLING
TS TEXTURED SLATE
TI TITANIUM

AL **POLISHED ALUMINUM**

* PAINTED FRAMES ON SWIVEL CHAIRS UTILIZE CHROME CYLINDERS IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE PAINTED BASE.

5 COVER

REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION IN THE MAIN PRICE LIST FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

FOR UPHOLSTERY ON NESTLE PLEASE VERIFY YOUR SELECTION WITH CUSTOMER SERVICE.

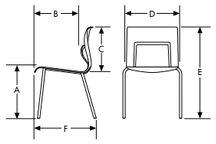
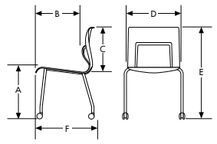
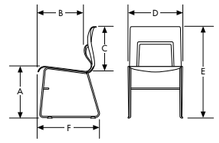
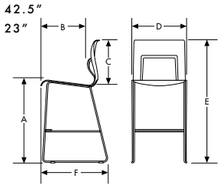
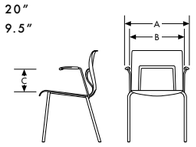
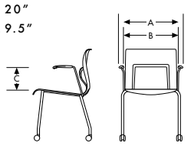
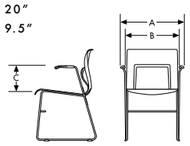
rhythm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

APPLICATIONS:

STACKING

MULTI-USE

	POLYPROPYLENE SHELL	POLYPROPYLENE SHELL	POLYPROPYLENE SHELL	POLYPROPYLENE SHELL		GENERAL INFORMATION
DIMENSIONS / OVERVIEW	**FOUR LEG**	**FOUR WHEELS**	**SLED**	**BAR STOOL**		
GENERAL DIMENSIONS A. SEAT HEIGHT B. SEAT DEPTH C. BACK HEIGHT D. SEAT WIDTH & OVERALL WIDTH (ARMLESS) E. MAXIMUM OVERALL HEIGHT F. MAXIMUM OVERALL DEPTH	A. 17″ B. 17″ C. 17″ D. 20″ E. 31″ F. 23″ 	A. 17.5″ B. 17″ C. 17″ D. 20″ E. 31″ F. 23″ 	A. 17″ B. 17″ C. 17″ D. 20″ E. 31″ F. 23″ 	A. 29″ B. 17″ C. 17″ D. 20″ E. 42.5″ F. 23″ 		**DESIGN** SAVA CVEK **AWARDS** GOLD AWARD, NEOCON **CONSTRUCTION** SHELLS ARE INJECTION-MOLDED, RECYCLABLE POLYPROPYLENE. FRAMES ARE 7/16″ SOLID STEEL ROD WITH EITHER A BRIGHT CHROME OR POWDER-COAT FINISH. UPHOLSTERED CUSHIONS INCORPORATE CFC-FREE POLYURETHANE FOAM. **ARMS** ARMS ARE INJECTION-MOLDED POLYCARBONATE WITH A HIGH-GLOSS FINISH. **GLIDES** STANDARD GLIDES ARE INJECTION-MOLDED POLYCARBONATE. OPTIONAL SOFT WHITE POLYETHYLENE GLIDES ARE AVAILABLE AT NO UPCHARGE AND ARE RECOMMENDED TO REDUCE SCUFFING OF SOFTER FLOORING SURFACES SUCH AS LINOLEUM. **GANGING BRACKET OPTION** HEAVY-GAUGE STEEL CLIPS ARE WELDED TO THE FRAME. FACTORY-INSTALLED ONLY. **CUSTOM MATCHED POLYPROPYLENE SHELL COLORS** THERE WILL BE AN ADDITIONAL CHARGE OF $35 LIST PER CHAIR FOR CUSTOM COLORS. COLORS TO BE MATCHED REQUIRE A 3″ X 3″ SWATCH. MINIMUM ORDER IS 500 CHAIRS. ADDITIONAL LEAD TIME REQUIRED. PLEASE SUBSTITUTE CC FOR THE SHELL COLOR. **USE** DESIGNED FOR INDOOR USE ONLY. **TESTING** MANUFACTURED TO COMPLY WITH ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 GENERAL OFFICE CHAIR TESTS. **ENVIRONMENT** GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.
ARM CHOICE A. OVERALL WIDTH B. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS C. ARM HEIGHT	A. 24″ B. 20″ C. 9.5″ 	A. 24″ B. 20″ C. 9.5″ 	A. 24″ B. 20″ C. 9.5″ 			
UPHOLSTERY CHOICES • LUMBAR CUSHION • SEAT CUSHION • LUMBAR AND SEAT CUSHION	• LUMBAR CUSHION • SEAT CUSHION • LUMBAR AND SEAT CUSHION	• LUMBAR CUSHION • SEAT CUSHION • LUMBAR AND SEAT CUSHION	• LUMBAR CUSHION • SEAT CUSHION • LUMBAR AND SEAT CUSHION	• LUMBAR CUSHION • SEAT CUSHION • LUMBAR AND SEAT CUSHION		

rhythm

STACKING/MULTI USE
FOUR LEG ARMLESS

	SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	POLYPROPYLENE ONLY	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
	ARMLESS POLYPROPYLENE STACK CHAIR RH	1	1	• 5 CHAIRS STACK ON THE FLOOR • 10 CHAIRS STACK ON THE DOLLY	-	250										
	ARMLESS POLYPROPYLENE STACK CHAIR RH	1	2	UPHOLSTERED LUMBAR CUSHION • 5 CHAIRS STACK ON THE FLOOR • 10 CHAIRS STACK ON THE DOLLY	0.35		306	319	332	344	357	371	384	400	417	434
	ARMLESS POLYPROPYLENE STACK CHAIR RH	1	3	UPHOLSTERED SEAT CUSHION • 5 CHAIRS STACK ON THE FLOOR • 10 CHAIRS STACK ON THE DOLLY	0.50		337	355	373	391	409	428	448	471	493	519
	ARMLESS POLYPROPYLENE STACK CHAIR RH	1	4	UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND LUMBAR CUSHIONS • 5 CHAIRS STACK ON THE FLOOR • 10 CHAIRS STACK ON THE DOLLY	0.75		389	417	443	471	499	526	555	589	622	661

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES

RH

RH RHYTHM

2 FRAME AND STYLE

11 FOUR LEG STACKING-ARMLESS POLYPROPYLENE SHELL

12 FOUR LEG STACKING-ARMLESS POLYPROPYLENE SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED LUMBAR CUSHION

13 FOUR LEG STACKING-ARMLESS POLYPROPYLENE SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT CUSHION

14 FOUR LEG STACKING-ARMLESS POLYPROPYLENE SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND LUMBAR CUSHION

3 POLYPROPYLENE SHELLS

OPAQUE COLORS

20 BLACK MAGIC
21 SILVERADO
23 SAND DUNE
29 MOCHA
30 BERMUDA
31 TERRA COTTA
32 IVORY

TRANSLUCENT COLORS

44 KIWI
45 TANGERINE TWIST
46 ICICLE

PREMIUM TRANSLUCENT COLOR

43 DUSK ADD +29

4 OPTIONS

PG PLASTIC GLIDES

ACCESSORIES

RH4 TD RHYTHM TRANSPORT DOLLY +524
FOR FOUR LEG CHAIR

FINISH ADVISORY FOR STACKING
STYLEX RECOMMENDS CHROME FRAMES FOR ANY RHYTHM APPLICATION REQUIRING DOLLIES. WE WILL NOT WARRANT POWDER COATED RHYTHM FRAMES USED ON DOLLIES AGAINST DAMAGE TO THE FINISH. IN ADDITION, APPROPRIATE CARE MUST BE EXERCISED WHEN STACKING POWDER COATED CHAIRS ON THE FLOOR.

5 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE
BT BLACK TWILIGHT
CP CHAMPAGNE
DB DARK BRONZE
DC DARK CHOCOLATE
LB LIGHT BRONZE
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS METALLIC SILVER
MK MILK
NK NICKEL
ST STERLING
TS TEXTURED SLATE
TI TITANIUM

CH **BRIGHT CHROME** +46
CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR LEAD-TIMES

6 COVER

REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

rhythm

STACKING/MULTI USE
FOUR LEG WITH ARMS

	SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	POLYPROPYLENE ONLY	C.O.M. FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
	POLYPROPYLENE STACK CHAIR WITH ARMS RH	2	1	• 5 CHAIRS STACK ON THE FLOOR • 10 CHAIRS STACK ON THE DOLLY	-	340										
	POLYPROPYLENE STACK CHAIR WITH ARMS RH	2	2	UPHOLSTERED LUMBAR CUSHION • 5 CHAIRS STACK ON THE FLOOR • 10 CHAIRS STACK ON THE DOLLY	0.35		403	417	428	441	454	468	481	497	513	530
	POLYPROPYLENE STACK CHAIR WITH ARMS RH	2	3	UPHOLSTERED SEAT CUSHION • 5 CHAIRS STACK ON THE FLOOR • 10 CHAIRS STACK ON THE DOLLY	0.50		435	453	472	489	507	527	546	568	591	617
	POLYPROPYLENE STACK CHAIR WITH ARMS RH	2	4	UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND LUMBAR CUSHIONS • 5 CHAIRS STACK ON THE FLOOR • 10 CHAIRS STACK ON THE DOLLY	0.75		485	513	539	567	594	622	651	687	720	757

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-7

1 SERIES

RH — RHYTHM

2 FRAME AND STYLE

21 FOUR LEG STACKING-ARMS POLYPROPYLENE SHELL

22 FOUR LEG STACKING-ARMS POLYPROPYLENE SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED LUMBAR CUSHION

23 FOUR LEG STACKING-ARMS POLYPROPYLENE SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT CUSHION

24 FOUR LEG STACKING-ARMS POLYPROPYLENE SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND LUMBAR CUSHION

3 POLYPROPYLENE SHELLS

OPAQUE COLORS

20 BLACK MAGIC
21 SILVERADO
23 SAND DUNE
29 MOCHA
30 BERMUDA
31 TERRA COTTA
32 IVORY

TRANSLUCENT COLORS

44 KIWI
45 TANGERINE TWIST
46 ICICLE

PREMIUM TRANSLUCENT COLOR

43 DUSK ADD +29

4 ARMS

POLYCARBONATE OPAQUE COLORS

20 BLACK MAGIC
21 SILVERADO
23 SAND DUNE
29 MOCHA
30 BERMUDA
31 TERRA COTTA
32 IVORY

POLYCARBONATE TRANSLUCENT COLORS

43 DUSK
44 KIWI
45 TANGERINE TWIST
46 ICICLE

5 OPTIONS

PG PLASTIC GLIDES

ACCESSORIES

RH4 TD RHYTHM TRANSPORT DOLLY +524
FOR FOUR LEG CHAIR

FINISH ADVISORY FOR STACKING
STYLEX RECOMMENDS CHROME FRAMES FOR ANY RHYTHM APPLICATION REQUIRING DOLLIES. WE WILL NOT WARRANT POWDER COATED RHYTHM FRAMES USED ON DOLLIES AGAINST DAMAGE TO THE FINISH. IN ADDITION, APPROPRIATE CARE MUST BE EXERCISED WHEN STACKING POWDER COATED CHAIRS ON THE FLOOR.

6 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE
BT BLACK TWILIGHT
CP CHAMPAGNE
DB DARK BRONZE
DC DARK CHOCOLATE
LB LIGHT BRONZE
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS METALLIC SILVER
MK MILK
NK NICKEL
ST STERLING
TS TEXTURED SLATE
TI TITANIUM

CH **BRIGHT CHROME** +46
CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR LEAD-TIMES

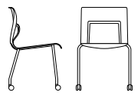
7 COVER

REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

rhythm

STACKING / MULTI-USE ARMLESS CHAIR FOUR WHEELS ARMLESS

	SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	POLYPROPYLENE ONLY	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
	ARMLESS POLYPROPYLENE STACK CHAIR WITH CASTERS RH	3	1	• UP TO 6 CHAIRS STACK ON THE FLOOR	-	276										
	ARMLESS POLYPROPYLENE STACK CHAIR WITH CASTERS RH	3	2	UPHOLSTERED LUMBAR CUSHION • UP TO 5 CHAIRS STACK ON THE FLOOR	0.35		341	354	367	380	392	406	419	435	451	468
	ARMLESS POLYPROPYLENE STACK CHAIR WITH CASTERS RH	3	3	UPHOLSTERED SEAT CUSHION • UP TO 5 CHAIRS STACK ON THE FLOOR	0.50		371	390	408	425	444	464	482	505	528	554
	ARMLESS POLYPROPYLENE STACK CHAIR WITH CASTERS RH	3	4	UPHOLSTERED SEAT & LUMBAR CUSHIONS • UP TO 5 CHAIRS STACK ON THE FLOOR	0.75		423	451	477	505	533	560	589	623	658	695

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES

RH

- RH RHYTHM

2 FRAME AND STYLE

- 31 ARMLESS STACKING WITH CASTERS POLYPROPYLENE SHELL
- 32 ARMLESS STACKING WITH CASTERS POLYPROPYLENE SHELL AND UPHOLSTERED LUMBAR CUSHION
- 33 ARMLESS STACKING WITH CASTERS POLYPROPYLENE SHELL AND UPHOLSTERED SEAT CUSHION
- 34 ARMLESS STACKING WITH CASTERS POLYPROPYLENE SHELL, UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND LUMBAR CUSHION

3 POLYPROPYLENE SHELLS

OPAQUE COLORS

20 BLACK MAGIC
21 SILVERADO
23 SAND DUNE
29 MOCHA
30 BERMUDA
31 TERRA COTTA
32 IVORY

TRANSLUCENT COLORS

44 KIWI
45 TANGERINE TWIST
46 ICICLE

PREMIUM TRANSLUCENT COLOR

43 DUSK ADD +29

4 OPTIONS

- R RUBBER TIRED CASTERS FOR HARD FLOORING SURFACES +26
- C BLACK AND CHROME CASTERS +26

5 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE
BT BLACK TWILIGHT
CP CHAMPAGNE
DB DARK BRONZE
DC DARK CHOCOLATE
LB LIGHT BRONZE
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS METALLIC SILVER
MK MILK
NK NICKEL
ST STERLING
TS TEXTURED SLATE
TI TITANIUM

CH **BRIGHT CHROME** +46
CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR LEAD-TIMES

6 COVER

REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

rhythm

STACKING/MULTI USE
FOUR WHEELS WITH ARMS

	SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	POLYPROPYLENE ONLY	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
	POLYPROPYLENE STACK CHAIR WITH ARMS AND CASTERS RH	4	1	• UP TO 6 CHAIRS STACK ON THE FLOOR	-	373										
	POLYPROPYLENE STACK CHAIR WITH ARMS AND CASTERS RH	4	2	UPHOLSTERED LUMBAR CUSHION • UP TO 5 CHAIRS STACK ON THE FLOOR	0.35		440	453	466	479	491	505	518	534	551	567
	POLYPROPYLENE STACK CHAIR WITH ARMS AND CASTERS RH	4	3	UPHOLSTERED SEAT CUSHION • UP TO 5 CHAIRS STACK ON THE FLOOR	0.50		468	486	505	523	540	560	580	602	624	650
	POLYPROPYLENE STACK CHAIR WITH ARMS AND CASTERS RH	4	4	UPHOLSTERED SEAT & LUMBAR CUSHIONS • UP TO 5 CHAIRS STACK ON THE FLOOR	0.75		521	550	575	604	631	659	688	722	755	793

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-7

1 SERIES

RH — RHYTHM

2 FRAME AND STYLE

41 ARM CHAIR WITH CASTERS POLYPROPYLENE SHELL

42 ARM CHAIR WITH CASTERS POLYPROPYLENE SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED LUMBAR CUSHION

43 ARM CHAIR WITH CASTERS POLYPROPYLENE SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT CUSHION

44 ARM CHAIR WITH CASTERS POLYPROPYLENE SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND LUMBAR CUSHION

3 POLYPROPYLENE SHELLS

OPAQUE COLORS

20 BLACK MAGIC
21 SILVERADO
23 SAND DUNE
29 MOCHA
30 BERMUDA
31 TERRA COTTA
32 IVORY

TRANSLUCENT COLORS

44 KIWI
45 TANGERINE TWIST
46 ICICLE

PREMIUM TRANSLUCENT COLOR

43 DUSK ADD +29

4 ARMS

POLYCARBONATE OPAQUE COLORS

20 BLACK MAGIC
21 SILVERADO
23 SAND DUNE
29 MOCHA
30 BERMUDA
31 TERRA COTTA
32 IVORY

POLYCARBONATE TRANSLUCENT COLORS

43 DUSK
44 KIWI
45 TANGERINE TWIST
46 ICICLE

5 OPTIONS

R RUBBER TIRED CASTERS FOR HARD FLOORING SURFACES +26

C BLACK AND CHROME CASTERS +26

6 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE
BT BLACK TWILIGHT
CP CHAMPAGNE
DB DARK BRONZE
DC DARK CHOCOLATE
LB LIGHT BRONZE
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS METALLIC SILVER
MK MILK
NK NICKEL
ST STERLING
TS TEXTURED SLATE
TI TITANIUM

CH **BRIGHT CHROME** +46
CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR LEAD-TIMES

7 COVER

REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

rhythm

HIGH DENSITY STACKING SLED ARMLESS

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	POLYPROPYLENE ONLY	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
ARMLESS STACK CHAIR RH	5	1	• 45 CHAIRS STACK ON THE DOLLY UP TO 79″ HIGH	-	225										
ARMLESS STACK CHAIR RH	5	2	UPHOLSTERED LUMBAR CUSHION • 18 CHAIRS STACK ON THE DOLLY UP TO 79″ HIGH	0.35		290	303	316	329	341	355	368	384	400	418
ARMLESS STACK CHAIR RH	5	3	UPHOLSTERED SEAT CUSHION • 18 CHAIRS STACK ON THE DOLLY UP TO 79″ HIGH	0.50		319	338	356	373	392	411	430	453	476	502
ARMLESS STACK CHAIR RH	5	4	UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND LUMBAR CUSHIONS • 18 CHAIRS STACK ON THE DOLLY UP TO 79″ HIGH	0.75		372	400	426	454	482	509	538	573	607	645

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-7

1 SERIES

RH

RH RHYTHM

2 FRAME AND STYLE

51 SLED ARMLESS STACKING POLYPROPYLENE SHELL

52 SLED ARMLESS STACKING POLYPROPYLENE SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED LUMBAR CUSHION

53 SLED ARMLESS STACKING POLYPROPYLENE SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT CUSHION

54 SLED ARMLESS STACKING POLYPROPYLENE SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND LUMBAR CUSHION

3 POLYPROPYLENE SHELLS

OPAQUE COLORS

20 BLACK MAGIC
21 SILVERADO
23 SAND DUNE
29 MOCHA
30 BERMUDA
31 TERRA COTTA
32 IVORY

TRANSLUCENT COLORS

44 KIWI
45 TANGERINE TWIST
46 ICICLE

PREMIUM TRANSLUCENT COLOR

43 DUSK ADD +29

4 GLIDES

49 **CLEAR POLYCARBONATE GLIDES** ARE NOW STANDARD ON RHYTHM.

PE **POLYETHYLENE SOFT WHITE GLIDES** RECOMMENDED TO HELP REDUCE SCUFFING OF SOFTER FLOORING SURFACES SUCH AS LINOLEUM.

5 OPTION

G STEEL GANGING CLIPS +15
• ARMLESS CHROME FRAMES ONLY

ACCESSORIES

RHTD RHYTHM TRANSPORT DOLLY +524

FINISH ADVISORY FOR STACKING
STYLEX RECOMMENDS CHROME FRAMES FOR ANY RHYTHM APPLICATION REQUIRING DOLLIES. WE WILL NOT WARRANT POWDER COATED RHYTHM FRAMES USED ON DOLLIES AGAINST DAMAGE TO THE FINISH. IN ADDITION, APPROPRIATE CARE MUST BE EXERCISED WHEN STACKING POWDER COATED CHAIRS ON THE FLOOR.

6 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE
BT BLACK TWILIGHT
CP CHAMPAGNE
DB DARK BRONZE
DC DARK CHOCOLATE
LB LIGHT BRONZE
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS METALLIC SILVER
MK MILK
NK NICKEL
ST STERLING
TS TEXTURED SLATE
TI TITANIUM

CH **BRIGHT CHROME** CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR LEAD-TIMES

7 COVER

REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

rhythm

HIGH DENSITY STACKING SLED WITH ARMS

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	POLYPROPYLENE ONLY	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
POLYPROPYLENE STACK CHAIR WITH ARMS															
RH	6	1	• 33 CHAIRS STACK ON THE DOLLY UP TO 79″ HIGH	-	301										
STACK CHAIR WITH ARMS															
RH	6	2	UPHOLSTERED LUMBAR CUSHION • 18 CHAIRS STACK ON THE DOLLY UP TO 79″ HIGH	0.35		368	381	393	406	419	433	446	461	477	494
STACK CHAIR WITH ARMS															
RH	6	3	UPHOLSTERED SEAT CUSHION • 18 CHAIRS STACK ON THE DOLLY UP TO 79″ HIGH	0.50		397	416	434	451	470	489	507	530	554	580
STACK CHAIR WITH ARMS															
RH	6	4	UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND LUMBAR CUSHIONS • 18 CHAIRS STACK ON THE DOLLY UP TO 79″ HIGH	0.75		450	477	504	531	559	587	616	650	685	722

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-7

1 SERIES

RH — RHYTHM

2 FRAME AND STYLE

- 61 ARM STACKING POLYPROPYLENE SHELL
- 62 ARM STACKING POLYPROPYLENE SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED LUMBAR CUSHION
- 63 ARM STACKING POLYPROPYLENE SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT CUSHION
- 64 ARM STACKING POLYPROPYLENE SHELL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND LUMBAR CUSHION

3 POLYPROPYLENE SHELLS

OPAQUE COLORS

20 BLACK MAGIC
21 SILVERADO
23 SAND DUNE
29 MOCHA
30 BERMUDA
31 TERRA COTTA
32 IVORY

TRANSLUCENT COLORS

44 KIWI
45 TANGERINE TWIST
46 ICICLE

PREMIUM TRANSLUCENT COLOR

43 DUSK ADD +29

4 GLIDES

49 **CLEAR POLYCARBONATE GLIDES** ARE NOW STANDARD ON RHYTHM.

PE **POLYETHYLENE SOFT WHITE GLIDES** RECOMMENDED TO HELP REDUCE SCUFFING OF SOFTER FLOORING SURFACES SUCH AS LINOLEUM.

5 ARMS

POLYCARBONATE OPAQUE COLORS

20 BLACK MAGIC
21 SILVERADO
23 SAND DUNE
29 MOCHA
30 BERMUDA
31 TERRA COTTA
32 IVORY

POLYCARBONATE TRANSLUCENT COLORS

43 DUSK
44 KIWI
45 TANGERINE TWIST
46 ICICLE

6 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE
BT BLACK TWILIGHT
CP CHAMPAGNE
DB DARK BRONZE
DC DARK CHOCOLATE
LB LIGHT BRONZE
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS METALLIC SILVER
MK MILK
NK NICKEL
ST STERLING
TS TEXTURED SLATE
TI TITANIUM

CH **BRIGHT CHROME**

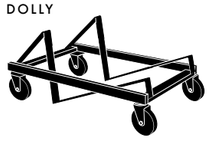
7 COVER

REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

ACCESSORIES

RHTD RHYTHM TRANSPORT DOLLY +524

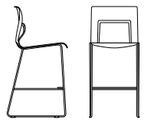


FINISH ADVISORY FOR STACKING

STYLEX RECOMMENDS CHROME FRAMES FOR ANY RHYTHM APPLICATION REQUIRING DOLLIES. WE WILL NOT WARRANT POWDER COATED RHYTHM FRAMES USED ON DOLLIES AGAINST DAMAGE TO THE FINISH. IN ADDITION, APPROPRIATE CARE MUST BE EXERCISED WHEN STACKING POWDER COATED CHAIRS ON THE FLOOR.

rhythm

STACKING / BAR STOOL
SLED ARMLESS

	SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	POLYPROPYLENE ONLY	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
	ARMLESS POLYPROPYLENE BAR STOOL RH	7	1	• UP TO 5 CHAIRS STACK ON THE FLOOR	-	507										
	ARMLESS POLYPROPYLENE BAR STOOL RH	7	2	UPHOLSTERED LUMBAR CUSHION • UP TO 5 CHAIRS STACK ON THE FLOOR	0.35		573	586	597	612	623	638	650	666	684	699
	ARMLESS POLYPROPYLENE BAR STOOL RH	7	3	UPHOLSTERED SEAT CUSHION • UP TO 5 CHAIRS STACK ON THE FLOOR	0.50		600	619	638	655	673	693	713	733	757	783
	ARMLESS POLYPROPYLENE BAR STOOL RH	7	4	UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND LUMBAR CUSHIONS • UP TO 5 CHAIRS STACK ON THE FLOOR	0.75		653	681	707	734	762	791	820	855	888	926

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES

RH

- **RH** RHYTHM

2 FRAME AND STYLE

- **71** ARMLESS STACKING BAR STOOL POLYPROPYLENE SHELL
- **72** ARMLESS STACKING BAR STOOL POLYPROPYLENE SHELL AND UPHOLSTERED LUMBAR CUSHION
- **73** ARMLESS STACKING BAR STOOL POLYPROPYLENE SHELL AND UPHOLSTERED SEAT CUSHION
- **74** ARMLESS STACKING BAR STOOL POLYPROPYLENE SHELL, UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND LUMBAR CUSHION

3 POLYPROPYLENE SHELLS

OPAQUE COLORS

20 BLACK MAGIC
21 SILVERADO
23 SAND DUNE
29 MOCHA
30 BERMUDA
31 TERRA COTTA
32 IVORY

TRANSLUCENT COLORS

44 KIWI
45 TANGERINE TWIST
46 ICICLE

PREMIUM TRANSLUCENT COLOR

43 DUSK ADD +29

4 GLIDES

- **49** **CLEAR POLYCARBONATE GLIDES** ARE NOW STANDARD ON RHYTHM.
- **PE** **POLYETHYLENE SOFT WHITE GLIDES** RECOMMENDED TO HELP REDUCE SCUFFING OF SOFTER FLOORING SURFACES SUCH AS LINOLEUM.

5 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE
BT BLACK TWILIGHT
CP CHAMPAGNE
DB DARK BRONZE
DC DARK CHOCOLATE
LB LIGHT BRONZE
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS METALLIC SILVER
MK MILK
NK NICKEL
ST STERLING
TS TEXTURED SLATE
TI TITANIUM

CH **BRIGHT CHROME**
CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR LEAD-TIMES

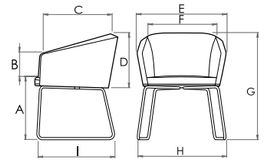
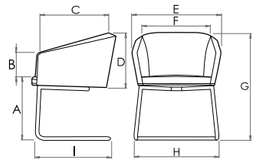
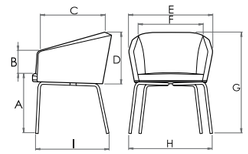
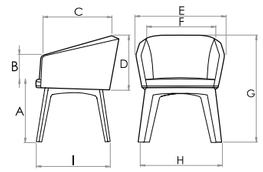
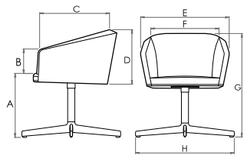
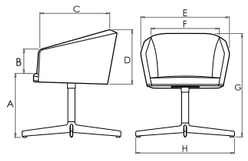
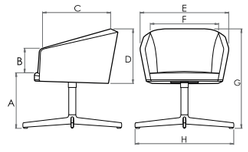
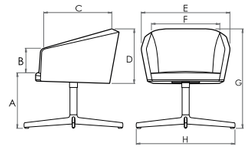
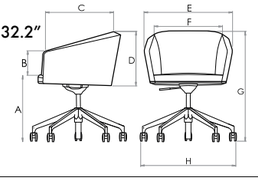
6 COVER

REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

Ridge Guest

Product Information Applications:
Multi-Use Guest
Sled and Four-Leg Frames

Dimensions / Overview	Guest Height Chair **Radius Sled Frame**	Guest Height Chair **Cantilever Sled Frame**	Guest Height Chair **Four-Leg Frame**	Guest Height Chair **Wood Frame**
A. Seat Height B. Arm Height C. Seat Depth D. Back Height E. Overall Width of Arms F. Seat Width G. Overall Height H. Overall Width Base I. Overall Depth	A. 18″ B. 7″ C. 20″ D. 16″ E. 25″ F. 20″ G. 30″ H. 25″ I. 22″ 	A. 18″ B. 7″ C. 20″ D. 16″ E. 25″ F. 20″ G. 30″ H. 24″ I. 21″ 	A. 18″ B. 7″ C. 20″ D. 16″ E. 25″ F. 20″ G. 30″ H. 25″ I. 22″ 	A. 18″ B. 7″ C. 20″ D. 16″ E. 25″ F. 20″ G. 30″ H. 23″ I. 21″ 
Multi-Use Guest And Lounge, Swivel	Guest Height Chair	Guest Height Chair	Lounge Height Chair	Lounge Height Chair
Dimensions / Overview	**Fixed Height Swivel-18″ High**	**Fixed Height Swivel Return-18″ High**	**Fixed Height Swivel-16″ High**	**Fixed Height Swivel Return-16″ High**
A. Seat Height B. Arm Height C. Seat Depth D. Back Height E. Overall Width of Arms F. Seat Width G. Overall Height H. Overall Width/Depth Base	A. 18″ B. 7″ C. 20″ D. 16″ E. 25″ F. 20″ G. 30″ H. 28″ 	A. 18″ B. 7″ C. 20″ D. 16″ E. 25″ F. 20″ G. 30″ H. 28″ 	A. 16.5″ B. 7″ C. 20″ D. 16″ E. 25″ F. 20″ G. 28″ H. 28″ 	A. 16.5″ B. 7″ C. 20″ D. 16″ E. 25″ F. 20″ G. 28″ H. 28″ 
Multi-Use Adjustable Height Swivel	Adjustable Height Chair			
Dimensions / Overview	**Adjustable Height Swivel**			
A. Seat Height B. Arm Height C. Seat Depth D. Back Height E. Overall Width of Arms F. Seat Width G. Overall Height H. Overall Width/Depth Base	A. 15.4″- 20.4″ B. 7″ C. 20″ D. 16″ E. 25″ F. 20″ G. 27.2″- 32.2″ H. 27″ 			

General Information

Design
Aodh O Donnell

Construction – Arms and Back
The upper portion of each Ridge Guest chair incorporates a rigid polyurethane interior over-molded with soft, plant-based polyurethane molded foam to create a unitized construction. Upholstery covers are pulled over this structure and held in place with water-based adhesive.

Construction – Seat
The seat utilizes 5/8″ plywood with a molded foam, high-density topper that is 2.25″ thick.

Construction – Bases
Cantilevered sled base frames are 1″, 13-gauge steel tube. Radius sled and four-leg frames are 5/8″, 16-gauge steel tube. Both 4-blade and 5-blade bases are cast aluminum.

Wood, 4-leg bases are produced from white oak, maple, or walnut, depending on the option selected.

All sled base components may be ordered in bright chrome, satin chrome, or one of our powder coat finishes. The 4-blade bases may be either polished aluminum or painted. 5-blade swivel bases are either polished aluminum or painted, but painted 5-blade bases always utilize chrome cylinders.

Use
Designed for indoor use only.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 General Office Chair Tests.

Environment
Greenguard Certified.

Ridge Guest

Upholstered Shell
Metal Base Frames

Series	Shell	Height	Base	Description/Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq.Ft.	C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	W	X	Y	E1	E2
							C.O.M/C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades		C.O.L.										Leather Upholstery Grades				
Radius Sled Frame																							
				Upholstered Shell with Radius Sled Frame 18″ Guest Height Seat	2.8	36																	
RG	2	18	1	Standard Powder			1,100	1,254	1,338	1,419	1,502	1,586	1,678	1,770	1,878	2,018	2,185	2,353	1,753	1,957	2,477	2,783	3,344
				Chrome or Satin Chrome			1,200	1,354	1,438	1,519	1,602	1,686	1,778	1,870	1,978	2,118	2,285	2,453	1,853	2,057	2,577	2,883	3,444
Cantilever Sled Frame																							
				Upholstered Shell with Cantilever Sled Frame 18″ Guest Height Seat	2.8	36																	
RG	2	18	3	Standard Powder			1,150	1,304	1,388	1,469	1,552	1,636	1,728	1,820	1,928	2,068	2,235	2,403	1,803	2,007	2,527	2,833	3,394
				Chrome or Satin Chrome			1,250	1,404	1,488	1,569	1,652	1,736	1,828	1,920	2,028	2,168	2,335	2,503	1,903	2,107	2,627	2,933	3,494
Four Leg Frame																							
				Upholstered Shell with Four Leg Frame 18″ Guest Height Seat	2.8	36																	
RG	2	18	4	Standard Powder			1,100	1,254	1,338	1,419	1,502	1,586	1,678	1,770	1,878	2,018	2,185	2,353	1,753	1,957	2,477	2,783	3,344
				Chrome or Satin Chrome			1,200	1,354	1,438	1,519	1,602	1,686	1,778	1,870	1,978	2,118	2,285	2,453	1,853	2,057	2,577	2,883	3,444

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1 Series/Shell/Height

RG 218

218 Fully Upholstered Guest Height Chair

2 Base

1 Radius Sled Frame Guest Height 5/8″ Steel Tube

3 Cantilever Sled Frame Guest Height 1″ Reinforced Steel Tube

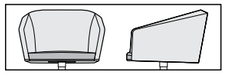
4 Four Leg Frame Guest Height 3/4″ Steel Tube

3 Dual Upholstery Options

Dual Upholstery Options
The Dual Upholstery options allow for two fabrics in two different combinations. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

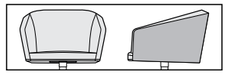
DF1 **Second Fabric On Seat**

	Seat	Arms
		Inside Back
		Outside Back
	Yds.	Yds.
RG 2	0.8	2.3



DF2 **Second Fabric On Outside Back**

	Seat	Outside Back
	Inside Back	
	Arms	
	Yds.	Yds.
RG 2	1.9	1.2



4 Other Options

CT Contrasting Thread +00

5 Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BM Black Matte
BT Black Twilight
CP Champagne
DB Dark Bronze
DC Dark Chocolate
LB Light Bronze
MF Metallic Fieldstone
MS Metallic Silver
MK Milk
NK Nickel
ST Sterling
TS Textured Slate
TI Titanium

CH **Bright Chrome**

SC **Satin Chrome**

6 Cover

Fabrics are cut railroaded.

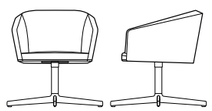
Ridge Guest may develop mild comfort wrinkles on the inside back and seat when specified with leather or fabrics that do not recover well.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Ridge Guest

Upholstered Shell
Fixed-Height Swivel Bases

	Series	Shell	Height	Base	Description/Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq.Ft.	C.O.M/C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M.	A	C.O.L. B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
	Fixed-Height Swivel 18″ Guest				Upholstered Shell Fixed-Height Swivel Four Blade Aluminum Base 18″ Guest	2.8	36																	
	RG	2	18	7	Standard Powder or Polished Aluminum			1,250	1,404	1,488	1,569	1,652	1,736	1,828	1,920	2,028	2,168	2,335	2,503	1,903	2,107	2,627	2,933	3,494
	**Fixed-Height Swivel** 16″ Lounge				Upholstered Shell Fixed-Height Swivel Four Blade Aluminum Base 16″ Lounge	2.8	36																	
	RG	2	16	7	Standard Powder or Polished Aluminum			1,250	1,404	1,488	1,569	1,652	1,736	1,828	1,920	2,028	2,168	2,335	2,503	1,903	2,107	2,627	2,933	3,494
	Fixed-Height Swivel Return 18″ Guest				Upholstered Shell Fixed-Height 360 Degree Swivel Return Four Blade Aluminum Base 18″ Guest	2.8	36																	
	RG	2	18	8	Standard Powder or Polished Aluminum			1,375	1,529	1,613	1,694	1,777	1,861	1,953	2,045	2,153	2,293	2,460	2,628	2,028	2,232	2,752	3,058	3,619
	Fixed-Height Swivel Return 16″ Lounge				Upholstered Shell Fixed-Height 360 Degree Swivel Return Four Blade Aluminum Base 16″ Lounge	2.8	36																	
	RG	2	16	8	Standard Powder or Polished Aluminum			1,375	1,529	1,613	1,694	1,777	1,861	1,953	2,045	2,153	2,293	2,460	2,628	2,028	2,232	2,752	3,058	3,619

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1 Series/Shell

RG

- 218 Fully Upholstered Guest Height Chair
- 216 Fully Upholstered Lounge Height Chair

2 Base

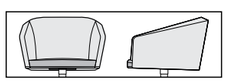
- 7 Fixed-Height Swivel Cast Aluminum Base
- 8 Fixed-Height Swivel 360 Degree Swivel Return, Cast Aluminum Base

3 Dual Upholstery Options

Dual Upholstery Options
The Dual Upholstery options allow for two fabrics in two different combinations. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

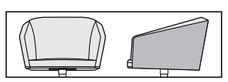
DF1 **Second Fabric On Seat**

	Seat	Arms
		Inside Back
		Outside Back
	Yds.	Yds.
RG 2	0.8	2.3



DF2 **Second Fabric On Outside Back**

	Seat	Outside Back
	Inside Back	
	Arms	
	Yds.	Yds.
RG 2	1.9	1.2



4 Other Options

CT	Contrasting Thread	+00
AG	Adjustable Glides	+10

5 Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

- BM Black Matte
- BT Black Twilight
- CP Champagne
- DB Dark Bronze
- DC Dark Chocolate
- LB Light Bronze
- MF Metallic Fieldstone
- MS Metallic Silver
- MK Milk
- NK Nickel
- ST Sterling
- TS Textured Slate
- TI Titanium

AL **Polished Aluminum**

6 Cover

Fabrics are cut railroaded.

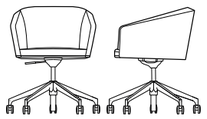
Ridge Guest may develop mild comfort wrinkles on the inside back and seat when specified with leather or fabrics that do not recover well.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Ridge Guest

Upholstered Shell
Adjustable Height
Swivel Base Frames

Series	Shell	Mech	Base	Description/Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq.Ft.	C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	W	X	Y	E1	E2
C.O.M/C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades									C.O.L.										Leather Upholstery Grades				
Adjustable Height Swivel																							
 RG	2	40	9	Upholstered Shell, Adjustable Height Swivel with Forward and Rearward Flex Five-Blade Aluminum Base with Casters Standard Powder or Polished Aluminum	2.8	36	1,400	1,554	1,638	1,719	1,802	1,886	1,978	2,070	2,178	2,318	2,485	2,653	2,053	2,257	2,777	3,083	3,644

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1 Series/Shell/Mechanism

RG 240

240 Fully Upholstered Adjustable Height Chair

2 Base

9

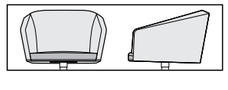
9 Adjustable Height Swivel with Forward and Rearward Flex. Five-Blade Aluminum Base with Casters.

3 Dual Upholstery Options

Dual Upholstery Options
The Dual Upholstery options allow for two fabrics in two different combinations. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

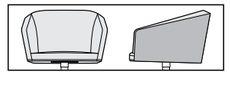
DF1 **Second Fabric On Seat**

	Seat	Arms
		Inside Back
		Outside Back
	Yds.	Yds.
RG 2	0.8	2.3



DF2 **Second Fabric On Outside Back**

	Seat	Outside Back
	Inside Back	
	Arms	
	Yds.	Yds.
RG 2	1.9	1.2



4 Other Options

BS	Black Trim, Soft-Wheel Casters	+30
CC	Chrome Trim Casters	+68
CT	Contrasting Thread	+00

5 Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint*

BM Black Matte
BT Black Twilight
CP Champagne
DB Dark Bronze
DC Dark Chocolate
LB Light Bronze
MF Metallic Fieldstone
MS Metallic Silver
MK Milk
NK Nickel
ST Sterling
TS Textured Slate
TI Titanium

AL **Polished Aluminum**

* Painted frames on swivel chairs utilize chrome cylinders in conjunction with the painted base.

6 Cover

Fabrics are cut railroaded.

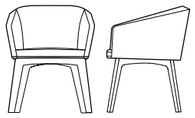
Ridge Guest may develop mild comfort wrinkles on the inside back and seat when specified with leather or fabrics that do not recover well.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Ridge Guest

Upholstered Shell
Wood Frame



Series	Shell	Height	Base	Description/Finish	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq.Ft.	C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	W	X	Y	E1	E2
							C.O.M/C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades		C.O.L.										Leather Upholstery Grades				
Wood Frame																							
				Upholstered Shell, Hardwood Leg Structure 18" Guest Height	2.8	36																	
RG	2	18	6	White Oak or Maple			1,550	1,704	1,788	1,869	1,952	2,036	2,128	2,220	2,328	2,468	2,635	2,803	2,203	2,407	2,927	3,233	3,794
				Walnut			1,650	1,804	1,888	1,969	2,052	2,136	2,228	2,320	2,428	2,568	2,735	2,903	2,303	2,507	3,027	3,333	3,894

To Order Follow Steps 1-6

1 Series/Shell

RG 218

218 Fully Upholstered Guest Height Chair

2 Base

6

6 Wood Four-Leg Frame Guest Height

3 Wood Finishes

81 White oak +00

83 Natural Maple +00

85 Walnut +00

09 Custom Color Match +254
Per Order Per Color
20 Chair Minimum.

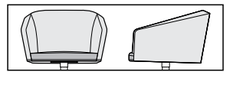
Please Contact Customer Service For Details.

4 Dual Upholstery Options

Dual Upholstery Options
The Dual Upholstery options allow for two fabrics in two different combinations. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

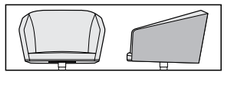
DF1 **Second Fabric On Seat**

	Seat	Arms
		Inside Back
		Outside Back
	Yds.	Yds.
RG 2	0.8	2.3



DF2 **Second Fabric On Outside Back**

	Seat	Outside Back
	Inside Back	
	Arms	
	Yds.	Yds.
RG 2	1.9	1.2



5 Other Options

CT Contrasting Thread +00

6 Cover

Fabrics are cut railroaded.

Ridge Guest may develop mild comfort wrinkles on the inside back and seat when specified with leather or fabrics that do not recover well.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

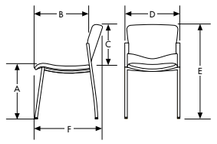
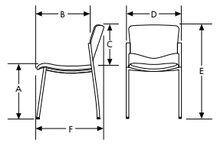
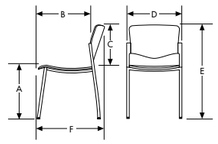
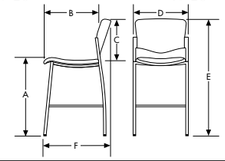
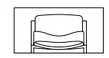
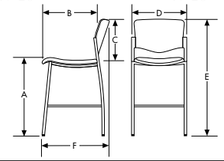
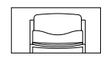
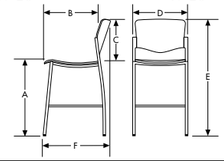
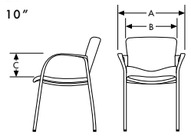
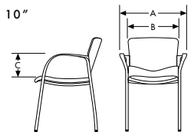
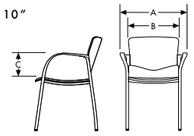
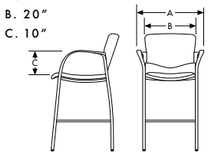
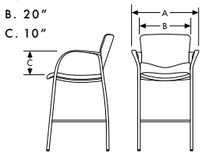
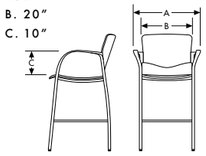
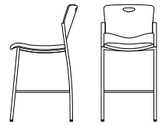
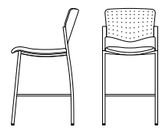
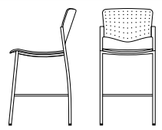
welcome

PRODUCT INFORMATION

APPLICATIONS:

STACKING

MULTI-USE

	UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK	UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK	WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK		UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK	UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK	WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK
DIMENSIONS / OVERVIEW	**FOUR LEG**	**FOUR LEG**	**FOUR LEG**		**BAR STOOL**	**BAR STOOL**	**BAR STOOL**
GENERAL DIMENSIONS UPHOLSTERED A. SEAT HEIGHT B. SEAT DEPTH C. BACK HEIGHT D. SEAT WIDTH & OVERALL WIDTH (ARMLESS) E. MAXIMUM OVERALL HEIGHT F. MAXIMUM OVERALL DEPTH	A. 17.5″ B. 18″ C. 15″ D. 18.5″ E. 32″ F. 22″ 	A. 17.5″ B. 18″ C. 15″ D. 18.5″ E. 32″ F. 22″ 	A. 17″ B. 17.5″ C. 15″ D. 18.5″ E. 32″ F. 22″ 		FULL BACK A. 29.5″ B. 18″ C. 15″ D. 18.5″ E. 43.5″ F. 23″ HALF BACK A. 29.5″ B. 18″ C. 11.5″ D. 18.5″ E. 39.5″ F. 23″ 	FULL BACK A. 29.5″ B. 18″ C. 15″ D. 18.5″ E. 43.5″ F. 23″  HALF BACK A. 29.5″ B. 18″ C. 11.5″ D. 18.5″ E. 39.5″ F. 23″ 	FULL BACK A. 29″ B. 17.5″ C. 15″ D. 18.5″ E. 43.5″ F. 23″  HALF BACK A. 29″ B. 18″ C. 11.5″ D. 18.5″ E. 39.5″ F. 23″ 
ARM CHOICE A. OVERALL WIDTH B. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS C. ARM HEIGHT	A. 24″ B. 20″ C. 10″ 	A. 24″ B. 20″ C. 10″ 	A. 24″ B. 20″ C. 10″ 		A. 24″ B. 20″ C. 10″ 	A. 24″ B. 20″ C. 10″ 	A. 24″ B. 20″ C. 10″ 
WOOD BACK WITH HAND HOLE ARM OR ARMLESS							
WOOD HALF BACK WITH 44 HOLES ARM OR ARMLESS							
WOOD BACK WITH 77 HOLES ARM OR ARMLESS							
STACKING • 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR • 9 HIGH ON THE WELCOME DOLLY	• 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR • 9 HIGH ON THE WELCOME DOLLY	• 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR • 9 HIGH ON THE WELCOME DOLLY	• 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR • 9 HIGH ON THE WELCOME DOLLY				

GENERAL INFORMATION

DESIGN
SAVA CVEK

CONSTRUCTION
SEATS AND BACKS INCORPORATE COMPOUND CURVE PLYWOOD. UPHOLSTERED MODELS USE HIGH-DENSITY CFC FREE POLYURETHANE FOAM. FRAMES ARE METAL TUBE WITH CAST ALUMINUM ARMS AND BACK BRACKETS.

STACKING
FOUR LEG MODELS STACK SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND NINE HIGH ON THE WELCOME TRANSPORT DOLLY.

GLIDES
BLACK PLASTIC GLIDES ARE STANDARD.

GANGING BRACKET OPTION
ARM MODELS FEATURE OPTIONAL PLATED WIRE-FORMED BRACKETS THAT ARE STACKABLE.

WOOD FINISHES
THE BEAUTY OF WOOD CONSISTS OF ITS BEING A PRODUCT OF NATURE. AS SUCH, EXPOSED WOOD SURFACES WILL NOT OFFER THE SAME CONSISTENCY AS MAN-MADE MATERIALS. SOME VARIATION IN COLOR, GRAIN, AND TEXTURE ARE TO BE EXPECTED, EVEN WITHIN THE SAME ORDER. ANOTHER CONSIDERATION IS THAT WOOD COMPONENTS WILL TEND TO DARKEN OVER TIME, EXAGGERATING SLIGHTLY NATURALLY OCCURRING DIFFERENCES. CHAIRS ORDERED AT DIFFERENT TIMES ARE LIKELY TO BE LESS SIMILAR THAN THOSE ORDERED TOGETHER. THEREFORE, STYLEX WILL NOT GUARANTEE A PRECISE MATCH OF COLOR, GRAIN, OR TEXTURE OF ITS WOOD COMPONENTS.

USE
DESIGNED FOR INDOOR USE ONLY.

TESTING
MANUFACTURED TO COMPLY WITH ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 GENERAL OFFICE CHAIR TEST.

ENVIRONMENT
GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.

welcome upholstered seat and wood back

MULTI-USE/STACKING

FOUR LEG ARMLESS

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	BACK	DESCRIPTION / FRAME FINISH/STACK HEIGHT	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y
UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK																			
WL	1	3	11	STANDARD POWDER	0.5	9	472	490	509	524	543	563	579	602	625	649	699	726	858
				CHROME	0.5	9	538	555	573	590	607	627	645	668	691	713	763	790	922
				SATIN CHROME	0.5	9	621	640	657	674	693	710	729	751	774	799	847	874	1,006
				• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND NINE HIGH ON THE WELCOME TRANSPORT DOLLY															
UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH HAND HOLE																			
WL	1	3	12	STANDARD POWDER	0.5	9	491	510	526	544	563	580	599	621	644	669	718	745	876
				CHROME	0.5	9	558	576	595	612	629	648	667	688	710	735	785	811	944
				SATIN CHROME	0.5	9	643	660	678	696	712	732	750	773	795	820	868	895	1,028
				• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND NINE HIGH ON THE WELCOME TRANSPORT DOLLY															
UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH 77 HOLES																			
WL	1	3	17	STANDARD POWDER	0.5	9	526	545	564	579	598	617	634	657	679	704	754	780	913
				CHROME	0.5	9	594	612	629	646	665	682	701	724	746	770	820	846	979
				SATIN CHROME	0.5	9	677	696	712	730	748	766	785	807	830	855	903	930	1,062
				• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND NINE HIGH ON THE WELCOME TRANSPORT DOLLY															

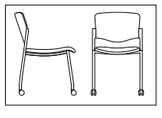
TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-7

1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE

WL 13 WELCOME ARMLESS WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK

FOUR WHEEL OPTION
CASTER OPTION REQUIRED (STEP 4)

WL 33 WELCOME ARMLESS WITH CASTERS, UPHOLSTERED SEAT & WOOD BACK



2 BACK TYPE

11 STANDARD BACK

12 STANDARD WITH HAND HOLE

17 STANDARD WITH 77 HOLES

3 WOOD FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD FINISHES

WL01 CLEAR MAPLE
WL02 HONEY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL03 MEDIUM CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL04 DARK CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL05 OPAQUE BLACK STAIN ON ASH
WL06 OPAQUE WHITE

LOW GLOSS FINISHES

LG41	WARM GRAY	+47
LG42	CHERRY COCOA	+47
LG43	RIFT CUT LIGHT WALNUT	+47
LG44	RIFT CUT MEDIUM WALNUT	+47

PREMIUM FINISHES

PZ20	TONED WALNUT	+47
PZ30	ALPI RIFT CUT OAK	+47
PZ31	ALPI ZEBRA WOOD	+47
MK33	ALPI QUARTER CUT WENGE WITH STAINED EDGE	+47

09 **CUSTOM COLOR MATCH** +254
PER ORDER PER COLOR
40 CHAIR MINIMUM.

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

4 CASTER OPTIONS

B BLACK CASTERS +54

BR BLACK RUBBER TIRED CASTERS +66

5 OPTIONS

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

WS WALLSAVER LEGS +10
(NOT AVAILABLE ON CASTER CHAIRS)

PB CHROME BACK BRACKETS +28
THIS OPTION, WHICH IS STANDARD ON CHROME FRAMES, HIGHLIGHTS THE ALUMINUM CASTING.

ACCESSORIES

WLTD WELCOME TRANSPORT DOLLY +509
NOT AVAILABLE FOR FOUR WHEEL OPTION

6 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM	BLACK MATTE
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DC	DARK CHOCOLATE
LB	LIGHT BRONZE
MF	METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS	METALLIC SILVER
MK	MILK
NK	NICKEL
ST	STERLING
TS	TEXTURED SLATE
TI	TITANIUM

CH **BRIGHT CHROME**

SC **SATIN CHROME**

FINISH ADVISORY FOR STACKING STYLEX RECOMMENDS CHROME FRAMES FOR ANY STACKING APPLICATION REQUIRING DOLLIES. WE WILL NOT WARRANT POWDER COATED FRAMES USED ON DOLLIES AGAINST DAMAGE TO THE FINISH. IN ADDITION, APPROPRIATE CARE MUST BE EXERCISED WHEN STACKING POWDER COATED CHAIRS ON THE FLOOR.

7 COVER

REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

welcome upholstered seat and wood back

MULTI-USE/STACKING

FOUR LEG WITH ARMS

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	BACK	DESCRIPTION / FRAME FINISH/STACK HEIGHT	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y
UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK																			
WL	2	3	11	STANDARD POWDER	0.5	9	541	558	576	594	612	630	648	671	694	718	766	794	926
				CHROME	0.5	9	668	684	703	721	737	757	775	797	820	843	893	920	1,052
				SATIN CHROME	0.5	9	751	769	787	804	822	840	859	882	903	928	978	1,004	1,137
				• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND NINE HIGH ON THE WELCOME TRANSPORT DOLLY															
UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH HAND HOLE																			
WL	2	3	12	STANDARD POWDER	0.5	9	562	578	597	614	631	650	669	692	712	737	787	813	946
				CHROME	0.5	9	688	706	725	740	759	778	796	818	840	865	915	941	1,074
				SATIN CHROME	0.5	9	773	790	808	826	842	862	881	902	925	950	998	1,025	1,158
				• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND NINE HIGH ON THE WELCOME TRANSPORT DOLLY															
UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH 77 HOLES																			
WL	2	3	17	STANDARD POWDER	0.5	9	596	614	631	648	667	684	703	726	748	773	822	849	981
				CHROME	0.5	9	724	740	759	776	794	812	831	854	875	900	950	977	1,109
				SATIN CHROME	0.5	9	807	826	842	860	877	896	915	937	959	984	1,033	1,060	1,192
				• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND NINE HIGH ON THE WELCOME TRANSPORT DOLLY															

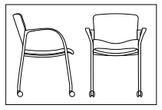
TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-7

1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE

WL 23 WELCOME ARM FRAME WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK

FOUR WHEEL OPTION
CASTER OPTION REQUIRED (STEP 4)

WL 43 WELCOME ARM FRAME WITH CASTERS, UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK



2 BACK TYPE

11 STANDARD BACK

12 STANDARD WITH HAND HOLE

17 STANDARD WITH 77 HOLES

3 WOOD FINISH CHOCIES

STANDARD FINISHES

WL01 CLEAR MAPLE
WL02 HONEY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL03 MEDIUM CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL04 DARK CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL05 OPAQUE BLACK STAIN ON ASH
WL06 OPAQUE WHITE

LOW GLOSS FINISHES

LG41	WARM GRAY	+47
LG42	CHERRY COCOA	+47
LG43	RIFT CUT LIGHT WALNUT	+47
LG44	RIFT CUT MEDIUM WALNUT	+47

PREMIUM FINISHES

PZ20	TONED WALNUT	+47
PZ30	ALPI RIFT CUT OAK	+47
PZ31	ALPI ZEBRA WOOD	+47
MK33	ALPI QUARTER CUT WENGE WITH STAINED EDGE	+47

09 **CUSTOM COLOR MATCH** +254
PER ORDER PER COLOR
40 CHAIR MINIMUM.

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

4 CASTER OPTIONS

B BLACK CASTERS +54

BR BLACK RUBBER TIRED CASTERS +66

5 OPTIONS

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

WS WALLSAVER LEGS +10
(NOT AVAILABLE ON CASTER CHAIRS)

GA ARMCHAIR GANGING BRACKET +28

AC

ARM CAPS +33

AC10 BLACK MAGIC
AC21 SILVERADO
AC29 MOCCHA
AC06 WHITE

ACCESSORIES

WLTD WELCOME TRANSPORT DOLLY +509
NOT AVAILABLE FOR FOUR WHEEL OPTION

6 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM	BLACK MATTE
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DC	DARK CHOCOLATE
LB	LIGHT BRONZE
MF	METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS	METALLIC SILVER
MK	MILK
NK	NICKEL
ST	STERLING
TS	TEXTURED SLATE
TI	TITANIUM

CH **BRIGHT CHROME**

SC **SATIN CHROME**

FINISH ADVISORY FOR STACKING STYLEX RECOMMENDS CHROME FRAMES FOR ANY STACKING APPLICATION REQUIRING DOLLIES. WE WILL NOT WARRANT POWDER COATED FRAMES USED ON DOLLIES AGAINST DAMAGE TO THE FINISH. IN ADDITION, APPROPRIATE CARE MUST BE EXERCISED WHEN STACKING POWDER COATED CHAIRS ON THE FLOOR.

7 COVER

REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

welcome upholstered seat and wood back

BAR AND COUNTER STOOLS

FOUR LEG ARMLESS

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	BACK	DESCRIPTION / FRAME FINISH	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y
UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK																			
WL	7	3	11	STANDARD POWDER	0.5	9	694	710	729	746	763	782	801	823	844	869	919	946	1,078
				CHROME	0.5	9	814	833	851	867	886	904	922	945	967	992	1,042	1,067	1,200
				SATIN CHROME	0.5	9	927	945	963	980	997	1,017	1,034	1,057	1,080	1,104	1,153	1,180	1,312
UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND HALF BACK																			
WL	7	3	21																
UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH HAND HOLE																			
WL	7	3	12	STANDARD POWDER	0.5	9	713	732	750	766	785	804	822	843	866	891	940	967	1,099
				CHROME	0.5	9	835	854	870	888	905	925	942	965	988	1,012	1,061	1,088	1,220
				SATIN CHROME	0.5	9	947	965	983	999	1,018	1,036	1,055	1,077	1,099	1,124	1,173	1,200	1,332
UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH 77 HOLES																			
WL	7	3	17	STANDARD POWDER	0.5	9	749	766	785	802	820	838	857	878	901	926	974	1,002	1,134
				CHROME	0.5	9	870	889	907	924	941	961	979	1,000	1,023	1,048	1,097	1,124	1,255
				SATIN CHROME	0.5	9	983	1,000	1,019	1,035	1,054	1,073	1,090	1,113	1,135	1,160	1,210	1,237	1,369
UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND HALF BACK WITH 44 HOLES																			
WL	7	3	27																

ABOVE MODEL NUMBERS ARE BAR HEIGHT.
SEE #1 BELOW TO SPECIFY COUNTER HEIGHT.

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE

WL 73 WELCOME ARMLESS BAR STOOL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK

COUNTER HEIGHT OPTION
25" SEAT HEIGHT

WL 93 WELCOME ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK

2 BACK TYPE

11 STANDARD BACK

12 STANDARD WITH HAND HOLE

17 STANDARD WITH 77 HOLES

21 HALF BACK

27 HALF BACK WITH 44 HOLES

3 WOOD FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD FINISHES

WL01 CLEAR MAPLE
WL02 HONEY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL03 MEDIUM CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL04 DARK CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL05 OPAQUE BLACK STAIN ON ASH
WL06 OPAQUE WHITE

LOW GLOSS FINISHES

LG41	WARM GRAY	+47
LG42	CHERRY COCOA	+47
LG43	RIFT CUT LIGHT WALNUT	+47
LG44	RIFT CUT MEDIUM WALNUT	+47

PREMIUM FINISHES

PZ20	TONED WALNUT	+47
PZ30	ALPI RIFT CUT OAK	+47
PZ31	ALPI ZEBRA WOOD	+47
MK33	ALPI QUARTER CUT WENGE WITH STAINED EDGE	+47

09 **CUSTOM COLOR MATCH** +254
PER ORDER PER COLOR
40 CHAIR MINIMUM.

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

4 OPTIONS

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

PB CHROME BACK BRACKETS +28
THIS OPTION, WHICH IS STANDARD ON CHROME FRAMES, HIGHLIGHTS THE ALUMINUM CASTING.

5 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE
BT BLACK TWILIGHT
CP CHAMPAGNE
DB DARK BRONZE
DC DARK CHOCOLATE
LB LIGHT BRONZE
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS METALLIC SILVER
MK MILK
NK NICKEL
ST STERLING
TS TEXTURED SLATE
TI TITANIUM

CH **BRIGHT CHROME**

SC **SATIN CHROME**

6 COVER

REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

welcome upholstered seat and wood back

BAR AND COUNTER STOOLS

FOUR LEG WITH ARMS

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	BACK	DESCRIPTION / FRAME FINISH	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y
UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK																			
WL	8	3	11	STANDARD POWDER	0.5	9	763	781	800	816	834	854	870	893	916	940	990	1,017	1,148
				CHROME	0.5	9	946	964	982	998	1,017	1,035	1,054	1,076	1,098	1,123	1,172	1,198	1,331
				SATIN CHROME	0.5	9	1,058	1,076	1,093	1,111	1,128	1,147	1,165	1,188	1,211	1,236	1,283	1,310	1,442
UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND HALF BACK																			
WL	8	3	21																
UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH HAND HOLE																			
WL	8	3	12	STANDARD POWDER	0.5	9	784	802	820	836	855	873	891	914	936	961	1,010	1,036	1,169
				CHROME	0.5	9	965	983	1,000	1,018	1,035	1,055	1,073	1,094	1,117	1,142	1,191	1,218	1,350
				SATIN CHROME	0.5	9	1,077	1,094	1,113	1,129	1,147	1,166	1,185	1,207	1,228	1,253	1,303	1,330	1,462
UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH 77 HOLES																			
WL	8	3	17	STANDARD POWDER	0.5	9	818	836	855	870	889	908	926	948	970	995	1,045	1,071	1,204
				CHROME	0.5	9	1,000	1,019	1,036	1,054	1,071	1,090	1,109	1,130	1,153	1,178	1,226	1,253	1,385
				SATIN CHROME	0.5	9	1,113	1,130	1,148	1,165	1,184	1,202	1,220	1,243	1,266	1,290	1,340	1,367	1,498
UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND HALF BACK WITH 44 HOLES																			
WL	8	3	27																

ABOVE MODEL NUMBERS ARE BAR HEIGHT.
SEE #1 BELOW TO SPECIFY COUNTER HEIGHT.

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE

WL 83 WELCOME ARM FRAME BAR STOOL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK

COUNTER HEIGHT OPTION
25″ SEAT HEIGHT

WL 03 WELCOME ARM FRAME COUNTER STOOL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK

2 BACK TYPE

11 STANDARD BACK

12 STANDARD WITH HAND HOLE

17 STANDARD WITH 77 HOLES

21 HALF BACK

27 HALF BACK WITH 44 HOLES

3 WOOD FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD FINISHES

WL01 CLEAR MAPLE
WL02 HONEY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL03 MEDIUM CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL04 DARK CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL05 OPAQUE BLACK STAIN ON ASH
WL06 OPAQUE WHITE

LOW GLOSS FINISHES

LG41	WARM GRAY	+47
LG42	CHERRY COCOA	+47
LG43	RIFT CUT LIGHT WALNUT	+47
LG44	RIFT CUT MEDIUM WALNUT	+47

PREMIUM FINISHES

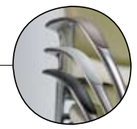
PZ20	TONED WALNUT	+47
PZ30	ALPI RIFT CUT OAK	+47
PZ31	ALPI ZEBRA WOOD	+47
MK33	ALPI QUARTER CUT WENGE WITH STAINED EDGE	+47

09 **CUSTOM COLOR MATCH** +254
PER ORDER PER COLOR
40 CHAIR MINIMUM.

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

4 OPTIONS

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

AC  ARM CAPS +33

AC10 BLACK MAGIC
AC21 SILVERADO
AC29 MOCCHA
AC06 WHITE

5 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE
BT BLACK TWILIGHT
CP CHAMPAGNE
DB DARK BRONZE
DC DARK CHOCOLATE
LB LIGHT BRONZE
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS METALLIC SILVER
MK MILK
NK NICKEL
ST STERLING
TS TEXTURED SLATE
TI TITANIUM

CH **BRIGHT CHROME**

SC **SATIN CHROME**

6 COVER

REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

welcome upholstered seat and back

MULTI-USE/STACKING

FOUR LEG, ARM AND ARMLESS

DESCRIPTION

FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES

LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES

	SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	BACK	FRAME FINISH/STACK HEIGHT	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X	Y
ARMLESS	UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK																			
	WL	1	4	10	STANDARD POWDER	1	18	440	476	511	545	580	618	654	700	743	792	780	821	1,018
					CHROME	1	18	508	543	577	613	648	684	723	766	810	860	847	888	1,085
					SATIN CHROME	1	18	591	627	661	697	732	769	806	851	894	944	931	971	1,169
					• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND NINE HIGH ON THE WELCOME TRANSPORT DOLLY															
ARMS	UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK																			
	WL	2	4	10	STANDARD POWDER	1	18	510	545	579	615	650	686	725	769	812	862	850	890	1,087
					CHROME	1	18	636	672	706	740	777	813	851	895	939	989	977	1,017	1,214
					SATIN CHROME	1	18	721	756	790	826	861	898	935	980	1,023	1,073	1,060	1,100	1,298
					• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND NINE HIGH ON THE WELCOME TRANSPORT DOLLY															

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

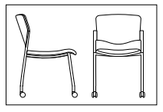
1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE

WL 14 WELCOME ARMLESS WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK

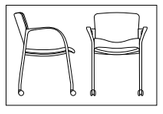
WL 24 WELCOME ARM FRAME WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK

FOUR WHEEL OPTION
CASTER OPTION REQUIRED (STEP 3)

WL 34 WELCOME ARMLESS WITH CASTERS, UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK



WL 44 WELCOME ARM FRAME WITH CASTERS, UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK



2 BACK TYPE

10

10 STANDARD UPHOLSTERED BACK

3 CASTER OPTIONS

B BLACK CASTERS +54

BR BLACK RUBBER TIRED CASTERS +66

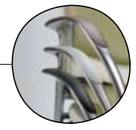
4 OPTIONS

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

WS WALLSAVER LEGS +10
(NOT AVAILABLE ON CASTER CHAIRS)

GA ARMCHAIR GANGING BRACKET +28

PB CHROME BACK BRACKETS +28
THIS OPTION, WHICH IS STANDARD ON CHROME FRAMES, HIGHLIGHTS THE ALUMINUM CASTING.

AC  ARM CAPS +33

AC10 BLACK MAGIC
AC21 SILVERADO
AC29 MOCCHA
AC06 WHITE

ACCESSORIES

WLTD WELCOME TRANSPORT DOLLY +509
NOT AVAILABLE FOR FOUR WHEEL OPTION

5 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE
BT BLACK TWILIGHT
CP CHAMPAGNE
DB DARK BRONZE
DC DARK CHOCOLATE
LB LIGHT BRONZE
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS METALLIC SILVER
MK MILK
NK NICKEL
ST STERLING
TS TEXTURED SLATE
TI TITANIUM

CH **BRIGHT CHROME**

SC **SATIN CHROME**

FINISH ADVISORY FOR STACKING STYLEX RECOMMENDS CHROME FRAMES FOR ANY STACKING APPLICATION REQUIRING DOLLIES. WE WILL NOT WARRANT POWDER COATED FRAMES USED ON DOLLIES AGAINST DAMAGE TO THE FINISH. IN ADDITION, APPROPRIATE CARE MUST BE EXERCISED WHEN STACKING POWDER COATED CHAIRS ON THE FLOOR.

6 COVER

REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

welcome upholstered seat and back

BAR AND COUNTER STOOLS
FOUR LEG, ARM AND ARMLESS

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	BACK	DESCRIPTION / FRAME FINISH	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y
ARMLESS UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK																			
WL	7	4	10	STANDARD POWDER	1	18	665	700	734	769	805	841	878	924	967	1,017	1,004	1,045	1,242
				CHROME	1	18	784	820	855	889	925	962	998	1,044	1,087	1,137	1,124	1,164	1,361
				SATIN CHROME	1	18	895	931	966	1,000	1,036	1,074	1,111	1,155	1,198	1,248	1,237	1,276	1,473
ARMLESS UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND HALF BACK																			
WL	7	4	20																
ARM UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK																			
WL	8	4	10	STANDARD POWDER	1	18	731	766	802	836	872	909	946	991	1,034	1,084	1,071	1,112	1,308
				CHROME	1	18	913	948	983	1,018	1,054	1,090	1,127	1,172	1,216	1,266	1,252	1,293	1,490
				SATIN CHROME	1	18	1,024	1,060	1,094	1,129	1,165	1,202	1,240	1,283	1,328	1,377	1,364	1,405	1,602
ARM UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND HALF BACK																			
WL	8	4	20																

ABOVE MODEL NUMBERS ARE BAR HEIGHT.
SEE #1 BELOW TO SPECIFY COUNTER HEIGHT.

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-5

1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE

WL 74 WELCOME ARMLESS BAR STOOL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK

WL 84 WELCOME ARM FRAME BAR STOOL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK

COUNTER HEIGHT OPTION
25″ SEAT HEIGHT

WL 94 WELCOME ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK

WL 04 WELCOME ARM FRAME COUNTER STOOL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK

2 BACK TYPE

10 UPHOLSTERED STANDARD BACK

20 UPHOLSTERED HALF BACK

3 OPTIONS

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

PB CHROME BACK BRACKETS +28
THIS OPTION, WHICH IS STANDARD ON CHROME FRAMES, HIGHLIGHTS THE ALUMINUM CASTING.

AC ARM CAPS +33

AC10 BLACK MAGIC
AC21 SILVERADO
AC29 MOCCHA
AC06 WHITE

4 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE
BT BLACK TWILIGHT
CP CHAMPAGNE
DB DARK BRONZE
DC DARK CHOCOLATE
LB LIGHT BRONZE
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS METALLIC SILVER
MK MILK
NK NICKEL
ST STERLING
TS TEXTURED SLATE
TI TITANIUM

CH **BRIGHT CHROME**

SC **SATIN CHROME**

5 COVER

REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

welcome
upholstered seat and wood back with upholstered panel

MULTI-USE/STACKING
FOUR LEG, ARM AND ARMLESS

	SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	BACK	DESCRIPTION	FRAME FINISH/STACK HEIGHT	C.O.M. YDG.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
ARMLESS	UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH HAND HOLE AND UPHOLSTERED PANEL					STANDARD POWDER	0.8	551	580	607	636	666	695	725	760	795	834
	WL	1	2	32		CHROME	0.8	638	667	694	722	750	779	809	844	881	919
						SATIN CHROME	0.8	722	750	777	805	834	863	893	929	964	1,003
						• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND NINE HIGH ON THE WELCOME TRANSPORT DOLLY											
ARMS	UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH HAND HOLE AND UPHOLSTERED PANEL					STANDARD POWDER	0.8	620	649	676	704	733	762	792	829	863	902
	WL	2	2	32		CHROME	0.8	748	777	804	832	861	890	920	956	991	1,030
						SATIN CHROME	0.8	832	861	888	916	945	973	1,004	1,040	1,075	1,114
						• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND NINE HIGH ON THE WELCOME TRANSPORT DOLLY											

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-7

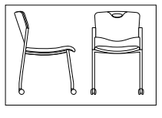
1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE

WL 12 WELCOME ARMLESS WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL

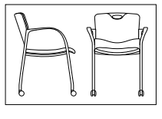
WL 22 WELCOME ARM FRAME WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL

FOUR WHEEL OPTION
CASTER OPTION REQUIRED (STEP 4)

WL 32 WELCOME ARMLESS WITH CASTERS



WL 42 WELCOME ARM FRAME WITH CASTERS



2 BACK TYPE

32

32 STANDARD WITH HAND HOLE AND INNER UPHOLSTERED PANEL

3 WOOD FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD FINISHES

WL01 CLEAR MAPLE
WL02 HONEY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL03 MEDIUM CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL04 DARK CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL05 OPAQUE BLACK STAIN ON ASH
WL06 OPAQUE WHITE

LOW GLOSS FINISHES

LG41 WARM GRAY +47
LG42 CHERRY COCOA +47
LG43 RIFT CUT LIGHT WALNUT +47
LG44 RIFT CUT MEDIUM WALNUT +47

PREMIUM FINISHES

PZ20 TONED WALNUT +47
PZ30 ALPI RIFT CUT OAK +47
PZ31 ALPI ZEBRA WOOD +47
MK33 ALPI QUARTER CUT WENGE WITH STAINED EDGE +47

09 CUSTOM COLOR MATCH +254
PER ORDER PER COLOR
40 CHAIR MINIMUM.

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

4 CASTER OPTIONS

B BLACK CASTERS +54

BR BLACK RUBBER TIRED CASTERS +66

5 OPTIONS

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

WS WALLSAVER LEGS +10
(NOT AVAILABLE ON CASTER CHAIRS)

GA ARMCHAIR GANGING BRACKET +28

PB CHROME BACK BRACKETS +28
THIS OPTION, WHICH IS STANDARD ON CHROME FRAMES, HIGHLIGHTS THE ALUMINUM CASTING.

AC

ARM CAPS +33

AC10 BLACK MAGIC
AC21 SILVERADO
AC29 MOCCHA
AC06 WHITE

ACCESSORIES

WLTD WELCOME TRANSPORT DOLLY +509
NOT AVAILABLE FOR FOUR WHEEL OPTION

6 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE
BT BLACK TWILIGHT
CP CHAMPAGNE
DB DARK BRONZE
DC DARK CHOCOLATE
LB LIGHT BRONZE
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS METALLIC SILVER
MK MILK
NK NICKEL
ST STERLING
TS TEXTURED SLATE
TI TITANIUM

CH BRIGHT CHROME

SC SATIN CHROME

FINISH ADVISORY FOR STACKING STYLEX RECOMMENDS CHROME FRAMES FOR ANY STACKING APPLICATION REQUIRING DOLLIES. WE WILL NOT WARRANT POWDER COATED FRAMES USED ON DOLLIES AGAINST DAMAGE TO THE FINISH. IN ADDITION, APPROPRIATE CARE MUST BE EXERCISED WHEN STACKING POWDER COATED CHAIRS ON THE FLOOR.

7 COVER

REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

welcome
upholstered seat and wood back with upholstered panel

BAR AND COUNTER STOOLS
FOUR LEG, ARM AND ARMLESS

DESCRIPTION | C.O.M. | FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M.

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	BACK	FRAME FINISH	YDG.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
ARMLESS FRAME															
UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK				STANDARD POWDER	0.8	775	804	831	859	888	917	947	983	1,018	1,057
WITH HAND HOLE AND UPHOLSTERED PANEL				CHROME	0.8	920	950	977	1,004	1,033	1,062	1,092	1,128	1,163	1,202
WL	7	2	32	SATIN CHROME	0.8	1,032	1,061	1,088	1,116	1,145	1,174	1,205	1,241	1,275	1,315
ARM FRAME															
UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND WOOD BACK				STANDARD POWDER	0.8	844	874	901	929	958	988	1,018	1,054	1,088	1,127
WITH HAND HOLE AND UPHOLSTERED PANEL				CHROME	0.8	1,012	1,042	1,067	1,096	1,125	1,154	1,185	1,220	1,254	1,294
WL	8	2	32	SATIN CHROME	0.8	1,124	1,153	1,180	1,208	1,238	1,267	1,297	1,332	1,368	1,406

ABOVE MODEL NUMBERS ARE BAR HEIGHT.
SEE #1 BELOW TO SPECIFY COUNTER HEIGHT.

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE

WL 72 WELCOME **ARMLESS BAR** STOOL WITH WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL

WL 82 WELCOME **ARM BAR** STOOL WITH WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL

COUNTER HEIGHT OPTION
25" SEAT HEIGHT

WL 92 WELCOME **ARMLESS COUNTER** STOOL WITH WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL

WL 02 WELCOME **ARM COUNTER** STOOL WITH WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED PANEL

2 BACK TYPE

32

32 STANDARD WITH HAND HOLE AND UPHOLSTERED PANEL

3 WOOD FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD FINISHES

WL01 CLEAR MAPLE
WL02 HONEY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL03 MEDIUM CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL04 DARK CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL05 OPAQUE BLACK STAIN ON ASH
WL06 OPAQUE WHITE

LOW GLOSS FINISHES

LG41	WARM GRAY	+47
LG42	CHERRY COCOA	+47
LG43	RIFT CUT LIGHT WALNUT	+47
LG44	RIFT CUT MEDIUM WALNUT	+47

PREMIUM FINISHES

PZ20	TONED WALNUT	+47
PZ30	ALPI RIFT CUT OAK	+47
PZ31	ALPI ZEBRA WOOD	+47
MK33	ALPI QUARTER CUT WENGE WITH STAINED EDGE	+47

09 **CUSTOM COLOR MATCH** +254
PER ORDER PER COLOR
40 CHAIR MINIMUM.

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

4 OPTIONS

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

PB CHROME BACK BRACKETS +28
THIS OPTION, WHICH IS STANDARD ON CHROME FRAMES, HIGHLIGHTS THE ALUMINUM CASTING.

AC ARM CAPS +33

AC10 BLACK MAGIC
AC21 SILVERADO
AC29 MOCCHA
AC06 WHITE

5 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE
BT BLACK TWILIGHT
CP CHAMPAGNE
DB DARK BRONZE
DC DARK CHOCOLATE
LB LIGHT BRONZE
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS METALLIC SILVER
MK MILK
NK NICKEL
ST STERLING
TS TEXTURED SLATE
TI TITANIUM

CH **BRIGHT CHROME**

SC **SATIN CHROME**

6 COVER

REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

welcome wood seat and wood back

MULTI-USE/STACKING
FOUR LEG ARMLESS

	SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	BACK	DESCRIPTION / FRAME FINISH/STACK HEIGHT	WOOD SEAT AND BACK
	WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK					
	WL	1	1	11	STANDARD POWDER	508
					CHROME	572
					SATIN CHROME	656
					• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND NINE HIGH ON THE WELCOME TRANSPORT DOLLY	
	WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH HAND HOLE					
	WL	1	1	12	STANDARD POWDER	526
					CHROME	594
					SATIN CHROME	677
					• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND NINE HIGH ON THE WELCOME TRANSPORT DOLLY	
	WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH 77 HOLES					
	WL	1	1	17	STANDARD POWDER	562
					CHROME	629
					SATIN CHROME	712
					• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND NINE HIGH ON THE WELCOME TRANSPORT DOLLY	

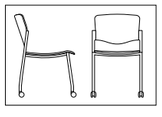
TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE

WL 11 WELCOME ARMLESS, WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK

FOUR WHEEL OPTION
CASTER OPTION REQUIRED (STEP 4)

WL 31 WELCOME ARMLESS WITH CASTERS, WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK



2 BACK TYPE

11 STANDARD BACK

12 STANDARD WITH HAND HOLE

17 STANDARD WITH 77 HOLES

3 WOOD FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD FINISHES

WL01 CLEAR MAPLE
WL02 HONEY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL03 MEDIUM CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL04 DARK CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL05 OPAQUE BLACK STAIN ON ASH
WL06 OPAQUE WHITE

LOW GLOSS FINISHES

LG41	WARM GRAY	+47
LG42	CHERRY COCOA	+47
LG43	RIFT CUT LIGHT WALNUT	+47
LG44	RIFT CUT MEDIUM WALNUT	+47

PREMIUM FINISHES

PZ20	TONED WALNUT	+47
PZ30	ALPI RIFT CUT OAK	+47
PZ31	ALPI ZEBRA WOOD	+47
MK33	ALPI QUARTER CUT WENGE WITH STAINED EDGE	+47

09 **CUSTOM COLOR MATCH** +254
PER ORDER PER COLOR
40 CHAIR MINIMUM.

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

4 CASTER OPTIONS

B BLACK CASTERS +54

BR BLACK RUBBER TIRED CASTERS +66

5 OPTIONS

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

WS WALLSAVER LEGS +10
(NOT AVAILABLE ON CASTER CHAIRS)

PB CHROME BACK BRACKETS +28
THIS OPTION, WHICH IS STANDARD ON CHROME FRAMES, HIGHLIGHTS THE ALUMINUM CASTING.

ACCESSORIES

WLTD WELCOME TRANSPORT DOLLY +509
NOT AVAILABLE FOR FOUR WHEEL OPTION

6 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM	BLACK MATTE
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DC	DARK CHOCOLATE
LB	LIGHT BRONZE
MF	METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS	METALLIC SILVER
MK	MILK
NK	NICKEL
ST	STERLING
TS	TEXTURED SLATE
TI	TITANIUM

CH **BRIGHT CHROME**

SC **SATIN CHROME**

FINISH ADVISORY FOR STACKING STYLEX RECOMMENDS CHROME FRAMES FOR ANY STACKING APPLICATION REQUIRING DOLLIES. WE WILL NOT WARRANT POWDER COATED FRAMES USED ON DOLLIES AGAINST DAMAGE TO THE FINISH. IN ADDITION, APPROPRIATE CARE MUST BE EXERCISED WHEN STACKING POWDER COATED CHAIRS ON THE FLOOR.

welcome wood seat and wood back

MULTI-USE/STACKING

FOUR LEG WITH ARMS

	SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	BACK	DESCRIPTION	FRAME FINISH/STACK HEIGHT	WOOD SEAT AND BACK
	WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK WL	2	1	11		STANDARD POWDER CHROME SATIN CHROME • STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND NINE HIGH ON THE WELCOME TRANSPORT DOLLY	576 701 785
	WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH HAND HOLE WL	2	1	12		STANDARD POWDER CHROME SATIN CHROME • STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND NINE HIGH ON THE WELCOME TRANSPORT DOLLY	596 724 807
	WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH 77 HOLES WL	2	1	17		STANDARD POWDER CHROME SATIN CHROME • STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND NINE HIGH ON THE WELCOME TRANSPORT DOLLY	631 757 840

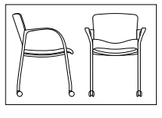
TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE

WL 21 WELCOME ARM FRAME WITH WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK

FOUR WHEEL OPTION
CASTER OPTION REQUIRED (STEP 4)

WL 41 WELCOME ARM FRAME WITH CASTERS, WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK



2 BACK TYPE

11 STANDARD BACK

12 STANDARD WITH HAND HOLE

17 STANDARD WITH 77 HOLES

3 WOOD FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD FINISHES

WL01 CLEAR MAPLE
WL02 HONEY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL03 MEDIUM CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL04 DARK CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL05 OPAQUE BLACK STAIN ON ASH
WL06 OPAQUE WHITE

LOW GLOSS FINISHES

LG41	WARM GRAY	+47
LG42	CHERRY COCOA	+47
LG43	RIFT CUT LIGHT WALNUT	+47
LG44	RIFT CUT MEDIUM WALNUT	+47

PREMIUM FINISHES

PZ20	TONED WALNUT	+47
PZ30	ALPI RIFT CUT OAK	+47
PZ31	ALPI ZEBRA WOOD	+47
MK33	ALPI QUARTER CUT WENGE WITH STAINED EDGE	+47

09 **CUSTOM COLOR MATCH** +254
PER ORDER PER COLOR
40 CHAIR MINIMUM.

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

4 CASTER OPTIONS

B BLACK CASTERS +54

BR BLACK RUBBER TIRED CASTERS +66

5 OPTIONS

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

WS WALLSAVER LEGS +10
(NOT AVAILABLE ON CASTER CHAIRS)

GA ARMCHAIR GANGING BRACKET +28

AC ARM CAPS +33

AC10 BLACK MAGIC
AC21 SILVERADO
AC29 MOCCHA
AC06 WHITE

ACCESSORIES

WLTD WELCOME TRANSPORT DOLLY +509
NOT AVAILABLE FOR FOUR WHEEL OPTION

6 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM	BLACK MATTE
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DC	DARK CHOCOLATE
LB	LIGHT BRONZE
MF	METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS	METALLIC SILVER
MK	MILK
NK	NICKEL
ST	STERLING
TS	TEXTURED SLATE
TI	TITANIUM

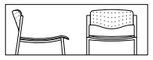
CH **BRIGHT CHROME**

SC **SATIN CHROME**

FINISH ADVISORY FOR STACKING STYLEX RECOMMENDS CHROME FRAMES FOR ANY STACKING APPLICATION REQUIRING DOLLIES. WE WILL NOT WARRANT POWDER COATED FRAMES USED ON DOLLIES AGAINST DAMAGE TO THE FINISH. IN ADDITION, APPROPRIATE CARE MUST BE EXERCISED WHEN STACKING POWDER COATED CHAIRS ON THE FLOOR.

welcome wood seat and wood back

BAR AND COUNTER STOOLS
FOUR LEG ARMLESS

	SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	BACK	DESCRIPTION	FRAME FINISH	WOOD SEAT AND BACK
	WL	7	1	11	WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK	STANDARD POWDER	728
						CHROME	850
						SATIN CHROME	962
	WL	7	1	21	WOOD SEAT AND HALF BACK		
	WL	7	1	12	WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH HAND HOLE	STANDARD POWDER	749
						CHROME	870
						SATIN CHROME	983
	WL	7	1	17	WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH 77 HOLES	STANDARD POWDER	784
						CHROME	905
						SATIN CHROME	1,018
	WL	7	1	27	WOOD SEAT AND HALF BACK WITH 44 HOLES		

ABOVE MODEL NUMBERS ARE BAR HEIGHT.
SEE #1 BELOW TO SPECIFY COUNTER HEIGHT.

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-5

1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE

WL 71 WELCOME ARMLESS BAR STOOL WITH WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK

COUNTER HEIGHT OPTION
25″ SEAT HEIGHT

WL 91 WELCOME ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL WITH WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK

2 BACK TYPE

11 STANDARD BACK

12 STANDARD WITH HAND HOLE

17 STANDARD WITH 77 HOLES

21 HALF BACK

27 HALF BACK WITH 44 HOLES

3 WOOD FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD FINISHES

WL01 CLEAR MAPLE
WL02 HONEY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL03 MEDIUM CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL04 DARK CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL05 OPAQUE BLACK STAIN ON ASH
WL06 OPAQUE WHITE

LOW GLOSS FINISHES

LG41	WARM GRAY	+47
LG42	CHERRY COCOA	+47
LG43	RIFT CUT LIGHT WALNUT	+47
LG44	RIFT CUT MEDIUM WALNUT	+47

PREMIUM FINISHES

PZ20	TONED WALNUT	+47
PZ30	ALPI RIFT CUT OAK	+47
PZ31	ALPI ZEBRA WOOD	+47
MK33	ALPI QUARTER CUT WENGE WITH STAINED EDGE	+47

09 **CUSTOM COLOR MATCH** +254
PER ORDER PER COLOR
40 CHAIR MINIMUM.

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

4 OPTIONS

PB CHROME BACK BRACKETS +28
THIS OPTION, WHICH IS STANDARD ON CHROME FRAMES, HIGHLIGHTS THE ALUMINUM CASTING.

5 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

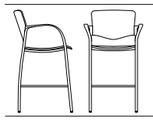
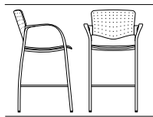
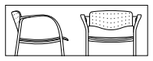
BM BLACK MATTE
BT BLACK TWILIGHT
CP CHAMPAGNE
DB DARK BRONZE
DC DARK CHOCOLATE
LB LIGHT BRONZE
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS METALLIC SILVER
MK MILK
NK NICKEL
ST STERLING
TS TEXTURED SLATE
TI TITANIUM

CH **BRIGHT CHROME**

SC **SATIN CHROME**

welcome
wood seat and wood back

BAR AND COUNTER STOOLS
FOUR LEG WITH ARMS

	SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	BACK	DESCRIPTION	FRAME FINISH	WOOD SEAT AND BACK
	WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK						
	WL	8	1	11		STANDARD POWDER	797
						CHROME	981
						SATIN CHROME	1,092
	WOOD SEAT AND HALF BACK						
	WL	8	1	21			
	WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH HAND HOLE						
	WL	8	1	12		STANDARD POWDER	818
						CHROME	1,002
						SATIN CHROME	1,113
	WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK WITH 77 HOLES						
	WL	8	1	17		STANDARD POWDER	854
						CHROME	1,034
						SATIN CHROME	1,146
	WOOD SEAT AND HALF BACK WITH 44 HOLES						
	WL	8	1	27			

ABOVE MODEL NUMBERS ARE BAR HEIGHT.
SEE #1 BELOW TO SPECIFY COUNTER HEIGHT.

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-5

1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE

WL 81 WELCOME ARM FRAME BAR STOOL WITH WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK

COUNTER HEIGHT OPTION
25″ SEAT HEIGHT

WL 01 WELCOME ARM FRAME COUNTER STOOL WITH WOOD SEAT AND WOOD BACK

2 BACK TYPE

11 STANDARD BACK

12 STANDARD WITH HAND HOLE

17 STANDARD WITH 77 HOLES

21 HALF BACK

27 HALF BACK WITH 44 HOLES

3 WOOD FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD FINISHES

WL01 CLEAR MAPLE
WL02 HONEY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL03 MEDIUM CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL04 DARK CHERRY STAIN ON MAPLE
WL05 OPAQUE BLACK STAIN ON ASH
WL06 OPAQUE WHITE

LOW GLOSS FINISHES

LG41	WARM GRAY	+47
LG42	CHERRY COCOA	+47
LG43	RIFT CUT LIGHT WALNUT	+47
LG44	RIFT CUT MEDIUM WALNUT	+47

PREMIUM FINISHES

PZ20	TONED WALNUT	+47
PZ30	ALPI RIFT CUT OAK	+47
PZ31	ALPI ZEBRA WOOD	+47
MK33	ALPI QUARTER CUT WENGE WITH STAINED EDGE	+47

09 **CUSTOM COLOR MATCH** +254
PER ORDER PER COLOR
40 CHAIR MINIMUM.

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

4 OPTIONS

AC ARM CAPS +33

AC10 BLACK MAGIC
AC21 SILVERADO
AC29 MOCCHA
AC06 WHITE

5 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE
BT BLACK TWILIGHT
CP CHAMPAGNE
DB DARK BRONZE
DC DARK CHOCOLATE
LB LIGHT BRONZE
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS METALLIC SILVER
MK MILK
NK NICKEL
ST STERLING
TS TEXTURED SLATE
TI TITANIUM

CH **BRIGHT CHROME**

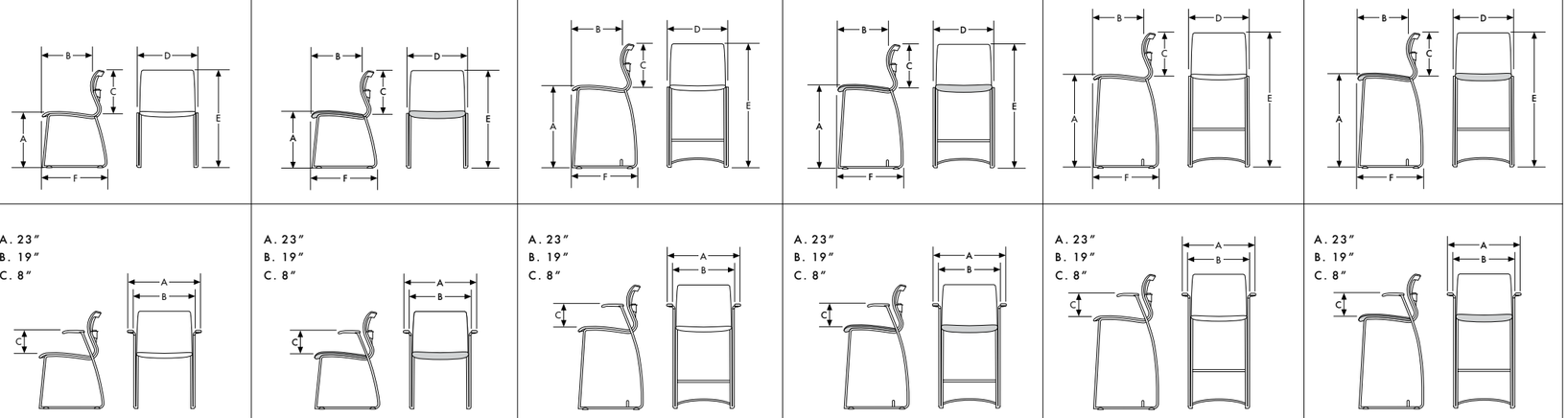
SC **SATIN CHROME**

zephyr

PRODUCT INFORMATION

APPLICATIONS:
GUEST
STACKING
MULTI-USE

	MESH SEAT AND MESH BACK	UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND MESH BACK	MESH SEAT AND MESH BACK	UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND MESH BACK	MESH SEAT AND MESH BACK	UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND MESH BACK
DIMENSIONS / OVERVIEW	**SIDE CHAIR**	**SIDE CHAIR**	**COUNTER STOOL**	**COUNTER STOOL**	**BAR STOOL**	**BAR STOOL**
GENERAL DIMENSIONS A. AVERAGE SEAT HEIGHT B. SEAT DEPTH C. BACK HEIGHT D. SEAT WIDTH & OVERALL WIDTH (ARMLESS) E. MAXIMUM OVERALL HEIGHT F. MAXIMUM OVERALL DEPTH	A. 17.75″ B. 18.5″ C. 15″ D. 17.5″ & 20″ E. 31″ F. 22″	A. 17.75″ B. 18.5″ C. 15″ D. 17.5″ & 20″ E. 31″ F. 22″	A. 25.25″ B. 18.5″ C. 15″ D. 17.5″ & 20″ E. 38.5″ F. 22″	A. 25.25″ B. 18.5″ C. 15″ D. 17.5″ & 20″ E. 38.5″ F. 22″	A. 29.75″ B. 17.5″ C. 17.5″ D. 14.5″ E. 43″ F. 19″	A. 29.75″ B. 17.5″ C. 17.5″ D. 14.5″ E. 43″ F. 19″
ARM CHOICE A. OVERALL WIDTH B. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS C. ARM HEIGHT	A. 23″ B. 19″ C. 8″	A. 23″ B. 19″ C. 8″	A. 23″ B. 19″ C. 8″	A. 23″ B. 19″ C. 8″	A. 23″ B. 19″ C. 8″	A. 23″ B. 19″ C. 8″
STACKING	• 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR • 18 HIGH ON THE ZEPHYR DOLLY	• 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR • 9 HIGH ON THE ZEPHYR DOLLY				



GENERAL INFORMATION

DESIGN
SAVA CVEK

AWARDS
GOLD AWARD, NEOCON

CONSTRUCTION
THE SEAT AND BACK FRAMES WHICH DIRECTLY SUPPORT THE TENSIONED MESH ARE INJECTION-MOLDED, GLASS-FILLED NYLON. APPLICATION OF THE MESH TO THE FRAMES IS ACHIEVED THROUGH A PATENTED PROCESS TO ENHANCE BOTH COMFORT AND PERFORMANCE. SUPPORT FRAMES ARE A COMBINATION OF METAL TUBE AND CAST ALUMINUM.

LUMBAR CUSHION
LUMBAR CUSHIONS ARE SOFT SELF-SKINNED POLYURETHANE FOAM.

ARMS
ARMS ARE INJECTION-MOLDED POLYCARBONATE AND CAN BE UPHOLSTERED WITH MESH FOR A $40 LIST UPCHARGE.

UPHOLSTERED SEATS
SEAT PAN IS RECYCLED POLYURETHANE. SEAT CUSHION IS MOLDED FOAM.

FRONT BUMPER
FACTORY INSTALLED. ADD ON TO THE FRONT OF THE SEAT THAT OFFERS ADDITIONAL PROTECTION TO THE MESH FOR HEAVY-USE ENVIRONMENTS.

GLIDES
GLIDES ARE INJECTION-MOLDED POLYCARBONATE.

TESTING
ZEPHYR STACKING CHAIRS ARE MANUFACTURED TO COMPLY WITH THE FOLLOWING TESTS:
*ANSI/BIFMA X 5.1 GENERAL PURPOSE OFFICE CHAIR TESTS.

ENVIRONMENT
GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.

zephyr
mesh seat and mesh back

STACKING / MULTI-USE

DESCRIPTION

MESH SEAT AND BACK

	SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	FRAME FINISH	BLACK / BRONZE	PLATINUM
	ARMLESS MESH SEAT AND MESH BACK					
	Z	5	0	STANDARD POWDER	612	627
				CHROME FRAMES	679	698
				• 18 CHAIRS STACK ON THE DOLLY UP TO 66.5″ HIGH		
	ARM CHAIR MESH SEAT AND MESH BACK					
	Z	6	0	STANDARD POWDER	659	676
				CHROME FRAMES	729	748
				• 18 CHAIRS STACK ON THE DOLLY UP TO 66.5″ HIGH		

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-5

1 SERIES

- Z — ZEPHYR

2 FRAME AND STYLE

- 50 — ARMLESS STACKING MESH SEAT AND BACK
- 60 — ARM STACKING MESH SEAT AND BACK

3 MESH COVER

- 101 — BLACK MESH ON BLACK NYLON UPHOLSTERY FRAMES
- 102 — PLATINUM MESH ON GREY/BEIGE NYLON UPHOLSTERY FRAMES
- 103 — BRONZE MESH ON BLACK NYLON UPHOLSTERY FRAMES

4 OPTIONS

- FB — FRONT BUMPER FACTORY INSTALLED +10
- MC — MESH COVERED ARM CAPS +40
- G — ARMLESS GANGING +16

ACCESSORIES

- ZTD — ZEPHYR TRANSPORT DOLLY +748

5 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

- BM BLACK MATTE
- BT BLACK TWILIGHT
- CP CHAMPAGNE
- DB DARK BRONZE
- DC DARK CHOCOLATE
- LB LIGHT BRONZE
- MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
- MS METALLIC SILVER
- MK MILK
- NK NICKEL
- ST STERLING
- TS TEXTURED SLATE
- TI TITANIUM

CH BRIGHT CHROME

FINISH ADVISORY FOR STACKING
STYLEX RECOMMENDS CHROME FRAMES FOR ANY APPLICATION WHERE ZEPHYR CHAIRS ARE TO BE STACKED OR GANGED. WE WILL NOT WARRANT POWDER COATED FRAMES AGAINST DAMAGE TO THEIR FINISH WHEN STACKED OR GANGED.

zephyr mesh seat and mesh back

BAR AND COUNTER STOOLS

DESCRIPTION

MESH SEAT AND BACK

	SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	FRAME FINISH	BLACK / BRONZE	PLATINUM
	ARMLESS BAR STOOL MESH SEAT AND MESH BACK					
	Z	7	0	STANDARD POWDER CHROME FRAMES 29.5″ SEAT HEIGHT	831 1,020	851 1,046
	ARM BAR STOOL MESH SEAT AND MESH BACK					
	Z	8	0	STANDARD POWDER CHROME FRAMES 29.5″ SEAT HEIGHT	865 1,073	887 1,099
	ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL MESH SEAT AND MESH BACK					
	Z	9	0	STANDARD POWDER CHROME FRAMES 25.5″ SEAT HEIGHT	831 1,020	851 1,046
	ARM COUNTER STOOL MESH SEAT AND MESH BACK					
	Z	0	0	STANDARD POWDER CHROME FRAMES 25.5″ SEAT HEIGHT	865 1,073	887 1,099

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-5

1 SERIES

- Z — ZEPHYR

2 FRAME AND STYLE

- 70 — ARMLESS BAR STOOL MESH SEAT AND MESH BACK
- 80 — ARM BAR STOOL MESH SEAT AND MESH BACK
- 90 — ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL MESH SEAT AND MESH BACK
- 00 — ARM COUNTER STOOL MESH SEAT AND MESH BACK

3 MESH COVER

- 101 — BLACK MESH ON BLACK NYLON UPHOLSTERY FRAMES
- 102 — PLATINUM MESH ON GREY/BEIGE UPHOLSTERY FRAMES
- 103 — BRONZE MESH ON BLACK NYLON UPHOLSTERY FRAMES

4 OPTIONS

- MC — MESH COVERED ARM CAPS +40

5 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

- BM BLACK MATTE
- BT BLACK TWILIGHT
- CP CHAMPAGNE
- DB DARK BRONZE
- DC DARK CHOCOLATE
- LB LIGHT BRONZE
- MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
- MS METALLIC SILVER
- MK MILK
- NK NICKEL
- ST STERLING
- TS TEXTURED SLATE
- TI TITANIUM

CH **BRIGHT CHROME**

zephyr
upholstered seat and mesh back

MULTI-USE / STACKING

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	DESCRIPTION / FRAME FINISH	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y
ARMLESS UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND MESH BACK																		
Z	5	3	STANDARD POWDER	.72	7	539	555	572	588	604	622	639	659	680	703	662	679	751
			CHROME	.72	7	606	623	640	655	672	690	706	727	748	771	730	747	818
			• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND 9 HIGH ON THE ZEPHYR TRANSPORT DOLLY															
ARM CHAIR UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND MESH BACK																		
Z	6	3	STANDARD POWDER	.72	7	587	603	620	635	652	670	686	707	728	751	710	727	799
			CHROME	.72	7	656	673	690	705	722	739	756	777	798	821	780	797	868
			• STACKING: SIX HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND 9 HIGH ON THE ZEPHYR TRANSPORT DOLLY															

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-5

1 SERIES

Z

- Z ZEPHYR

2 FRAME AND STYLE

- 53 ARMLESS STACKING UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND MESH BACK
- 63 ARM STACKING UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND MESH BACK

3 MESH COVER

- 101 BLACK MESH ON BLACK NYLON UPHOLSTERY FRAMES
- 102 PLATINUM MESH ON GREY/BEIGE NYLON UPHOLSTERY FRAMES
- 103 BRONZE MESH ON BLACK NYLON UPHOLSTERY FRAMES

4 OPTIONS

- MC MESH COVERED ARM CAPS +40
- G ARMLESS GANGING +16

ACCESSORIES

- ZTD ZEPHYR TRANSPORT DOLLY +748

5 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

- BM BLACK MATTE
- BT BLACK TWILIGHT
- CP CHAMPAGNE
- DB DARK BRONZE
- DC DARK CHOCOLATE
- LB LIGHT BRONZE
- MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
- MS METALLIC SILVER
- MK MILK
- NK NICKEL
- ST STERLING
- TS TEXTURED SLATE
- TI TITANIUM

- CH **BRIGHT CHROME**

FINISH ADVISORY FOR STACKING
STYLEX RECOMMENDS CHROME FRAMES FOR ANY APPLICATION WHERE ZEPHYR CHAIRS ARE TO BE STACKED OR GANGED. WE WILL NOT WARRANT POWDER COATED FRAMES AGAINST DAMAGE TO THEIR FINISH WHEN STACKED OR GANGED.

zephyr
upholstered seat and mesh back

BAR AND COUNTER STOOLS

	SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	DESCRIPTION / FRAME FINISH	YDG. (C.O.M.)	SQ.FT. (C.O.L.)	A (FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M.)	B	C (C.O.L.)	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W (LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES)	X	Y
	ARMLESS BAR STOOL UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND MESH BACK																		
	Z	7	3	STANDARD POWDER	.72	7	758	775	791	807	824	841	858	879	900	922	882	899	970
				CHROME FRAMES	.72	7	947	964	981	996	1,013	1,031	1,047	1,068	1,089	1,112	1,071	1,088	1,160
				29.5″ SEAT HEIGHT															
	ARM BAR STOOL UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND MESH BACK																		
	Z	8	3	STANDARD POWDER	.72	7	792	809	826	841	858	876	892	913	934	957	916	933	1,005
				CHROME FRAMES	.72	7	1,000	1,017	1,034	1,049	1,066	1,084	1,100	1,121	1,142	1,165	1,124	1,141	1,213
				29.5″ SEAT HEIGHT															
	ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND MESH BACK																		
	Z	9	3	STANDARD POWDER	.72	7	758	775	791	807	824	841	858	879	900	922	882	899	970
				CHROME FRAMES	.72	7	947	964	981	996	1,013	1,031	1,047	1,068	1,089	1,112	1,071	1,088	1,160
				25.5″ SEAT HEIGHT															
	ARM COUNTER STOOL UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND MESH BACK																		
	Z	0	3	STANDARD POWDER	.72	7	792	809	826	841	858	876	892	913	934	957	916	933	1,005
				CHROME FRAMES	.72	7	1,000	1,017	1,034	1,049	1,066	1,084	1,100	1,121	1,142	1,165	1,124	1,141	1,213
				25.5″ SEAT HEIGHT															

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-5

1 SERIES

- Z — ZEPHYR

2 FRAME AND STYLE

- 73 — ARMLESS BAR STOOL UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND MESH BACK
- 83 — ARM BAR STOOL UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND MESH BACK
- 93 — ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND MESH BACK
- 03 — ARM COUNTER STOOL UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND MESH BACK

3 MESH COVER

- 101 — BLACK MESH ON BLACK NYLON UPHOLSTERY FRAMES
- 102 — PLATINUM MESH ON GREY/BEIGE UPHOLSTERY FRAMES
- 103 — BRONZE MESH ON BLACK NYLON UPHOLSTERY FRAMES

4 OPTIONS

- MC — MESH COVERED ARM CAPS +40

5 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

- BM BLACK MATTE
- BT BLACK TWILIGHT
- CP CHAMPAGNE
- DB DARK BRONZE
- DC DARK CHOCOLATE
- LB LIGHT BRONZE
- MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
- MS METALLIC SILVER
- MK MILK
- NK NICKEL
- ST STERLING
- TS TEXTURED SLATE
- TI TITANIUM

CH **BRIGHT CHROME**

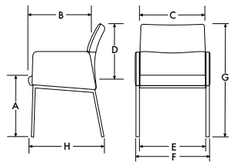
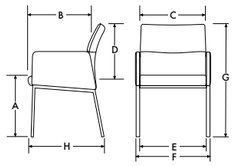
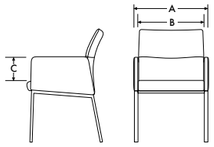
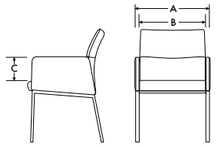
foundation

PRODUCT INFORMATION
APPLICATIONS:
GUEST / CONFERENCE

FULLY UPHOLSTERED

FULLY UPHOLSTERED

GENERAL INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS / OVERVIEW	GUEST	GUEST PLUS
GENERAL DIMENSIONS A. SEAT HEIGHT B. SEAT DEPTH C. SEAT WIDTH D. BACK HEIGHT E. BACK WIDTH F. OVERALL WIDTH G. MAXIMUM OVERALL HEIGHT H. MAXIMUM OVERALL DEPTH	A. 18″ B. 18.5″ C. 20″ D. 17″ E. 20″ F. 22.5″ G. 33.5″ H. 22.5″  	A. 18″ B. 18.5″ C. 21″ D. 17″ E. 21″ F. 23.5″ G. 33.5″ H. 22.5″ 
ARM DIMENSIONS A. OVERALL WIDTH B. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS C. ARM HEIGHT	A. 22.5″ B. 20″ C. 7″  	A. 23.5″ B. 21″ C. 7″ 

DESIGN
STYLEX

CONSTRUCTION
BACKS CONSIST OF AN UPHOLSTERED COVER PULLED OVER AN ELASTOMERIC SUB-SURFACE ENCASING A ½″ STEEL ROD FRAME. ON THE FRONT SIDE, BETWEEN THE SUB-SURFACE AND THE UPHOLSTERY, IS ½″ OF RESILIENT FOAM. ON THE BACK SIDE, THERE IS ¼″ OF FOAM.

SEATS INCORPORATE CARB-COMPLIANT PLYWOOD TOPPED WITH TWO LAYERS OF FOAM. THE BOTTOM LAYER IS ¾″ HIGH-DENSITY FOAM WHICH IS THEN CAPPED WITH 1 ¼″ MEDIUM-DENSITY FOAM. THE FOAM/PLYWOOD CONSTRUCTION IS OVERLAID WITH DACRON JUST BELOW THE SURFACE OF THE UPHOLSTERY FOR EXTRA COMFORT.

ARMS CONSIST OF 1″ OF CARB-COMPLIANT PLYWOOD THAT IS WRAPPED IN ¼″ OF FOAM.

FOUNDATION SITS ON FOUR 16-GAUGE, RECTANGULAR STEEL, TUBE LEGS THAT ARE ¾″ X 1″. LEGS ARE FINISHED WITH BLACK PLASTIC GLIDES.

USE
DESIGNED FOR INDOOR USE ONLY.

TESTING
MANUFACTURED TO COMPLY WITH ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 GENERAL OFFICE CHAIR TEST.

ENVIRONMENT
GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.

foundation
fully upholstered arms

GUEST / CONFERENCE

SERIES	FRAME	STYLE	DESCRIPTION / FRAME FINISH	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y	E1	E2
FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARMS, FOUR LEG GUEST																				
FD	1	1	STANDARD POWDER	1.7	30	964	1,024	1,083	1,142	1,202	1,264	1,331	1,402	1,477	1,560	1,509	1,633	1,955	2,251	2,566
			CHROME	1.7	30	1,053	1,113	1,172	1,231	1,291	1,354	1,416	1,492	1,566	1,650	1,599	1,721	2,044	2,340	2,665
			SATIN CHROME	1.7	30	1,087	1,146	1,205	1,264	1,325	1,387	1,449	1,525	1,600	1,683	1,633	1,755	2,079	2,374	2,689
FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARMS, FOUR LEG GUEST PLUS																				
FD	2	1	STANDARD POWDER	1.7	30	986	1,046	1,105	1,164	1,225	1,286	1,348	1,424	1,500	1,583	1,532	1,654	1,978	2,273	2,588
			CHROME	1.7	30	1,075	1,135	1,195	1,254	1,313	1,375	1,439	1,514	1,588	1,672	1,621	1,744	2,066	2,362	2,677
			SATIN CHROME	1.7	30	1,108	1,169	1,228	1,286	1,346	1,410	1,472	1,548	1,622	1,706	1,654	1,777	2,099	2,395	2,710

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-4

1 SERIES/FRAME/STYLE

FD 11 FOUNDATION GUEST
FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARMS
FOUR LEG

FD 21 FOUNDATION GUEST PLUS
FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARMS
FOUR LEG

2 OPTIONS

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

3 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE
BT BLACK TWILIGHT
CP CHAMPAGNE
DB DARK BRONZE
DC DARK CHOCOLATE
LB LIGHT BRONZE
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS METALLIC SILVER
MK MILK
NK NICKEL
ST STERLING
TS TEXTURED SLATE
TI TITANIUM

CH **BRIGHT CHROME**

SC **SATIN CHROME**

4 COVER

REFER TO STYLEX SWATCH CARDS AND SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM TO DETERMINE GRADES.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

insight wraparound upholstered back

PRODUCT INFORMATION APPLICATIONS:
GUEST SEATING

UPHOLSTERED SEAT
UPHOLSTERED BACK

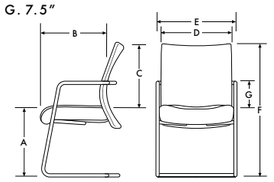
GENERAL INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS / OVERVIEW

WRAPAROUND ARM SLED BASE

GENERAL DIMENSIONS
A. SEAT HEIGHT
B. SEAT DEPTH
C. BACK HEIGHT
D. BACK WIDTH
E. OVERALL WIDTH INCLUDING FRAME
F. MAXIMUM OVERALL HEIGHT
G. SEAT TO TOP OF ARM

A. 18″
B. 18″
C. 17″
D. 21″
E. 23″
F. 35″
G. 7.5″



DESIGN
STYLEX

BACK CONSTRUCTION
BACKS CONSIST OF AN UPHOLSTERED COVER PULLED OVER AN ELASTOMERIC SUB-SURFACE ENCASING A 5/8″ STEEL ROD FRAME. ON THE FRONT SIDE, BETWEEN THE SUB-SURFACE AND THE UPHOLSTERY IS 1/2″ OF RESILIENT FOAM.

SEAT CONSTRUCTION
SEATS INCORPORATE COMPOUND CURVE PLYWOOD COVERED WITH CUSHIONS OF CFC-FREE POLYURETHANE.

FRAME
1″, 13-GAUGE STEEL TUBING HAS BEEN BENT, WELDED, AND POLISHED TO CREATE A CANTILEVERED, SLED-BASE FRAME WITH ARMS.

ARM CAPS
PRODUCED FROM ABS PLASTIC AND LIGHTLY TEXTURED.

GLIDES
GLIDES ARE PLASTIC.

FINISHES
STYLEX STANDARD PAINT FINISHES, AS WELL AS CHROME AND SATIN CHROME, ARE AVAILABLE.

USE
DESIGNED FOR INDOOR USE ONLY.

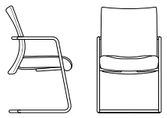
TESTING
MANUFACTURED TO COMPLY WITH ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 GENERAL OFFICE CHAIR TESTS.

ENVIRONMENT
GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.

insight wraparound upholstered back

GUEST SEATING

WRAPAROUND FRAME



SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	YDG.	SQ.FT.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X	Y
							C.O.M.	C.O.L.	C.O.M.		C.O.L.										
									FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES										LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES		
IN	2	5	02	10	WRAPAROUND FRAME	STANDARD POWDER	1.6	28	894	956	1,015	1,074	1,135	1,197	1,260	1,336	1,411	1,495	1,388	1,489	1,732
						CHROME	1.6	28	1,009	1,070	1,130	1,189	1,250	1,311	1,374	1,450	1,525	1,609	1,503	1,605	1,847
						SATIN CHROME	1.6	28	1,038	1,099	1,158	1,217	1,278	1,340	1,403	1,479	1,554	1,638	1,532	1,634	1,876

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-4

1 SERIES/STYLE/FRAME

IN 250210
INSIGHT GUEST
WRAPAROUND FRAME

2 OPTIONS

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

AC

BLACK PLASTIC ARM CAPS +22

3 FRAME FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE
BT BLACK TWILIGHT
CP CHAMPAGNE
DB DARK BRONZE
DC DARK CHOCOLATE
LB LIGHT BRONZE
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS METALLIC SILVER
MK MILK
NK NICKEL
ST STERLING
TS TEXTURED SLATE
TI TITANIUM

CH **BRIGHT CHROME**

SC **SATIN CHROME**

4 COVER

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

NYC Loose

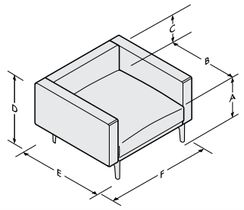
Product Information Applications:

Lounge

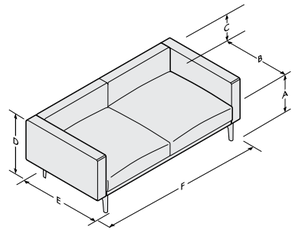
Dimensions / Overview

Models with 4″ Arms - without Pillows
A. Seat Height
B. Seat Depth W/Out Back Pillow
C. Back Height W/Out Back Pillow
D. Overall Height W/Out Back Pillow
E. Overall Depth
F. Overall Width

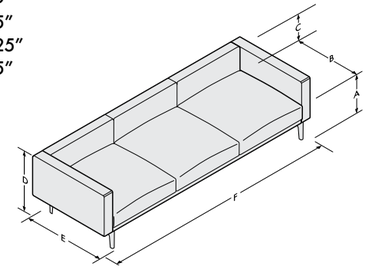
Club Chair
A. 17.5″
B. 30.5″
C. 9.75″
D. 25.25″
E. 34.5″
F. 38″



Two-Seat Sofa
A. 17.5″
B. 30.5″
C. 9.75″
D. 25.25″
E. 34.5″
F. 68″

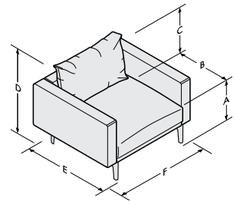


Three-Seat Sofa
A. 17.5″
B. 30.5″
C. 9.75″
D. 25.25″
E. 34.5″
F. 98″

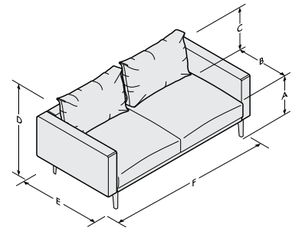


Models with 4″ Arms - with Pillows
A. Seat Height
B. Seat Depth (27″or 30″ Pillow)
C. Back Height (27″or 30″ Pillow)
D. Overall Height (27″or 30″ Pillow)
E. Overall Depth
F. Overall Width

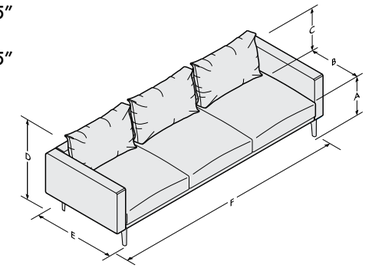
Club Chair
A. 17.5″
B. 22″
C. 13.5″
D. 31″
E. 34.5″
F. 38″



Two-Seat Sofa
A. 17.5″
B. 22″
C. 13.5″
D. 31″
E. 34.5″
F. 68″

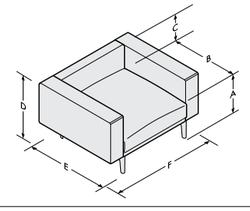


Three-Seat Sofa
A. 17.5″
B. 22″
C. 13.5″
D. 31″
E. 34.5″
F. 98″

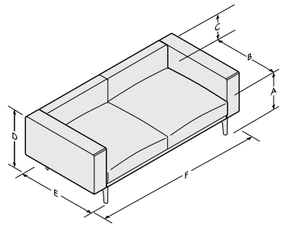


Models with 6″ Arms - without Pillows
A. Seat Height
B. Seat Depth W/Out Back Pillow
C. Back Height W/Out Back Pillow
D. Overall Height W/Out Back Pillow
E. Overall Depth
F. Overall Width

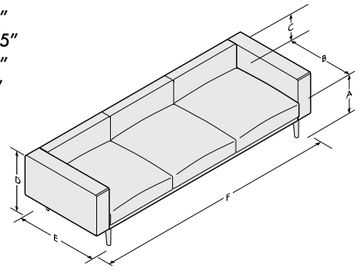
Club Chair
A. 17.5″
B. 30.5″
C. 9.75″
D. 25.25″
E. 34.5″
F. 42″



Two-Seat Sofa
A. 17.5″
B. 30.5″
C. 9.75″
D. 25.25″
E. 34.5″
F. 72″

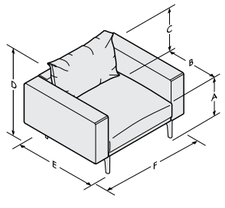


Three-Seat Sofa
A. 17.5″
B. 30.5″
C. 9.75″
D. 25.25″
E. 34.5″
F. 102″

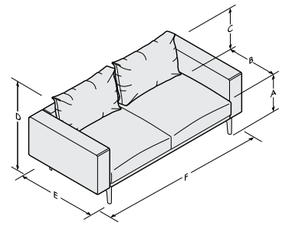


Models with 6″ Arms - with Pillows
A. Seat Height
B. Seat Depth (27″or 30″ Pillow)
C. Back Height (27″or 30″ Pillow)
D. Overall Height (27″or 30″ Pillow)
E. Overall Depth
F. Overall Width

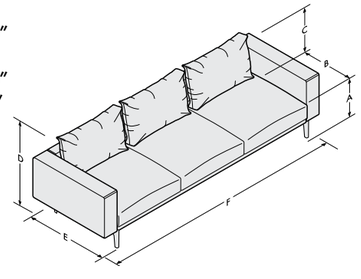
Club Chair
A. 17.5″
B. 22″
C. 13.5″
D. 31″
E. 34.5″
F. 42″



Two-Seat Sofa
A. 17.5″
B. 22″
C. 13.5″
D. 31″
E. 34.5″
F. 72″



Three-Seat Sofa
A. 17.5″
B. 22″
C. 13.5″
D. 31″
E. 34.5″
F. 102″



General Information

Design
Stylex

Upholstery Construction
Multi-density, open cell polyurethane foam, overlaid with Dacron for enhanced feel and comfort, is used on all plinths and seat cushions. Back cushions incorporate down/feather inserts. Dymetrol® webbing is used at the foundation of all seating surfaces to provide additional, flexible support.

Throw Pillow Construction
Throw pillows incorporate down/feather inserts.

Understructure
NYC support frames consist of cast aluminum legs attached to steel rails. These frames may be powder coated in a variety of finishes, or ordered as polished cast aluminum with chrome-plated rails. Adjustable glides are standard.

Tables
A selection of in-stock Caesarstone is available, but surfaces may also be specified and purchased by the customer for installation on site. In either case, the top is supported by a 1/8″ steel plate with four holes. Stylex will supply digital templates for all table styles, or you may request a physical template from Stylex Customer Service.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests.

Environment
Greenguard certified.

NYC Loose

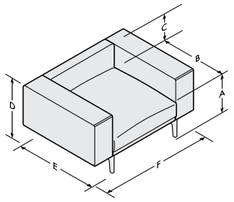
Product Information Applications:

Lounge

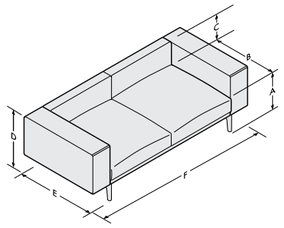
Dimensions / Overview

Models with 9″ Arms - without Pillows
A. Seat Height
B. Seat Depth W/Out Back Pillow
C. Back Height W/Out Back Pillow
D. Overall Height W/Out Back Pillow
E. Overall Depth
F. Overall Width

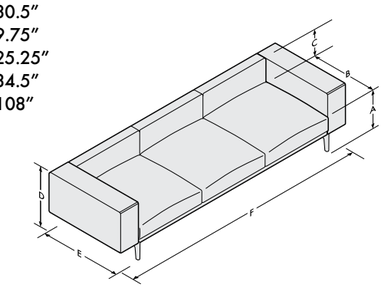
Club Chair
A. 17.5″
B. 30.5″
C. 9.75″
D. 25.25″
E. 34.5″
F. 48″



Two-Seat Sofa
A. 17.5″
B. 30.5″
C. 9.75″
D. 25.25″
E. 34.5″
F. 78″

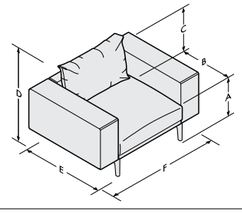


Three-Seat Sofa
A. 17.5″
B. 30.5″
C. 9.75″
D. 25.25″
E. 34.5″
F. 108″

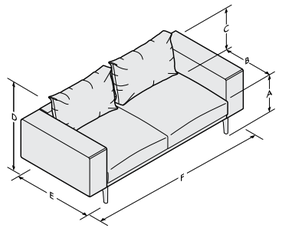


Models with 9″ Arms - with Pillows
A. Seat Height
B. Seat Depth (27″or 30″ Pillow)
C. Back Height (27″or 30″ Pillow)
D. Overall Height (27″or 30″ Pillow)
E. Overall Depth
F. Overall Width

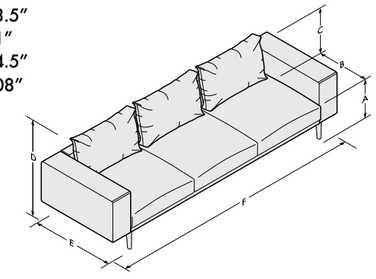
Club Chair
A. 17.5″
B. 22″
C. 13.5″
D. 31″
E. 34.5″
F. 48″



Two-Seat Sofa
A. 17.5″
B. 22″
C. 13.5″
D. 31″
E. 34.5″
F. 78″

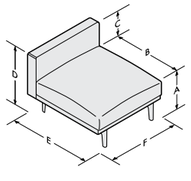


Three-Seat Sofa
A. 17.5″
B. 22″
C. 13.5″
D. 31″
E. 34.5″
F. 108″

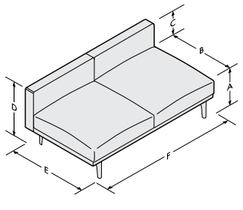


Modular Armless Seats - without Pillows
A. Seat Height
B. Seat Depth W/Out Back Pillow
C. Back Height W/Out Back Pillow
D. Overall Height W/Out Back Pillow
E. Overall Depth
F. Overall Width

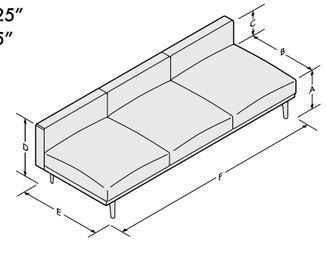
One-Seat Unit
A. 17.5″
B. 30.5″
C. 9.75″
D. 25.25″
E. 34.5″
F. 30″



Two-Seat Unit
A. 17.5″
B. 30.5″
C. 9.75″
D. 25.25″
E. 34.5″
F. 60″

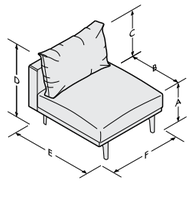


Three-Seat Unit
A. 17.5″
B. 30.5″
C. 9.75″
D. 25.25″
E. 34.5″
F. 90″

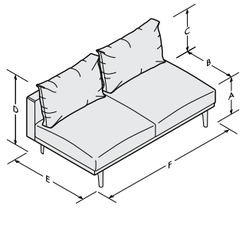


Modular Armless Seats - with Pillows
A. Seat Height
B. Seat Depth (27″or 30″ Pillow)
C. Back Height (27″or 30″ Pillow)
D. Overall Height (27″or 30″ Pillow)
E. Overall Depth
F. Overall Width

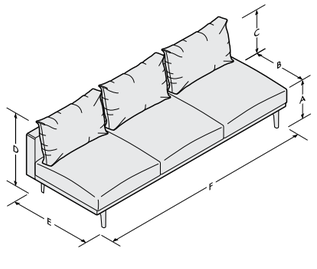
One-Seat Unit
A. 17.5″
B. 22″
C. 13.5″
D. 31″
E. 34.5″
F. 30″



Two-Seat Unit
A. 17.5″
B. 22″
C. 13.5″
D. 31″
E. 34.5″
F. 60″



Three-Seat Unit
A. 17.5″
B. 22″
C. 13.5″
D. 31″
E. 34.5″
F. 90″



General Information

Design
Stylex

Upholstery Construction
Multi-density, open cell polyurethane foam, overlaid with Dacron for enhanced feel and comfort, is used on all plinths and seat cushions. Back cushions incorporate down/feather inserts. Dymetrol® webbing is used at the foundation of all seating surfaces to provide additional, flexible support.

Throw Pillow Construction
Throw pillows incorporate down/feather inserts.

Understructure
NYC support frames consist of cast aluminum legs attached to steel rails. These frames may be powder coated in a variety of finishes, or ordered as polished cast aluminum with chrome-plated rails. Adjustable glides are standard.

Tables
A selection of in-stock Caesarstone is available, but surfaces may also be specified and purchased by the customer for installation on site. In either case, the top is supported by a 1/8″ steel plate with four holes. Stylex will supply digital templates for all table styles, or you may request a physical template from Stylex Customer Service.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests.

Environment
Greenguard certified.

NYC Loose

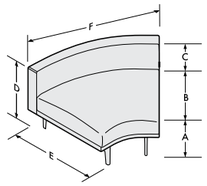
Product Information Applications:

Lounge

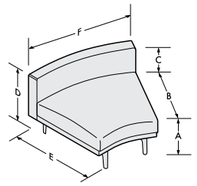
Dimensions / Overview

Modular Corners - without Pillows
A. Seat Height
B. Seat Depth W/Out Back Pillow
C. Back Height W/Out Back Pillow
D. Overall Height W/Out Back Pillow
E. Overall Depth
F. Overall Width

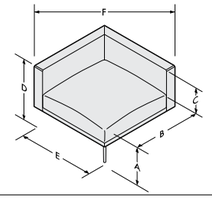
135-Degree
A. 17.5″
B. 30.5″
C. 9.75″
D. 25.25″
E. 34.5″
F. 42″



150-Degree
A. 17.5″
B. 30.5″
C. 9.75″
D. 25.25″
E. 34.5″
F. 40.38″

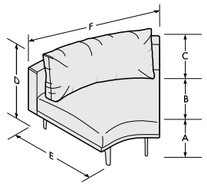


90-Degree
A. 17.5″
B. 30.5″
C. 9.75″
D. 25.25″
E. 34.5″
F. 47.88″

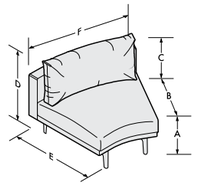


Modular Corners - with Pillows
A. Seat Height
B. Seat Depth (27″or 30″ Pillow)
C. Back Height (27″or 30″ Pillow)
D. Overall Height (27″or 30″ Pillow)
E. Overall Depth
F. Overall Width

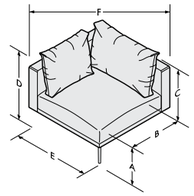
135-Degree
A. 17.5″
B. 22″
C. 13.5″
D. 31″
E. 34.5″
F. 42″



150-Degree
A. 17.5″
B. 22″
C. 13.5″
D. 31″
E. 34.5″
F. 40.38″

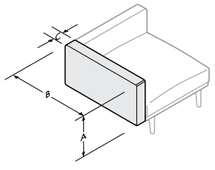


90-Degree
A. 17.5″
B. 22″
C. 13.5″
D. 31″
E. 34.5″
F. 47.88″

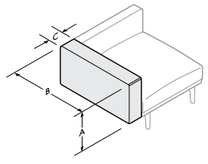


Modular Arms
A. Arm Height
B. Arm Depth
C. Arm Width

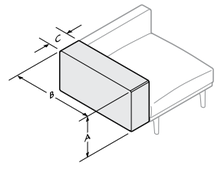
4″ Arm
A. 16.5″
B. 33.5″
C. 4″



6″ Arm
A. 16.5″
B. 33.5″
C. 6″



9″ Arm
A. 16.5″
B. 33.5″
C. 9″



General Information

Design
Stylex

Upholstery Construction
Multi-density, open cell polyurethane foam, overlaid with Dacron for enhanced feel and comfort, is used on all plinths and seat cushions. Back cushions incorporate down/feather inserts. Dymetrol® webbing is used at the foundation of all seating surfaces to provide additional, flexible support.

Throw Pillow Construction
Throw pillows incorporate down/feather inserts.

Understructure
NYC support frames consist of cast aluminum legs attached to steel rails. These frames may be powder coated in a variety of finishes, or ordered as polished cast aluminum with chrome-plated rails. Adjustable glides are standard.

Tables
A selection of in-stock Caesarstone is available, but surfaces may also be specified and purchased by the customer for installation on site. In either case, the top is supported by a 1/8″ steel plate with four holes. Stylex will supply digital templates for all table styles, or you may request a physical template from Stylex Customer Service.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests.

Environment
Greenguard certified.

NYC Loose

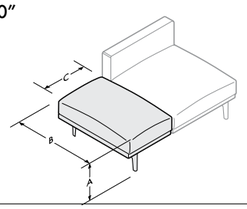
Product Information Applications:

Lounge

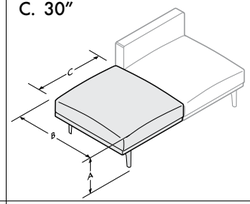
Dimensions / Overview

Modular In-Line Benches
A. Bench Height
B. Bench Depth
C. Bench Width

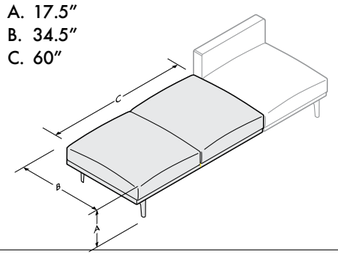
2/3-Seat In-line Bench
A. 17.5″
B. 34.5″
C. 20″



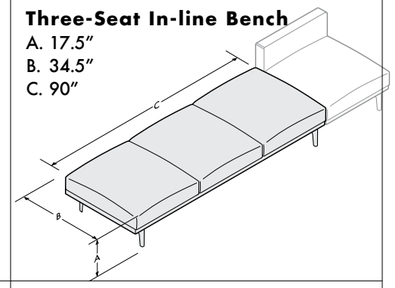
One-Seat In-line Bench
A. 17.5″
B. 34.5″
C. 30″



Two-Seat In-line Bench
A. 17.5″
B. 34.5″
C. 60″

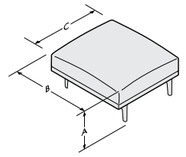


Three-Seat In-line Bench
A. 17.5″
B. 34.5″
C. 90″

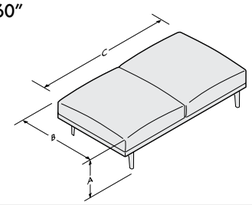


Stand-Alone Benches
A. Bench Height
B. Bench Depth
C. Bench Width

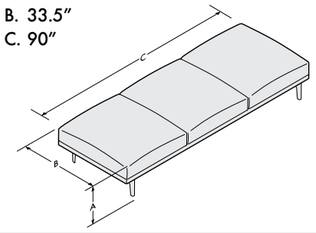
One-Seat Stand-Alone Bench
A. 17.5″
B. 33.5″
C. 30″



Two-Seat Stand-Alone Bench
A. 17.5″
B. 33.5″
C. 60″

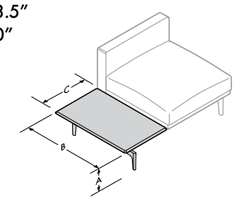


Three-Seat Stand-Alone Bench
A. 17.5″
B. 33.5″
C. 90″

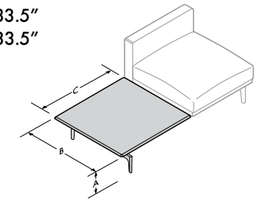


Modular In-Line Tables
A. Table Height
B. Table Depth
C. Table Width

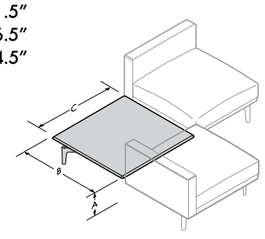
2/3 In-Line Tables
A. 11.5″
B. 33.5″
C. 20″



Full In-Line Tables
A. 11.5″
B. 33.5″
C. 33.5″

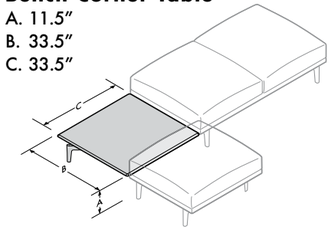


Corner In-Line Tables
A. 11.5″
B. 36.5″
C. 34.5″



Stand-Alone Bench Corner Table
A. Table Height
B. Table Depth
C. Table Width

Bench Corner Table
A. 11.5″
B. 33.5″
C. 33.5″



General Information

Design
Stylex

Upholstery Construction
Multi-density, open cell polyurethane foam, overlaid with Dacron for enhanced feel and comfort, is used on all plinths and seat cushions. Back cushions incorporate down/feather inserts. Dymetrol® webbing is used at the foundation of all seating surfaces to provide additional, flexible support.

Understructure
NYC support frames consist of cast aluminum legs attached to steel rails. These frames may be powder coated in a variety of finishes, or ordered as polished cast aluminum with chrome-plated rails. Adjustable glides are standard.

Tables
A selection of in-stock Caesarstone is available, but surfaces may also be specified and purchased by the customer for installation on site. In either case, the top is supported by a 1/8″ steel plate with four holes. Stylex will supply digital templates for all table styles, or you may request a physical template from Stylex Customer Service.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests.

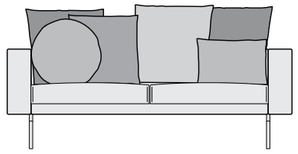
Environment
Greenguard certified.

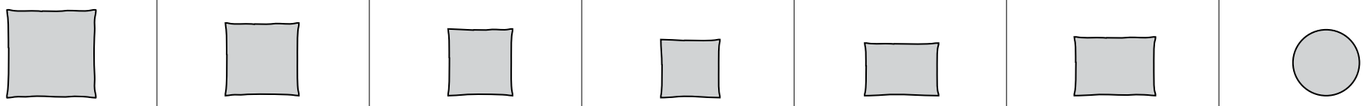
Product Information Applications:

Lounge

Dimensions / Overview

Throw Pillows							
Height	24″	20″	18″	16″	14″	16″	18″ Round
Width	24″	20″	18″	16″	20″	22″	





Specification and Ordering Guide

While NYC offers traditional stand-alone units (single seat, double seat, and triple seat), it is at the same time fundamentally flexible. The Modular Armless Seats, Modular Corners, Modular Arms, Modular In-Line Benches, and Modular In-Line Tables have all been designed to encourage creation of a wide variety of set-ups.

To ensure clarity when ordering modular set-ups, it is critical that line items should be listed in the order in which they will be connected from left end (seated perspective) to right end.

Modular Benches must be connected to other units.

Modular Arms can only be added to the outside ends of any modular set-up.

Seating orientation of a set-up (direction in which the user faces) can only be changed on either side of a table located in the middle of a set-up.

PLEASE NOTE:
NYC is a rail-supported modular seating system. The placement and number of legs will depend on each layout. Prior to order entry Stylex will provide a dimensioned layout that depicts the specific leg placement for approval. Order leadtime will start from the time Stylex Customer Service has received back a signed copy of this layout.

Back Cushions and Throw Pillows

NYC Loose is not only modular, it also offers tremendous design flexibility. NYC Loose may be ordered without any back cushions or throw pillows, allowing the freedom to obtain back support from any supplier.

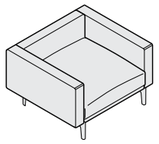
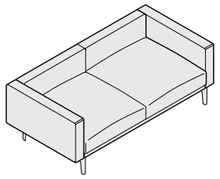
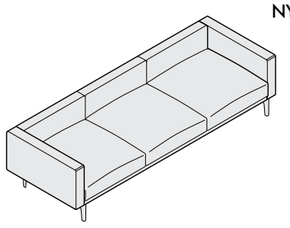
At the same time, you may decide to buy either attached back cushions or loose throw pillows from Stylex.

Back cushions come in two widths: Partial (27″ wide) and Full (30″ wide). Throw pillows, unlike back cushions, are not attached to the unit and may be freely rearranged. Throw pillows are available in a variety of sizes and seam styles.

NYC Loose with No Back Cushions

Club Chair and Sofas with 4" Arms

Lounge

	Series	Model	Description/Yds./Sq.Ft.	C.O.M. (C.O.M/C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades)	A	B (C.O.L.)	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W (Leather Upholstery Grades)	X	Y	E1	E2
	NY	114B24	**Loose Club Chair with 4" Arms** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 6.0 83 Depth 34.5" Height W/Out Back Pillow 25.25" Seat Height 17.5" Width 38"	2,475	2,817	3,003	3,183	3,369	3,555	3,759	3,963	4,203	4,515	4,887	5,259	5,625	5,997	3,921	4,373	5,526	6,204	7,447
	NY	126B24	**Loose Two-Seat Sofa with 4" Arms** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 8.5 120 Depth 34.5" Height W/Out Back Pillow 25.25" Seat Height 17.5" Width 68"	3,650	4,106	4,354	4,594	4,842	5,090	5,362	5,634	5,954	6,370	6,866	7,362	7,850	8,346	5,743	6,398	8,066	9,047	10,846
	NY	136B24	**Loose Three-Seat Sofa with 4" Arms** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 11.0 159 Depth 34.5" Height W/Out Back Pillow 25.25" Seat Height 17.5" Width 98"	4,825	5,452	5,793	6,123	6,464	6,805	7,179	7,553	7,993	8,565	9,247	9,929	10,600	11,282	7,591	8,455	10,659	11,956	14,333

To Order follow steps 1-6

1 Series/Style

- NY
  - 116 Club Chair
  - 126 Two-Seat Sofa
  - 136 Three-Seat Sofa

2 Arm Width Choice

- B24
  - B24 4" Wide Arms

3 Upholstery Options

- CT Contrasting Thread
- DF **Dual Fabric**
  The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats and backs. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

  Club Chair
  Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 4.0 yds.
  Fabric 2 Seat 2.0 yds.

  Two-Seat Sofa
  Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 5.5 yds.
  Fabric 2 Seats 3.0 yds.

  Three-Seat Sofa
  Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 6.5 yds.
  Fabric 2 Seats 4.5 yds.

4 Leg Choice

- C1 Aluminum legs with adjustable glides.

5 Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint
Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BM Black Matte
BT Black Twilight
CP Champagne
DB Dark Bronze
DC Dark Chocolate
LB Light Bronze
MF Metallic Fieldstone
MS Metallic Silver
MK Milk
NK Nickel
ST Sterling
TS Textured Slate
TI Titanium

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**
Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs
Club Chair +100
Two Seat Sofa +150
Three Seat Sofa +200

6 Fabrics

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Throw Pillows

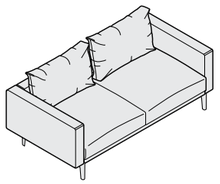
See page 22 to order Throw Pillows

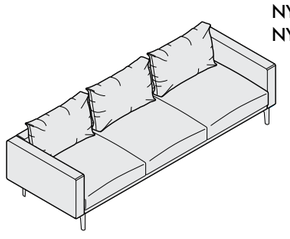
NYC Loose with Optional Back Cushions

Club Chair and Sofas with 4" Arms

Lounge

Series	Model	Description/Yds./Sq.Ft.	C.O.M. (C.O.M/C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades)	A	B (C.O.L.)	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W (Leather Upholstery Grades)	X	Y	E1	E2
NY NY	114B24 115B24	**Loose Club Chair with 4" Arms and Back Cushion** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 7.0 99 Depth 34.5" Height 31" Seat Height 17.5" Width 38"	2,800	3,199	3,416	3,626	3,843	4,060	4,298	4,536	4,816	5,180	5,614	6,048	6,475	6,909	4,521	5,059	6,431	7,238	8,717
NY NY	124B24 125B24	**Loose Two-Seat Sofa with 4" Arms and Back Cushions** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 11.0 152 Depth 34.5" Height 31" Seat Height 17.5" Width 68"	4,300	4,870	5,180	5,480	5,790	6,100	6,440	6,780	7,180	7,700	8,320	8,940	9,550	10,170	6,946	7,773	9,882	11,122	13,396
NY NY	134B24 135B24	**Loose Three-Seat Sofa with 4" Arms and Back Cushions** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 14.0 207 Depth 34.5" Height 31" Seat Height 17.5" Width 98"	5,800	6,541	6,944	7,334	7,737	8,140	8,582	9,024	9,544	10,220	11,026	11,832	12,625	13,431	9,392	10,514	13,377	15,060	18,147





To Order follow steps 1-7

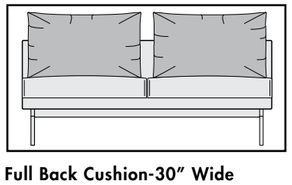
1 Series/Style

NY

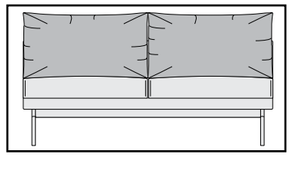
- 11 Club Chair
- 12 Two-Seat Sofa
- 13 Three-Seat Sofa

2 Back Cushion Choice

- 4 **Partial Back Cushion-27" Wide**



- 5 **Full Back Cushion-30" Wide**



3 Arm Width Choice

B24

- B24 4" Wide Arms

4 Upholstery Options

- CT Contrasting Thread
- DF **Dual Fabric**
  The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats and backs. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

  Club Chair
  Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 4.0 yds.
  Fabric 2 Seat and Back 3.0 yds.

  Two-Seat Sofa
  Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 5.5 yds.
  Fabric 2 Seats and Backs 5.5 yds.

  Three-Seat Sofa
  Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 6.5 yds.
  Fabric 2 Seats and Backs 8.0 yds.

5 Leg Choice

- C1 Aluminum legs with adjustable glides.

6 Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint
Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BM Black Matte
BT Black Twilight
CP Champagne
DB Dark Bronze
DC Dark Chocolate
LB Light Bronze
MF Metallic Fieldstone
MS Metallic Silver
MK Milk
NK Nickel
ST Sterling
TS Textured Slate
TI Titanium

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**
Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs
Club Chair +100
Two Seat Sofa +150
Three Seat Sofa +200

7 Fabrics

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

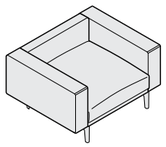
See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Loose with No Back Cushions

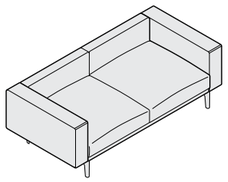
Club Chair and Sofas with 6" Arms

Lounge

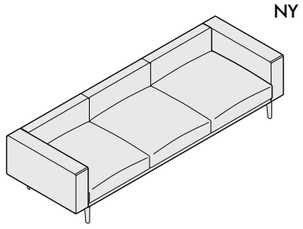
Series	Model	Description/Yds./Sq.Ft.	C.O.M. (C.O.M/C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades)	A	B (C.O.L.)	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W (Leather Upholstery Grades)	X	Y	E1	E2
NY	116B26	**Loose Club Chair with 6" Arms**	2,475	2,817	3,003	3,183	3,369	3,555	3,759	3,963	4,203	4,515	4,887	5,259	5,625	5,997	3,921	4,373	5,526	6,204	7,447
NY	126B26	**Loose Two-Seat Sofa with 6" Arms**	3,650	4,106	4,354	4,594	4,842	5,090	5,362	5,634	5,954	6,370	6,866	7,362	7,850	8,346	5,743	6,398	8,066	9,047	10,846
NY	136B26	**Loose Three-Seat Sofa with 6" Arms**	4,825	5,452	5,793	6,123	6,464	6,805	7,179	7,553	7,993	8,565	9,247	9,929	10,600	11,282	7,591	8,455	10,659	11,956	14,333



C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 6.0 83
Depth 34.5"
Height W/Out Back Pillow 25.25"
Seat Height 17.5"
Width 42"



C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 8.5 120
Depth 34.5"
Height W/Out Back Pillow 25.25"
Seat Height 17.5"
Width 72"



C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 11.0 159
Depth 34.5"
Height W/Out Back Pillow 25.25"
Seat Height 17.5"
Width 102"

To Order follow steps 1-6

1 Series/Style

- NY
  - 116 Club Chair
  - 126 Two-Seat Sofa
  - 136 Three-Seat Sofa

2 Arm Width Choice

- B26
  - B26 6" Wide Arms

3 Upholstery Options

- CT Contrasting Thread
- DF **Dual Fabric**
  The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats and backs. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

  Club Chair
  Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 4.0 yds.
  Fabric 2 Seat 2.0 yds.

  Two-Seat Sofa
  Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 5.5 yds.
  Fabric 2 Seats 3.0 yds.

  Three-Seat Sofa
  Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 6.5 yds.
  Fabric 2 Seats 4.5 yds.

4 Leg Choice

- C1 Aluminum legs with adjustable glides.

5 Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint
Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BM Black Matte
BT Black Twilight
CP Champagne
DB Dark Bronze
DC Dark Chocolate
LB Light Bronze
MF Metallic Fieldstone
MS Metallic Silver
MK Milk
NK Nickel
ST Sterling
TS Textured Slate
TI Titanium

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**
Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs
Club Chair +100
Two Seat Sofa +150
Three Seat Sofa +200

6 Fabrics

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Throw Pillows

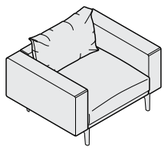
See page 22 to order Throw Pillows

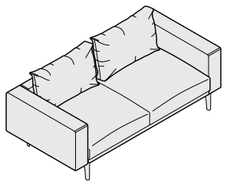
NYC Loose with Optional Back Cushions

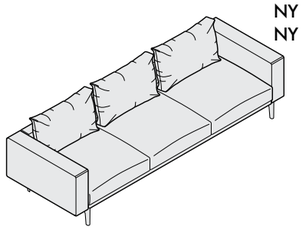
Club Chair and Sofas with 6″ Arms

Lounge

Series	Model	Description/Yds./Sq.Ft.	C.O.M. (C.O.M/C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades)	A	B (C.O.L.)	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W (Leather Upholstery Grades)	X	Y	E1	E2
NY NY	114B26 115B26	**Loose Club Chair with 6″ Arms and Back Cushion** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 7.0 99 Depth 34.5″ Height 31″ Seat Height 17.5″ Width 42″	2,800	3,199	3,416	3,626	3,843	4,060	4,298	4,536	4,816	5,180	5,614	6,048	6,475	6,909	4,521	5,059	6,431	7,238	8,717
NY NY	124B26 125B26	**Loose Two-Seat Sofa with 6″ Arms and Back Cushions** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 11.0 152 Depth 34.5″ Height 31″ Seat Height 17.5″ Width 72″	4,300	4,870	5,180	5,480	5,790	6,100	6,440	6,780	7,180	7,700	8,320	8,940	9,550	10,170	6,946	7,773	9,882	11,122	13,396
NY NY	134B26 135B26	**Loose Three-Seat Sofa with 6″ Arms and Back Cushions** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 14.0 207 Depth 34.5″ Height 31″ Seat Height 17.5″ Width 102″	5,800	6,541	6,944	7,334	7,737	8,140	8,582	9,024	9,544	10,220	11,026	11,832	12,625	13,431	9,392	10,514	13,377	15,060	18,147







To Order follow steps 1-7

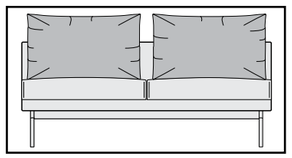
1 Series/Style

NY

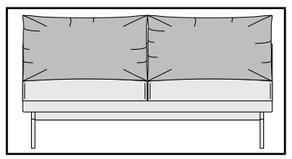
- 11 Club Chair
- 12 Two-Seat Sofa
- 13 Three-Seat Sofa

2 Back Cushion Choice

- 4 **Partial Back Cushion-27″ Wide**



- 5 **Full Back Cushion-30″ Wide**



3 Arm Width Choice

B26

- B26 6″ Wide Arms

4 Upholstery Options

- CT Contrasting Thread
- DF **Dual Fabric**
  The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats and backs. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

Club Chair		
Fabric 1	Plinth and Arms	4.0 yds.
Fabric 2	Seat and Back	3.0 yds.
Two-Seat Sofa		
Fabric 1	Plinth and Arms	5.5 yds.
Fabric 2	Seats and Backs	5.5 yds.
Three-Seat Sofa		
Fabric 1	Plinth and Arms	6.5 yds.
Fabric 2	Seats and Backs	8.0 yds.

5 Leg Choice

- C1 Aluminum legs with adjustable glides.

6 Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint
Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BM	Black Matte
BT	Black Twilight
CP	Champagne
DB	Dark Bronze
DC	Dark Chocolate
LB	Light Bronze
MF	Metallic Fieldstone
MS	Metallic Silver
MK	Milk
NK	Nickel
ST	Sterling
TS	Textured Slate
TI	Titanium

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**
Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs

Club Chair	+100
Two Seat Sofa	+150
Three Seat Sofa	+200

7 Fabrics

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

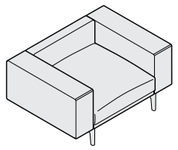
See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Loose with No Back Cushions

Club Chair and Sofas with 9″ Arms

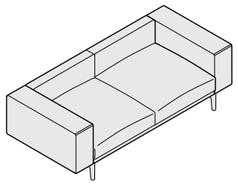
Lounge

Series	Model	Description/Yds./Sq.Ft.	C.O.M. (C.O.M/C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades)	A	B (C.O.L.)	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W (Leather Upholstery Grades)	X	Y	E1	E2
NY	116B29	**Loose Club Chair with 9″ Arms**	2,475	2,931	3,179	3,419	3,667	3,915	4,187	4,459	4,779	5,195	5,691	6,187	6,675	7,171	3,999	4,475	5,690	6,404	7,714
NY	126B29	**Loose Two-Seat Sofa with 9″ Arms**	3,650	4,220	4,530	4,830	5,140	5,450	5,790	6,130	6,530	7,050	7,670	8,290	8,900	9,520	5,821	6,500	8,230	9,247	11,113
NY	136B29	**Loose Three-Seat Sofa with 9″ Arms**	4,825	5,566	5,969	6,359	6,762	7,165	7,607	8,049	8,569	9,245	10,051	10,857	11,650	12,456	7,669	8,557	10,823	12,156	14,600



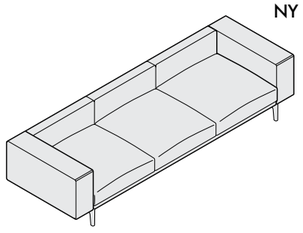
C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 8.0 88

Depth 34.5″
Height W/Out Back Pillow 25.25″
Seat Height 17.5″
Width 48″



C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 11.0 125

Depth 34.5″
Height W/Out Back Pillow 25.25″
Seat Height 17.5″
Width 78″



C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 13.0 164

Depth 34.5″
Height W/Out Back Pillow 25.25″
Seat Height 17.5″
Width 108″

To Order follow steps 1-6

1 Series/Style

- NY
  - 116 Club Chair
  - 126 Two-Seat Sofa
  - 136 Three-Seat Sofa

2 Arm Width Choice

- B29
  - B29 9″ Wide Arms

3 Upholstery Options

- CT Contrasting Thread
- DF **Dual Fabric**
  The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats and backs. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

  Club Chair
  Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 7.0 yds.
  Fabric 2 Seat 2.0 yds.

  Two-Seat Sofa
  Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 7.5 yds.
  Fabric 2 Seats 3.0 yds.

  Three-Seat Sofa
  Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 9.0 yds.
  Fabric 2 Seats 4.5 yds.

4 Leg Choice

- C1 Aluminum legs with adjustable glides.

5 Leg Finish Choices

- **Standard Powder Paint**
  Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.
  - BM Black Matte
  - BT Black Twilight
  - CP Champagne
  - DB Dark Bronze
  - DC Dark Chocolate
  - LB Light Bronze
  - MF Metallic Fieldstone
  - MS Metallic Silver
  - MK Milk
  - NK Nickel
  - ST Sterling
  - TS Textured Slate
  - TI Titanium
- AL **Chrome and Aluminum**
  Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs
  Club Chair +100
  Two Seat Sofa +150
  Three Seat Sofa +200

6 Fabrics

- Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

  Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

  See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Throw Pillows

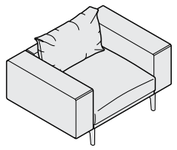
- See page 22 to order Throw Pillows

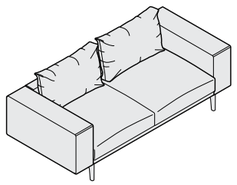
NYC Loose with Optional Back Cushions

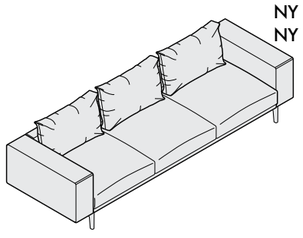
Club Chair and Sofas with 9″ Arms

Lounge

Series	Model	Description/Yds./Sq.Ft.	C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
			C.O.M/C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades		C.O.L.												Leather Upholstery Grades				
NY NY	114B29 115B29	**Loose Club Chair with 9″ Arms and Back Cushion** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 9.0 103 Depth 34.5″ Height 31″ Seat Height 17.5″ Width 48″	2,800	3,313	3,592	3,862	4,141	4,420	4,726	5,032	5,392	5,860	6,418	6,976	7,525	8,083	4,599	5,161	6,595	7,438	8,985
NY NY	124B29 125B29	**Loose Two-Seat Sofa with 9″ Arms and Back Cushions** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 13.0 157 Depth 34.5″ Height 31″ Seat Height 17.5″ Width 78″	4,300	4,984	5,356	5,716	6,088	6,460	6,868	7,276	7,756	8,380	9,124	9,868	10,600	11,344	7,024	7,875	10,046	11,323	13,663
NY NY	134B29 135B29	**Loose Three-Seat Sofa with 9″ Arms and Back Cushions** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 17.0 211 Depth 34.5″ Height 31″ Seat Height 17.5″ Width 108″	5,800	6,655	7,120	7,570	8,035	8,500	9,010	9,520	10,120	10,900	11,830	12,760	13,675	14,605	9,470	10,617	13,541	15,261	18,415







To Order follow steps 1-7

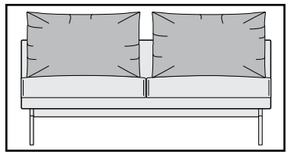
1 Series/Style

NY

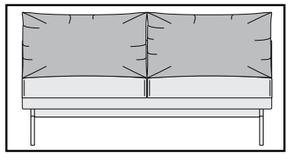
- 11 Club Chair
- 12 Two-Seat Sofa
- 13 Three-Seat Sofa

2 Back Cushion Choice

- 4 **Partial Back Cushion-27″ Wide**



- 5 **Full Back Cushion-30″ Wide**



3 Arm Width Choice

B29

- B29 9″ Wide Arms

4 Upholstery Options

- CT Contrasting Thread
- DF **Dual Fabric**
  The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats and backs. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

  Club Chair
  Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 7.0 yds.
  Fabric 2 Seat and Back 3.0 yds.

  Two-Seat Sofa
  Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 7.5 yds.
  Fabric 2 Seats and Backs 5.5 yds.

  Three-Seat Sofa
  Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 9.0 yds.
  Fabric 2 Seats and Backs 9.0 yds.

5 Leg Choice

- C1 Aluminum legs with adjustable glides.

6 Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint
Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BM Black Matte
BT Black Twilight
CP Champagne
DB Dark Bronze
DC Dark Chocolate
LB Light Bronze
MF Metallic Fieldstone
MS Metallic Silver
MK Milk
NK Nickel
ST Sterling
TS Textured Slate
TI Titanium

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**
Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs
Club Chair +100
Two Seat Sofa +150
Three Seat Sofa +200

7 Fabrics

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

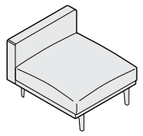
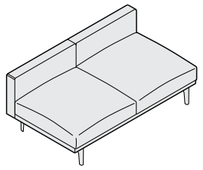
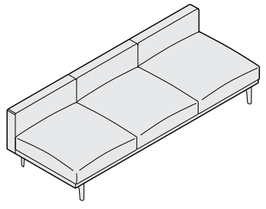
Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Loose with No Back Cushions

Modular Armless Seats

Lounge

	Series	Model	Description/Yds./Sq.Ft.	C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
				C.O.M/C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades		C.O.L.												Leather Upholstery Grades				
	NY	116	**Loose One-Seat** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 4.0 45 Depth 34.5″ Height W/Out Back Pillow 25.25″ Seat Height 17.5″ Width 30″	2,075	2,303	2,427	2,547	2,671	2,795	2,931	3,067	3,227	3,435	3,683	3,931	4,175	4,423	2,860	3,106	3,731	4,100	4,774
	NY	126	**Loose Two-Seat** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 6.0 82 Depth 34.5″ Height W/Out Back Pillow 25.25″ Seat Height 17.5″ Width 60″	3,250	3,592	3,778	3,958	4,144	4,330	4,534	4,738	4,978	5,290	5,662	6,034	6,400	6,772	4,682	5,130	6,271	6,942	8,173
	NY	136	**Loose Three-Seat** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 8.5 121 Depth 34.5″ Height W/Out Back Pillow 25.25″ Seat Height 17.5″ Width 90″	4,425	4,910	5,173	5,428	5,692	5,955	6,244	6,533	6,873	7,315	7,842	8,369	8,888	9,415	6,530	7,187	8,865	9,851	11,660

To Order follow steps 1-5

1 Series/Style

- NY
- 116 One-Seat
- 126 Two-Seat
- 136 Three-Seat

2 Upholstery Options

CT Contrasting Thread

DF **Dual Fabric**
The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

One-Seat		
Fabric 1	Plinth	2.0 yds.
Fabric 2	Seat	2.0 yds.
Two-Seat		
Fabric 1	Plinth	3.0 yds.
Fabric 2	Seats	3.0 yds.
Three-Seat		
Fabric 1	Plinth	4.0 yds.
Fabric 2	Seats	4.5 yds.

3 Leg Choice

C1 Aluminum legs with adjustable glides.

4 Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint
Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

- BM Black Matte
- BT Black Twilight
- CP Champagne
- DB Dark Bronze
- DC Dark Chocolate
- LB Light Bronze
- MF Metallic Fieldstone
- MS Metallic Silver
- MK Milk
- NK Nickel
- ST Sterling
- TS Textured Slate
- TI Titanium

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**
Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs

Club Chair	+100
Two Seat Sofa	+150
Three Seat Sofa	+200

5 Fabrics

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

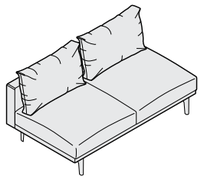
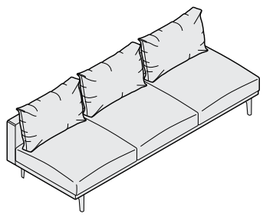
Throw Pillows

See page 22 to order Throw Pillows

NYC Loose with Optional Back Cushions

Modular Armless Seats

Lounge

	Series	Model	Description/Yds./Sq.Ft.	C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
				C.O.M./C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades		C.O.L.												Leather Upholstery Grades				
	NY NY	114 115	**Loose One-Seat and Back Cushion** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 5.0 61 Depth 34.5″ Height W/Out Back Pillow 31″ Seat Height 17.5″ Width 30″	2,400	2,685	2,840	2,990	3,145	3,300	3,470	3,640	3,840	4,100	4,410	4,720	5,025	5,335	3,460	3,792	4,637	5,134	6,045
	NY NY	124 125	**Loose Two-Seat and Back Cushions** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 8.5 114 Depth 34.5″ Height W/Out Back Pillow 31″ Seat Height 17.5″ Width 60″	3,900	4,356	4,604	4,844	5,092	5,340	5,612	5,884	6,204	6,620	7,116	7,612	8,100	8,596	5,885	6,505	8,087	9,018	10,723
	NY NY	134 135	**Loose Three-Seat and Back Cushions** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 12.0 169 Depth 34.5″ Height W/Out Back Pillow 31″ Seat Height 17.5″ Width 90″	5,400	6,027	6,368	6,698	7,039	7,380	7,754	8,128	8,568	9,140	9,822	10,504	11,175	11,857	8,331	9,247	11,582	12,956	15,475

To Order follow steps 1-6

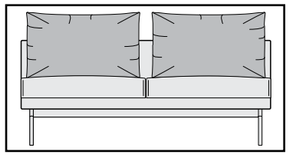
1 Series/Style

NY

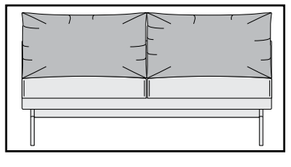
- 11 One-Seat
- 12 Two-Seat
- 13 Three-Seat

2 Back Cushion Choice

4 **Partial Back Cushion-27″ Wide**



5 **Full Back Cushion-30″ Wide**



3 Upholstery Options

CT Contrasting Thread

DF **Dual Fabric**
The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

One-Seat		
Fabric 1	Plinth	2.0 yds.
Fabric 2	Seat and Back	3.0 yds.
Two-Seat		
Fabric 1	Plinth	3.0 yds.
Fabric 2	Seats and Backs	5.5 yds.
Three-Seat		
Fabric 1	Plinth	4.0 yds.
Fabric 2	Seats and Backs	8.0 yds.

4 Leg Choice

C1 Aluminum legs with adjustable glides.

5 Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint
Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

- BM Black Matte
- BT Black Twilight
- CP Champagne
- DB Dark Bronze
- DC Dark Chocolate
- LB Light Bronze
- MF Metallic Fieldstone
- MS Metallic Silver
- MK Milk
- NK Nickel
- ST Sterling
- TS Textured Slate
- TI Titanium

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**
Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs

Club Chair	+100
Two Seat Sofa	+150
Three Seat Sofa	+200

6 Fabrics

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

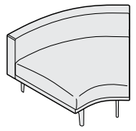
See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Loose with No Back Cushions

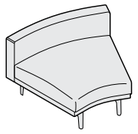
Modular Corners

Lounge

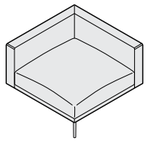
Series	Model	Description/Yds./Sq.Ft.	C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
			C.O.M/C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades		C.O.L.												Leather Upholstery Grades				
NY	146	**Loose 135-Degree Corner**	2,300	2,585	2,740	2,890	3,045	3,200	3,370	3,540	3,740	4,000	4,310	4,620	4,925	5,235	3,153	3,420	4,100	4,500	5,233
NY	156	**Loose 150-Degree Corner**	2,300	2,557	2,696	2,831	2,971	3,110	3,263	3,416	3,596	3,830	4,109	4,388	4,663	4,942	3,084	3,329	3,954	4,322	4,996
NY	166	**Loose 90-Degree Corner**	2,400	2,628	2,752	2,872	2,996	3,120	3,256	3,392	3,552	3,760	4,008	4,256	4,500	4,748	3,417	3,735	4,545	5,022	5,896



C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft.	5.0	49
Depth	34.5″	
Height W/Out Back Pillow	25.25″	
Seat Height	17.5″	
Width	42″	



C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft.	4.5	45
Depth	34.5″	
Height W/Out Back Pillow	25.25″	
Seat Height	17.5″	
Width	40.38″	



C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft.	6.0	58
Depth	34.5″	
Height W/Out Back Pillow	25.25″	
Seat Height	17.5″	
Width	47.88″	

To Order follow steps 1-5

1 Series/Style

NY

- 146 135-Degree Corner
- 156 150-Degree Corner
- 166 90-Degree Corner

2 Upholstery Options

CT Contrasting Thread

DF **Dual Fabric**
The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

135 Corner		
Fabric 1	Plinth	3.0 yds.
Fabric 2	Seat	2.0 yds.
150 Corner		
Fabric 1	Plinth	3.0 yds.
Fabric 2	Seat	2.0 yds.
90 Corner		
Fabric 1	Plinth	3.0 yds.
Fabric 2	Seat	2.0 yds.

3 Leg Choice

C1 Aluminum legs with adjustable glides.

4 Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint
Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

- BM Black Matte
- BT Black Twilight
- CP Champagne
- DB Dark Bronze
- DC Dark Chocolate
- LB Light Bronze
- MF Metallic Fieldstone
- MS Metallic Silver
- MK Milk
- NK Nickel
- ST Sterling
- TS Textured Slate
- TI Titanium

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**
Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs
All Corners +100

5 Fabrics

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Throw Pillows

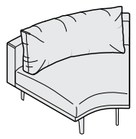
See page 22 to order Throw Pillows

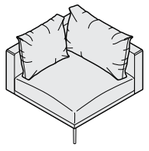
NYC Loose with Optional Back Cushions

Modular Corners

Lounge

Series	Model	Description/Yds./Sq.Ft.	C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
			C.O.M/C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades		C.O.L.												Leather Upholstery Grades				
NY NY	144 145	**Loose 135-Degree Corner and Back Cushion** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 6.3 71 Depth 34.5″ Height W/Out Back Pillow 31″ Seat Height 17.5″ Width 42″	2,800	3,142	3,328	3,508	3,694	3,880	4,084	4,288	4,528	4,840	5,212	5,584	5,950	6,322	4,037	4,423	5,409	5,988	7,051
NY NY	154 155	**Loose 150-Degree Corner and Back Cushion** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 4.5 65 Depth 34.5″ Height W/Out Back Pillow 31″ Seat Height 17.5″ Width 40.38″	2,800	3,142	3,328	3,508	3,694	3,880	4,084	4,288	4,528	4,840	5,212	5,584	5,950	6,322	3,937	4,292	5,198	5,731	6,708
NY NY	164 165	**Loose 90-Degree Corner and Back Cushions** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 6.0 85 Depth 34.5″ Height W/Out Back Pillow 31″ Seat Height 17.5″ Width 47.88″	3,000	3,285	3,440	3,590	3,745	3,900	4,070	4,240	4,440	4,700	5,010	5,320	5,625	5,935	4,486	4,951	6,135	6,831	8,109





To Order follow steps 1-6

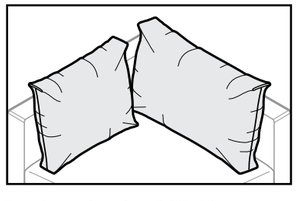
1 Series/Style

NY

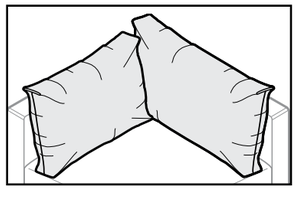
- 14 135-Degree Corner
- 15 150-Degree Corner
- 16 90-Degree Corner

2 Back Cushion Choice

4 **Partial Back Cushion-27″ Wide**



5 **Full Back Cushion-30″ Wide**



3 Upholstery Options

CT Contrasting Thread

DF **Dual Fabric**
The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

135 Corner

Fabric 1	Plinth	3.0 yds.
Fabric 2	Seat and Back	4.0 yds.

150 Corner

Fabric 1	Plinth	3.0 yds.
Fabric 2	Seat and Back	3.5 yds.

90 Corner

Fabric 1	Plinth	3.0 yds.
Fabric 2	Seat and Backs	4.0 yds.

4 Leg Choice

C1 Aluminum legs with adjustable glides.

5 Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint
Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

- BM Black Matte
- BT Black Twilight
- CP Champagne
- DB Dark Bronze
- DC Dark Chocolate
- LB Light Bronze
- MF Metallic Fieldstone
- MS Metallic Silver
- MK Milk
- NK Nickel
- ST Sterling
- TS Textured Slate
- TI Titanium

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**
Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs
All Corners +100

6 Fabrics

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

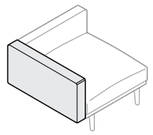
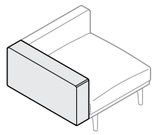
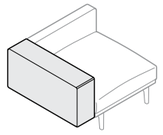
Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Loose

Modular Arms

Lounge

	Series	Model	Description/Yds./Sq.Ft.	C.O.M. (C.O.M/C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades)	A	B (C.O.L.)	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W (Leather Upholstery Grades)	X	Y	E1	E2
	NY	24	**Loose Single 4″ Arm** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 2.0 17 Depth 33.5″ Height 16.5″ Width 4″	200	314	376	436	498	560	628	696	776	880	1,004	1,128	1,250	1,374	503	597	839	981	1,241
	NY	26	**Loose Single 6″ Arm** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 2.0 19 Depth 33.5″ Height 16.5″ Width 6″	200	314	376	436	498	560	628	696	776	880	1,004	1,128	1,250	1,374	531	634	897	1,052	1,336
	NY	29	**Loose Single 9″ Arm** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 2.0 21 Depth 33.5″ Height 16.5″ Width 9″	200	314	376	436	498	560	628	696	776	880	1,004	1,128	1,250	1,374	569	685	979	1,152	1,470

To Order follow steps 1-4

1 Series/Style

- NY
  - 24 4″ Arm
  - 26 6″ Arm
  - 29 9″ Arm

2 Arm Orientation

- L Left Orientation When Seated
- R Right Orientation When Seated

3 Upholstery Options

- CT Contrasting Thread

4 Fabrics

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

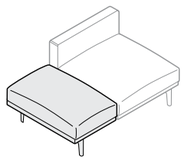
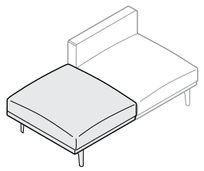
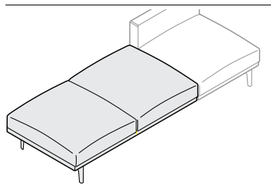
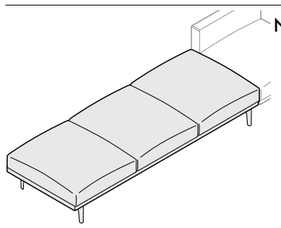
Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Loose

Modular In-Line Benches

Lounge

	Series	Model	Description/Yds./Sq.Ft.	C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
				C.O.M./C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades		C.O.L.												Leather Upholstery Grades				
	NY	076	**Loose 2/3-Seat In-Line Bench** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 3.0 27 Depth 34.5″ Height 17.5″ Width 20″	1,200	1,371	1,464	1,554	1,647	1,740	1,842	1,944	2,064	2,220	2,406	2,592	2,775	2,961	1,674	1,823	2,201	2,423	2,831
	NY	046	**Loose One-Seat In-Line Bench** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 3.0 34 Depth 34.5″ Height 17.5″ Width 30″	1,400	1,571	1,664	1,754	1,847	1,940	2,042	2,144	2,264	2,420	2,606	2,792	2,975	3,161	1,997	2,184	2,660	2,940	3,453
	NY	056	**Loose Two-Seat In-Line Bench** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 5.5 63 Depth 34.5″ Height 17.5″ Width 60″	2,200	2,485	2,640	2,790	2,945	3,100	3,270	3,440	3,640	3,900	4,210	4,520	4,825	5,135	3,293	3,634	4,504	5,017	5,955
	NY	066	**Loose Three-Seat In-Line Bench** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 7.5 91 Depth 34.5″ Height 17.5″ Width 90″	3,200	3,599	3,816	4,026	4,243	4,460	4,698	4,936	5,216	5,580	6,014	6,448	6,875	7,309	4,788	5,284	6,549	7,293	8,658

To Order follow steps 1-5

1 Series/Style

- NY
- 076 2/3-Seat
- 046 One-Seat
- 056 Two-Seat
- 066 Three-Seat

2 Upholstery Options

CT Contrasting Thread

DF **Dual Fabric**

The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

2/3-Seat In-Line Bench

Fabric 1	Plinth	1.5 yds.
Fabric 2	Seat	2.0 yds.

One-Seat In-Line Bench

Fabric 1	Plinth	1.5 yds.
Fabric 2	Seat	2.5 yds.

Two-Seat In-Line Bench

Fabric 1	Plinth	2.0 yds.
Fabric 2	Seats	4.0 yds.

Three-Seat In-Line Bench

Fabric 1	Plinth	2.0 yds.
Fabric 2	Seats	5.5 yds.

3 Leg Choice

C1 Aluminum legs with adjustable glides.

4 Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

- BM Black Matte
- BT Black Twilight
- CP Champagne
- DB Dark Bronze
- DC Dark Chocolate
- LB Light Bronze
- MF Metallic Fieldstone
- MS Metallic Silver
- MK Milk
- NK Nickel
- ST Sterling
- TS Textured Slate
- TI Titanium

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs

2/3-Seat or One-Seat	+100
Two-Seat	+150
Three-Seat	+200

5 Fabrics

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

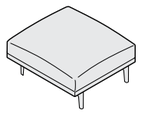
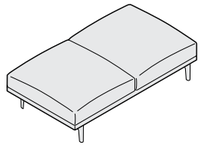
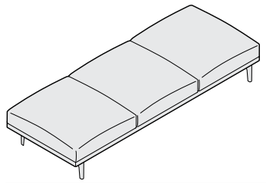
Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Loose

Stand-Alone Benches

Lounge

	Series	Model	Description/Yds./Sq.Ft.	C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
				C.O.M./C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades		C.O.L.												Leather Upholstery Grades				
	NY	016	**Loose One-Seat Stand-Alone Bench** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 3.0 34 Depth 33.5″ Height 17.5″ Width 30″	1,800	1,971	2,064	2,154	2,247	2,340	2,442	2,544	2,664	2,820	3,006	3,192	3,375	3,561	2,397	2,584	3,060	3,340	3,853
	NY	026	**Loose Two-Seat Stand-Alone Bench** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 5.5 63 Depth 33.5″ Height 17.5″ Width 60″	2,200	2,485	2,640	2,790	2,945	3,100	3,270	3,440	3,640	3,900	4,210	4,520	4,825	5,135	3,293	3,634	4,504	5,017	5,955
	NY	036	**Loose Three-Seat Stand-Alone Bench** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 7.5 91 Depth 33.5″ Height 17.5″ Width 90″	3,200	3,599	3,816	4,026	4,243	4,460	4,698	4,936	5,216	5,580	6,014	6,448	6,875	7,309	4,788	5,284	6,549	7,293	8,658

To Order follow steps 1-5

1 Series/Style

NY

- 016 One-Seat
- 026 Two-Seat
- 036 Three-Seat

2 Upholstery Options

CT Contrasting Thread

DF **Dual Fabric**

The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

One-Seat Stand-Alone Bench

Fabric 1	Plinth	1.5 yds.
Fabric 2	Seat	2.5 yds.

Two-Seat Stand-Alone Bench

Fabric 1	Plinth	2.0 yds.
Fabric 2	Seats	4.0 yds.

Three-Seat Stand-Alone Bench

Fabric 1	Plinth	2.0 yds.
Fabric 2	Seats	5.5 yds.

3 Leg Choice

C1 Aluminum legs with adjustable glides.

4 Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BM	Black Matte
BT	Black Twilight
CP	Champagne
DB	Dark Bronze
DC	Dark Chocolate
LB	Light Bronze
MF	Metallic Fieldstone
MS	Metallic Silver
MK	Milk
NK	Nickel
ST	Sterling
TS	Textured Slate
TI	Titanium

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs

One-Seat	+100
Two-Seat	+150
Three-Seat	+200

5 Fabrics

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

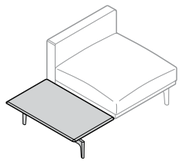
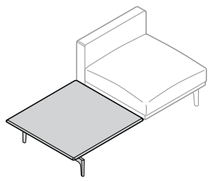
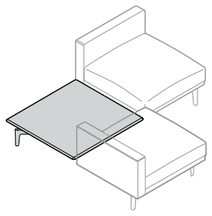
See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Loose

Modular In-Line Tables

Lounge

Table Top Selection

	Series	Model	Description		Customer's Own Top (COT)*	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 9
	NY	53	**2/3 Table** Depth Height Width	 33.5″ 11.5″ 20″	600	1,563	1,875	3,125
	NY	51	**Full Table** Depth Height Width	 33.5″ 11.5″ 33.5″	700	3,125	3,750	5,625
	NY	55	**Corner Table** Depth Height Width	 36.5″ 11.5″ 34.5″	700	3,125	3,750	5,625

To Order follow steps 1-4

1 Series/Style

NY

- 53 2/3 Table
- 51 Full Table
- 55 Corner Table

2 Top Choice

- COT **Customer's Own Top**
- **Ceaserstone Tops**

CS51	Jet Black	Grade 5
CS52	Sleek Concrete	Grade 5
CS53	Haze	Grade 5
CS65	Pure White	Grade 6
CS96	Statuario Nuvo	Grade 9

3 Leg Choice

- C1 Aluminum legs with adjustable glides.

4 Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BM	Black Matte
BT	Black Twilight
CP	Champagne
DB	Dark Bronze
DC	Dark Chocolate
LB	Light Bronze
MF	Metallic Fieldstone
MS	Metallic Silver
MK	Milk
NK	Nickel
ST	Sterling
TS	Textured Slate
TI	Titanium

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs

2/3 Table	+100
Full and Corner Table	+150

* **Templates for Customer's Own Tops**

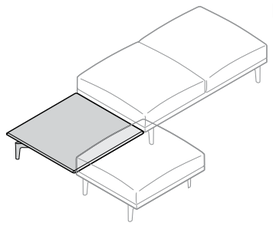
Stylex will supply digital templates for all table styles, or you may request a physical template from Stylex Customer Service.

NYC Loose

Stand-Alone Bench Corner Table

Lounge

Table Top Selection

	Series	Model	Description		Customer's Own Top (COT)*	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 9
	NY	57	**Bench Corner Table**		700	3,125	3,750	5,625
			Depth	33.5″				
			Height	11.5″				
			Width	33.5″				

To Order follow steps 1-4

1 Series/Style

NY57

57 Bench Corner Table

2 Top Choice

COT **Customer's Own Top**

Ceaserstone Tops

CS51	Jet Black	Grade 5
CS52	Sleek Concrete	Grade 5
CS53	Haze	Grade 5
CS65	Pure White	Grade 6
CS96	Statuario Nuvo	Grade 9

3 Leg Choice

C1 Aluminum legs with adjustable glides.

4 Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BM	Black Matte
BT	Black Twilight
CP	Champagne
DB	Dark Bronze
DC	Dark Chocolate
LB	Light Bronze
MF	Metallic Fieldstone
MS	Metallic Silver
MK	Milk
NK	Nickel
ST	Sterling
TS	Textured Slate
TI	Titanium

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs

Bench Corner Table +150

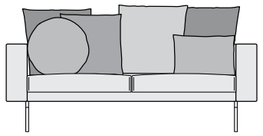
* **Templates for Customer's Own Tops**

Stylex will supply digital templates for all table styles, or you may request a physical template from Stylex Customer Service.

Bench Corner Tables are designed to be used with stand-alone bench set-ups only.

NYC Throw Pillows

Lounge



Series	Model	Description/Yds./Sq.Ft.			C.O.M. (C.O.M/C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades)	A	B (C.O.L.)	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W (Leather Upholstery Grades)	X	Y	E1	E2
NY	71	**24″x 24″ Throw Pillow** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. Down and Feather Filled	1.0	16	200	257	288	318	349	380	414	448	488	540	602	664	725	787	475	561	780	909	1,145
NY	72	**20″x 20″ Throw Pillow** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. Down and Feather Filled	1.0	12	125	182	213	243	274	305	339	373	413	465	527	589	650	712	325	388	547	641	813
NY	73	**18″x 18″ Throw Pillow** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. Down and Feather Filled	1.0	10	125	182	213	243	274	305	339	373	413	465	527	589	650	712	292	344	477	555	698
NY	74	**16″x 16″ Throw Pillow** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. Down and Feather Filled	1.0	8	125	182	213	243	274	305	339	373	413	465	527	589	650	712	261	304	412	476	593
NY	75	**14″x 20″ Throw Pillow** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. Down and Feather Filled	1.0	8	125	182	213	243	274	305	339	373	413	465	527	589	650	712	272	318	436	505	631
NY	76	**16″x 22″ Throw Pillow** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. Down and Feather Filled	1.0	10	125	182	213	243	274	305	339	373	413	465	527	589	650	712	303	358	500	583	736
NY	77	**18″ Round Throw Pillow** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. Down and Feather Filled	1.0	10	125	182	213	243	274	305	339	373	413	465	527	589	650	712	292	344	477	555	698

To Order follow steps 1-4

1 Series/Style

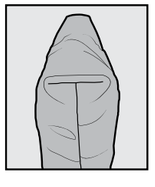
NY

- 71 24″x 24″ Back Throw Pillow
- 72 20″x 20″ Back Throw Pillow
- 73 18″x 18″ Back Throw Pillow
- 74 16″x 16″ Back Throw Pillow
- 75 14″x 20″ Back Throw Pillow
- 76 16″x 22″ Back Throw Pillow
- 77 18″ Round Throw Pillow

NYC throw cushions are filled with a down and feather blend.

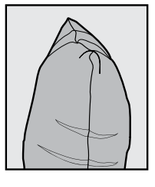
2 Cushion Sewing Pattern

1 **Gusset***
Darts on corners create a casual, boxy look (Style used on Loose Back Cushions)



2 **Pinch**
Oversized pinch seam on sides.

3 **Panel**
Traditional low-profile seam.



* Gusset Seams are not available on Round Throw Pillows.

3 Upholstery Options

CT Contrasting Thread

4 Fabrics

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Relaxed

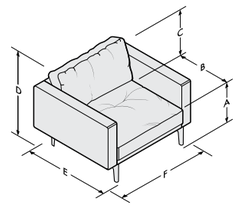
Product Information Applications:

Lounge

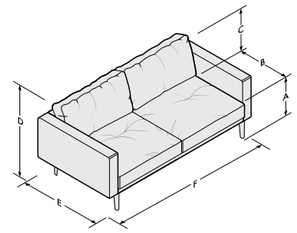
Dimensions / Overview

Models with 4″ Arms
A. Seat Height
B. Seat Depth
C. Back Height
D. Overall Height
E. Overall Depth
F. Overall Width

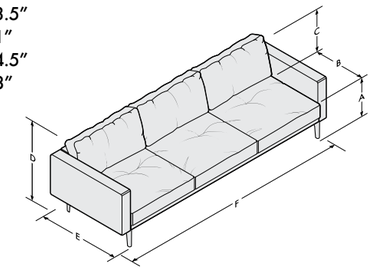
Club Chair
A. 16.5″
B. 22″
C. 13.5″
D. 31″
E. 34.5″
F. 38″



Two-Seat Sofa
A. 16.5″
B. 22″
C. 13.5″
D. 31″
E. 34.5″
F. 68″

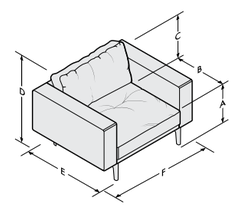


Three-Seat Sofa
A. 16.5″
B. 22″
C. 13.5″
D. 31″
E. 34.5″
F. 98″

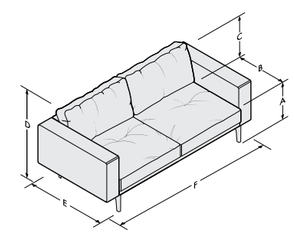


Models with 6″ Arms
A. Seat Height
B. Seat Depth
C. Back Height
D. Overall Height
E. Overall Depth
F. Overall Width

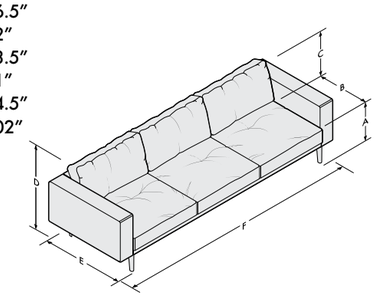
Club Chair
A. 16.5″
B. 22″
C. 13.5″
D. 31″
E. 34.5″
F. 42″



Two-Seat Sofa
A. 16.5″
B. 22″
C. 13.5″
D. 31″
E. 34.5″
F. 72″

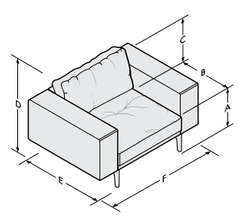


Three-Seat Sofa
A. 16.5″
B. 22″
C. 13.5″
D. 31″
E. 34.5″
F. 102″

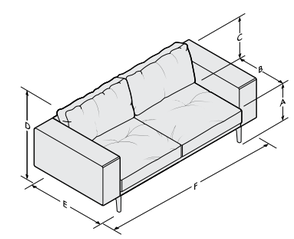


Models with 9″ Arms
A. Seat Height
B. Seat Depth
C. Back Height
D. Overall Height
E. Overall Depth
F. Overall Width

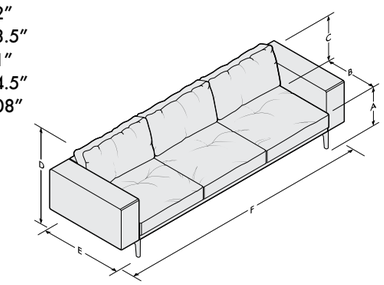
Club Chair
A. 16.5″
B. 22″
C. 13.5″
D. 31″
E. 34.5″
F. 48″



Two-Seat Sofa
A. 16.5″
B. 22″
C. 13.5″
D. 31″
E. 34.5″
F. 78″

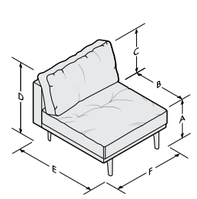


Three-Seat Sofa
A. 16.5″
B. 22″
C. 13.5″
D. 31″
E. 34.5″
F. 108″

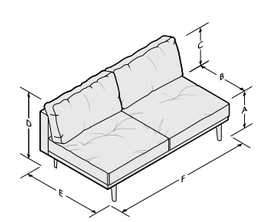


Modular Armless Seats
A. Seat Height
B. Seat Depth
C. Back Height
D. Overall Height
E. Overall Depth
F. Overall Width

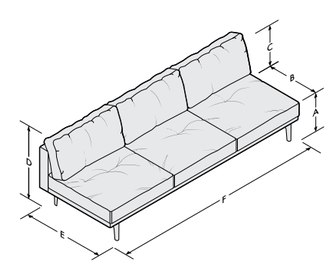
One-Seat Unit
A. 16.5″
B. 22″
C. 13.5″
D. 31″
E. 34.5″
F. 30″



Two-Seat Unit
A. 16.5″
B. 22″
C. 13.5″
D. 31″
E. 34.5″
F. 60″



Three-Seat Unit
A. 16.5″
B. 22″
C. 13.5″
D. 31″
E. 34.5″
F. 90″



General Information

Design
Stylex

Upholstery Construction
Multi-density, open cell polyurethane foam, combined with down/feather inserts and toppers, is adhered to CARB-Certified internal plywood frame. All foam surfaces are overlaid with Dacron for enhanced feel and comfort. Dymetrol® webbing is used at the foundation of all seating surfaces to provide additional, flexible support.

Throw Pillow Construction
Throw pillows incorporate down/feather inserts.

Understructure
NYC support frames consist of cast aluminum legs attached to steel rails. These frames may be powder coated in a variety of finishes, or ordered as polished cast aluminum with chrome-plated rails. Adjustable glides are standard.

Tables
A selection of in-stock Caesarstone is available, but surfaces may also be specified and purchased by the customer for installation on site. In either case, the top is supported by a 1/8″ steel plate with four holes. Stylex will supply digital templates for all table styles, or you may request a physical template from Stylex Customer Service.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests.

Environment
Greenguard certified.

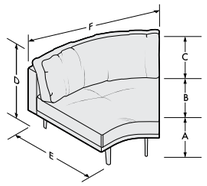
Product Information Applications:

Lounge

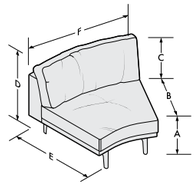
Dimensions / Overview

Modular Corners
A. Seat Height
B. Seat Depth
C. Back Height
D. Overall Height
E. Overall Depth
F. Overall Width

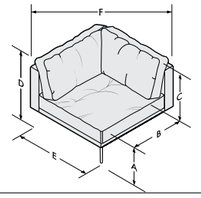
135-Degree
A. 16.5″
B. 22″
C. 13.5″
D. 31″
E. 34.5″
F. 42″



150-Degree
A. 16.5″
B. 22″
C. 13.5″
D. 31″
E. 34.5″
F. 40.38″

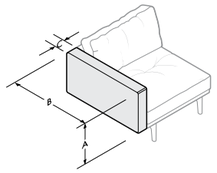


90-Degree
A. 16.5″
B. 22″
C. 13.5″
D. 31″
E. 34.5″
F. 47.88″

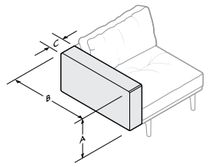


Modular Arms
A. Arm Height
B. Arm Depth
C. Arm Width

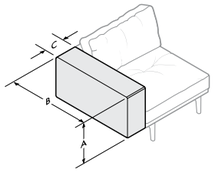
4″ Arm
A. 16.5″
B. 33.5″
C. 4″



6″ Arm
A. 16.5″
B. 33.5″
C. 6″



9″ Arm
A. 16.5″
B. 33.5″
C. 9″



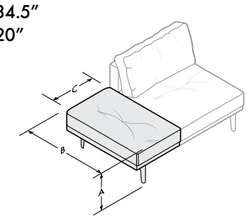
Product Information Applications:

Lounge

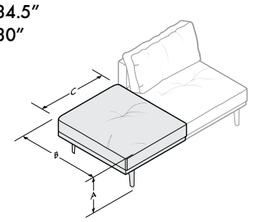
Dimensions / Overview

Modular In-Line Benches
A. Bench Height
B. Bench Depth
C. Bench Width

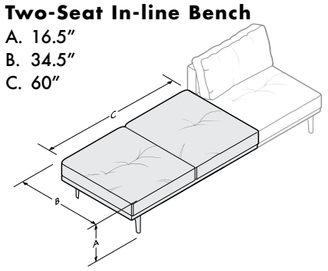
2/3-Seat In-line Bench
A. 16.5″
B. 34.5″
C. 20″



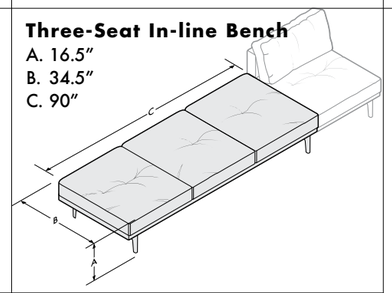
One-Seat In-line Bench
A. 16.5″
B. 34.5″
C. 30″



Two-Seat In-line Bench
A. 16.5″
B. 34.5″
C. 60″

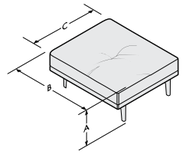


Three-Seat In-line Bench
A. 16.5″
B. 34.5″
C. 90″

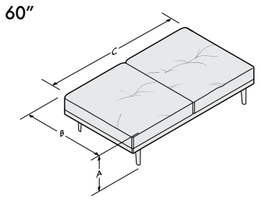


Stand-Alone Benches
A. Bench Height
B. Bench Depth
C. Bench Width

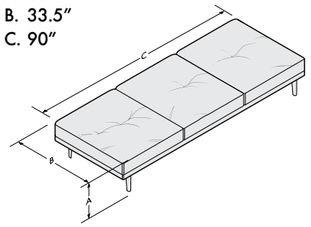
One-Seat Stand-Alone Bench
A. 16.5″
B. 33.5″
C. 30″



Two-Seat Stand-Alone Bench
A. 16.5″
B. 33.5″
C. 60″

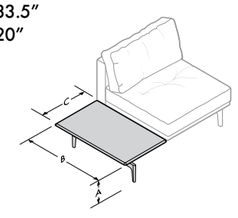


Three-Seat Stand-Alone Bench
A. 16.5″
B. 33.5″
C. 90″

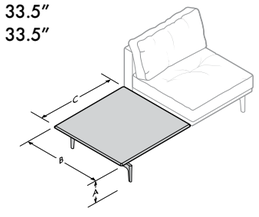


Modular In-Line Tables
A. Table Height
B. Table Depth
C. Table Width

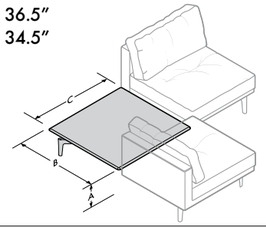
2/3 In-Line Tables
A. 11.5″
B. 33.5″
C. 20″



Full In-Line Tables
A. 11.5″
B. 33.5″
C. 33.5″

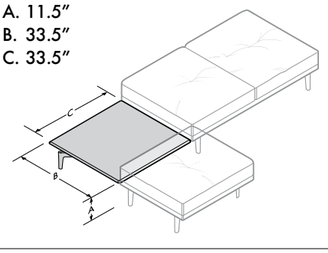


Corner In-Line Tables
A. 11.5″
B. 36.5″
C. 34.5″



Stand-Alone Bench Corner Table
A. Table Height
B. Table Depth
C. Table Width

Bench Corner Table
A. 11.5″
B. 33.5″
C. 33.5″

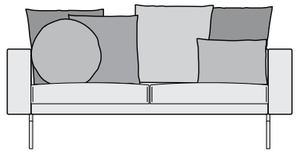


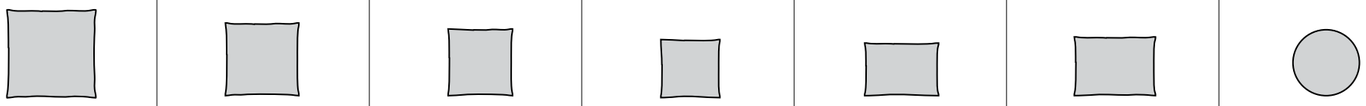
Product Information Applications:

Lounge

Dimensions / Overview

Throw Pillows							
Height	24″	20″	18″	16″	14″	16″	18″ Round
Width	24″	20″	18″	16″	20″	22″	





Specification and Ordering Guide

While NYC offers traditional stand-alone units (single seat, double seat, and triple seat), it is at the same time fundamentally flexible. The Modular Armless Seats, Modular Corners, Modular Arms, Modular In-Line Benches, and Modular In-Line Tables have all been designed to encourage creation of a wide variety of set-ups.

To ensure clarity when ordering modular set-ups, it is critical that line items should be listed in the order in which they will be connected from left end (seated perspective) to right end.

Modular Benches must be connected to other units.

Modular Arms can only be added to the outside ends of any modular set-up.

Seating orientation of a set-up (direction in which the user faces) can only be changed on either side of a table located in the middle of a set-up.

PLEASE NOTE:
NYC is a rail-supported modular seating system. The placement and number of legs will depend on each layout. Prior to order entry Stylex will provide a dimensioned layout that depicts the specific leg placement for approval. Order leadtime will start from the time Stylex Customer Service has received back a signed copy of this layout.

NYC Relaxed

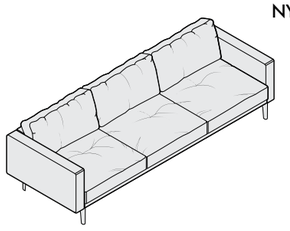
Club Chair and Sofas with 4" Arms

Lounge

Series	Model	Description/Yds./Sq.Ft.	C.O.M. (C.O.M/C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades)	A	B (C.O.L.)	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W (Leather Upholstery Grades)	X	Y	E1	E2
NY	113B24	**Relaxed Club Chair with 4" Arms**	2,900	3,259	3,454	3,643	3,839	4,034	4,248	4,462	4,714	5,042	5,433	5,823	6,208	6,598	4,660	5,210	6,613	7,438	8,951
NY	123B24	**Relaxed Two-Seat Sofa with 4" Arms**	4,500	5,070	5,380	5,680	5,990	6,300	6,640	6,980	7,380	7,900	8,520	9,140	9,750	10,370	7,188	8,028	10,269	11,429	13,739
NY	133B24	**Relaxed Three-Seat Sofa with 4" Arms**	6,100	6,955	7,420	7,870	8,335	8,800	9,310	9,820	10,420	11,200	12,130	13,060	13,975	14,905	9,744	10,882	13,786	15,494	18,625

C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 7.0 98
Depth 34.5"
Height 31"
Seat Height 16.5"
Width 38"

C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 11.0 154
Depth 34.5"
Height 31"
Seat Height 16.5"
Width 68"



C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 14.0 209
Depth 34.5"
Height 31"
Seat Height 16.5"
Width 98"

To Order follow steps 1-7

1 Series/Style

- NY 113 Club Chair
- NY 123 Two-Seat Sofa
- NY 133 Three-Seat Sofa

2 Arm Width Choice

- B24 B24 4" Wide Arms

3 Welt Cord Option

Welt Cord Options

W1 Welt Cord on Seats +40 (per seat)
W3 Welt Cord on Seats and Backs +70 (per seat)

4 Upholstery Options

CT Contrasting Thread
Not available with the welt cord option.

DF **Dual Fabric**
The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats and backs. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

Club Chair
Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 4.5 yds.
Fabric 2 Seat and Back 3.5 yds.

Two-Seat Sofa
Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 5.5 yds.
Fabric 2 Seats and Backs 6.0 yds.

Three-Seat Sofa
Fabric 1 Plinth and Arms 6.5 yds.
Fabric 2 Seats and Backs 9.0 yds.

5 Leg Choice

C1 Aluminum legs with adjustable glides.

6 Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint
Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BM Black Matte
BT Black Twilight
CP Champagne
DB Dark Bronze
DC Dark Chocolate
LB Light Bronze
MF Metallic Fieldstone
MS Metallic Silver
MK Milk
NK Nickel
ST Sterling
TS Textured Slate
TI Titanium

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**
Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs
Club Chair +100
Two Seat Sofa +150
Three Seat Sofa +200

7 Fabrics

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

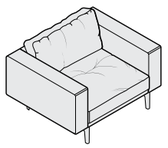
See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Relaxed

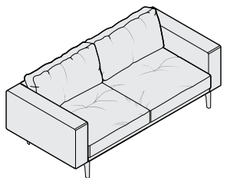
Club Chair and Sofas with 6″ Arms

Lounge

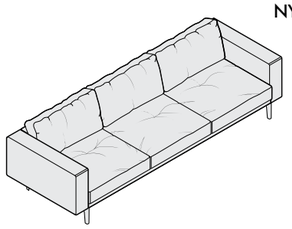
Series	Model	Description/Yds./Sq.Ft.	C.O.M. (C.O.M./C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades)	A	B (C.O.L.)	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W (Leather Upholstery Grades)	X	Y	E1	E2
NY	113B26	**Relaxed Club Chair with 6″ Arms**	2,900	3,259	3,454	3,643	3,839	4,034	4,248	4,462	4,714	5,042	5,433	5,823	6,208	6,598	4,660	5,210	6,613	7,438	8,951
NY	123B26	**Relaxed Two-Seat Sofa with 6″ Arms**	4,500	5,070	5,380	5,680	5,990	6,300	6,640	6,980	7,380	7,900	8,520	9,140	9,750	10,370	7,188	8,028	10,269	11,429	13,739
NY	133B26	**Relaxed Three-Seat Sofa with 6″ Arms**	6,100	6,955	7,420	7,870	8,335	8,800	9,310	9,820	10,420	11,200	12,130	13,060	13,975	14,905	9,744	10,882	13,786	15,494	18,625



C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft.	7.0	98
Depth	34.5″	
Height	31″	
Seat Height	16.5″	
Width	42″	



C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft.	11.0	154
Depth	34.5″	
Height	31″	
Seat Height	16.5″	
Width	72″	



C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft.	14.0	209
Depth	34.5″	
Height	31″	
Seat Height	16.5″	
Width	102″	

To Order follow steps 1-7

1 Series/Style

- NY
  - 113 Club Chair
  - 123 Two-Seat Sofa
  - 133 Three-Seat Sofa

2 Arm Width Choice

- B26
  - B26 6″ Wide Arms

3 Welt Cord Option

Welt Cord Options

W1	Welt Cord on Seats	+40 (per seat)
W3	Welt Cord on Seats and Backs	+70 (per seat)

4 Upholstery Options

CT Contrasting Thread
Not available with the welt cord option.

DF **Dual Fabric**
The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats and backs. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

Club Chair

Fabric 1	Plinth and Arms	4.5 yds.
Fabric 2	Seat and Back	3.5 yds.

Two-Seat Sofa

Fabric 1	Plinth and Arms	5.5 yds.
Fabric 2	Seats and Backs	6.0 yds.

Three-Seat Sofa

Fabric 1	Plinth and Arms	6.5 yds.
Fabric 2	Seats and Backs	9.0 yds.

5 Leg Choice

C1 Aluminum legs with adjustable glides.

6 Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint
Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BM	Black Matte
BT	Black Twilight
CP	Champagne
DB	Dark Bronze
DC	Dark Chocolate
LB	Light Bronze
MF	Metallic Fieldstone
MS	Metallic Silver
MK	Milk
NK	Nickel
ST	Sterling
TS	Textured Slate
TI	Titanium

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**
Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs

Club Chair	+100
Two Seat Sofa	+150
Three Seat Sofa	+200

7 Fabrics

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

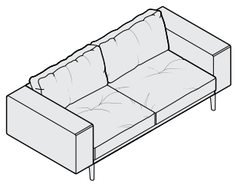
NYC Relaxed

Club Chair and Sofas with 9″ Arms

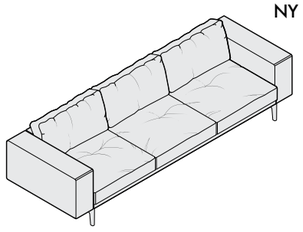
Lounge

Series	Model	Description/Yds./Sq.Ft.	C.O.M. (C.O.M./C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades)	A	B (C.O.L.)	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W (Leather Upholstery Grades)	X	Y	E1	E2
NY	113B29	**Relaxed Club Chair with 9″ Arms**	2,900	3,385	3,648	3,903	4,167	4,430	4,719	5,008	5,348	5,790	6,317	6,844	7,363	7,890	4,738	5,312	6,777	7,639	9,218
NY	123B29	**Relaxed Two-Seat Sofa with 9″ Arms**	4,500	5,070	5,380	5,680	5,990	6,300	6,640	6,980	7,380	7,900	8,520	9,140	9,750	10,370	7,266	8,130	10,433	11,630	14,007
NY	133B29	**Relaxed Three-Seat Sofa with 9″ Arms**	6,100	7,012	7,508	7,988	8,484	8,980	9,524	10,068	10,708	11,540	12,532	13,524	14,500	15,492	9,821	10,984	13,950	15,694	18,892

C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 9.0 102
Depth 34.5″
Height 31″
Seat Height 16.5″
Width 48″



C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 13.0 159
Depth 34.5″
Height 31″
Seat Height 16.5″
Width 78″



C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 16.0 214
Depth 34.5″
Height 31″
Seat Height 16.5″
Width 108″

To Order follow steps 1-7

1 Series/Style

NY

- 113 Club Chair
- 123 Two-Seat Sofa
- 133 Three-Seat Sofa

2 Arm Width Choice

B29

- B29 9″ Wide Arms

3 Welt Cord Option

Welt Cord Options

W1	Welt Cord on Seats	+40 (per seat)
W3	Welt Cord on Seats and Backs	+70 (per seat)

4 Upholstery Options

CT Contrasting Thread
Not available with the welt cord option.

DF **Dual Fabric**
The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats and backs. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

Club Chair

Fabric 1	Plinth and Arms	6.5 yds.
Fabric 2	Seat and Back	3.5 yds.

Two-Seat Sofa

Fabric 1	Plinth and Arms	7.5 yds.
Fabric 2	Seats and Backs	6.0 yds.

Three-Seat Sofa

Fabric 1	Plinth and Arms	9.0 yds.
Fabric 2	Seats and Backs	9.0 yds.

5 Leg Choice

C1 Aluminum legs with adjustable glides.

6 Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint
Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BM	Black Matte
BT	Black Twilight
CP	Champagne
DB	Dark Bronze
DC	Dark Chocolate
LB	Light Bronze
MF	Metallic Fieldstone
MS	Metallic Silver
MK	Milk
NK	Nickel
ST	Sterling
TS	Textured Slate
TI	Titanium

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**
Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs

Club Chair	+100
Two Seat Sofa	+150
Three Seat Sofa	+200

7 Fabrics

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

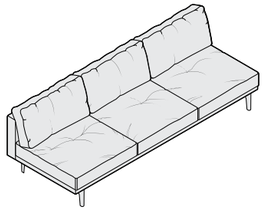
Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Relaxed

Modular Armless Seats

Lounge

	Series	Model	Description/Yds./Sq.Ft.	C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
				C.O.M/C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades		C.O.L.												Leather Upholstery Grades				
	NY	113	**Relaxed One-Seat** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 4.5 60 Depth 34.5″ Height 31″ Seat Height 16.5″ Width 30″	2,500	2,739	2,870	2,996	3,126	3,256	3,399	3,542	3,710	3,928	4,188	4,449	4,705	4,965	3,587	3,926	4,792	5,302	6,235
	NY	123	**Relaxed Two-Seat** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 8.0 117 Depth 34.5″ Height 31″ Seat Height 16.5″ Width 60″	4,100	4,556	4,804	5,044	5,292	5,540	5,812	6,084	6,404	6,820	7,316	7,812	8,300	8,796	6,127	6,760	8,375	9,325	11,067
	NY	133	**Relaxed Three-Seat** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 12.0 171 Depth 34.5″ Height 31″ Seat Height 16.5″ Width 90″	5,700	6,384	6,756	7,116	7,488	7,860	8,268	8,676	9,156	9,780	10,524	11,268	12,000	12,744	8,683	9,615	11,991	13,389	15,952

To Order follow steps 1-6

1 Series/Style

- NY
- 113 One-Seat
- 123 Two-Seat
- 133 Three-Seat

2 Welt Cord Option

Welt Cord Options

W1	Welt Cord on Seats	+40 (per seat)
W3	Welt Cord on Seats and Backs	+70 (per seat)

3 Upholstery Options

CT Contrasting Thread
Not available with the welt cord option.

DF **Dual Fabric**
The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

One-Seat		
Fabric 1	Plinth	2.0 yds.
Fabric 2	Seat and Back	3.5 yds.
Two-Seat		
Fabric 1	Plinth	3.0 yds.
Fabric 2	Seats and Backs	6.0 yds.
Three-Seat		
Fabric 1	Plinth	4.0 yds.
Fabric 2	Seats and Backs	9.0 yds.

4 Leg Choice

C1 Aluminum legs with adjustable glides.

5 Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint
Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BM	Black Matte
BT	Black Twilight
CP	Champagne
DB	Dark Bronze
DC	Dark Chocolate
LB	Light Bronze
MF	Metallic Fieldstone
MS	Metallic Silver
MK	Milk
NK	Nickel
ST	Sterling
TS	Textured Slate
TI	Titanium

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**
Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs

Club Chair	+100
Two Seat Sofa	+150
Three Seat Sofa	+200

6 Fabrics

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

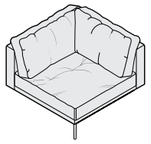
Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Relaxed

Modular Corners

Lounge

	Series	Model	Description/Yds./Sq.Ft.	C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
				C.O.M/C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades		C.O.L.												Leather Upholstery Grades				
	NY	143	**Relaxed 135-Degree Corner** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 6.0 65 Depth 34.5″ Height 31″ Seat Height 16.5″ Width 42″	2,900	3,242	3,428	3,608	3,794	3,980	4,184	4,388	4,628	4,940	5,312	5,684	6,050	6,422	4,035	4,389	5,294	5,825	6,801
	NY	153	**Relaxed 150-Degree Corner** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 6.0 65 Depth 34.5″ Height 31″ Seat Height 16.5″ Width 40.38″	2,900	3,242	3,428	3,608	3,794	3,980	4,184	4,388	4,628	4,940	5,312	5,684	6,050	6,422	4,035	4,389	5,294	5,825	6,801
	NY	163	**Relaxed 90-Degree Corner** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 7.0 99 Depth 34.5″ Height 31″ Seat Height 16.5″ Width 47.88″	3,100	3,453	3,646	3,832	4,024	4,216	4,427	4,638	4,886	5,208	5,592	5,977	6,355	6,739	4,656	5,142	6,382	7,111	8,448

To Order follow steps 1-6

1 Series/Style

NY

- 143 135-Degree Corner
- 153 150-Degree Corner
- 163 90-Degree Corner

2 Welt Cord Option

Welt Cord Options

W1	Welt Cord on Seats	+40 (per seat)
W3	Welt Cord on Seats and Backs	+100 (per seat)

3 Upholstery Options

CT Contrasting Thread
Not available with the welt cord option.

DF **Dual Fabric**
The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

135 Corner

Fabric 1	Plinth	3.0 yds.
Fabric 2	Seat and Back	4.0 yds.

150 Corner

Fabric 1	Plinth	3.0 yds.
Fabric 2	Seat and Back	4.0 yds.

90 Corner

Fabric 1	Plinth	3.0 yds.
Fabric 2	Seat and Backs	4.0 yds.

4 Leg Choice

C1 Aluminum legs with adjustable glides.

5 Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint
Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BM	Black Matte
BT	Black Twilight
CP	Champagne
DB	Dark Bronze
DC	Dark Chocolate
LB	Light Bronze
MF	Metallic Fieldstone
MS	Metallic Silver
MK	Milk
NK	Nickel
ST	Sterling
TS	Textured Slate
TI	Titanium

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**
Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs
All Corners +100

6 Fabrics

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

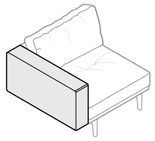
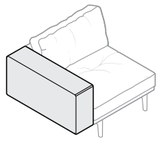
Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Relaxed

Modular Arms

Lounge

	Series	Model	Description/Yds./Sq.Ft.	C.O.M. (C.O.M/C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades)	A	B (C.O.L.)	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W (Leather Upholstery Grades)	X	Y	E1	E2
	NY	24	**Relaxed Single 4″ Arm** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 2.0 17 Depth 33.5″ Height 16.5″ Width 4″	200	314	376	436	498	560	628	696	776	880	1,004	1,128	1,250	1,374	503	597	839	981	1,241
	NY	26	**Relaxed Single 6″ Arm** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 2.0 19 Depth 33.5″ Height 16.5″ Width 6″	200	314	376	436	498	560	628	696	776	880	1,004	1,128	1,250	1,374	531	634	897	1,052	1,336
	NY	29	**Relaxed Single 9″ Arm** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 2.0 21 Depth 33.5″ Height 16.5″ Width 9″	200	314	376	436	498	560	628	696	776	880	1,004	1,128	1,250	1,374	569	685	979	1,152	1,470

To Order follow steps 1-4

1 Series/Style

- NY
  - 24 4″ Arm
  - 26 6″ Arm
  - 29 9″ Arm

2 Arm Orientation

- L Left Orientation When Seated
- R Right Orientation When Seated

3 Upholstery Options

- CT Contrasting Thread

4 Fabrics

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

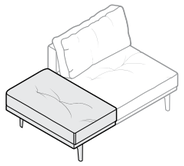
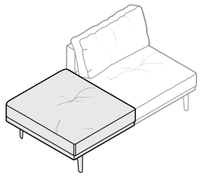
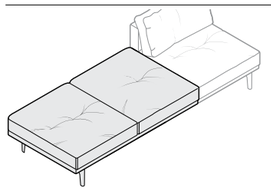
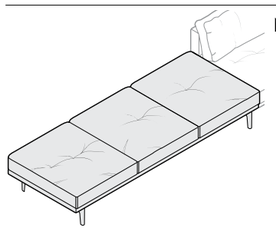
Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Relaxed

Modular In-Line Benches

Lounge

	Series	Model	Description/Yds./Sq.Ft.	C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
				C.O.M./C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades		C.O.L.												Leather Upholstery Grades				
	NY	073	**Relaxed 2/3-Seat In-Line Bench** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 2.5 30 Depth 34.5″ Height 16.5″ Width 20″	1,300	1,414	1,476	1,536	1,598	1,660	1,728	1,796	1,876	1,980	2,104	2,228	2,350	2,474	1,828	1,993	2,413	2,661	3,114
	NY	043	**Relaxed One-Seat In-Line Bench** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 3.0 40 Depth 34.5″ Height 16.5″ Width 30″	1,500	1,671	1,764	1,854	1,947	2,040	2,142	2,244	2,364	2,520	2,706	2,892	3,075	3,261	2,191	2,406	2,957	3,280	3,874
	NY	053	**Relaxed Two-Seat In-Line Bench** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 5.0 74 Depth 34.5″ Height 16.5″ Width 60″	2,400	2,685	2,840	2,990	3,145	3,300	3,470	3,640	3,840	4,100	4,410	4,720	5,025	5,335	3,672	4,069	5,083	5,679	6,772
	NY	063	**Relaxed Three-Seat In-Line Bench** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 7.5 100 Depth 34.5″ Height 16.5″ Width 90″	3,500	3,899	4,116	4,326	4,543	4,760	4,998	5,236	5,516	5,880	6,314	6,748	7,175	7,609	5,351	5,929	7,404	8,271	9,861

To Order follow steps 1-6

1 Series/Style

NY

- 073 2/3-Seat
- 043 One-Seat
- 053 Two-Seat
- 063 Three-Seat

2 Welt Cord Option

Welt Cord Options

W1 Welt Cord on Seats +40 (per seat)

3 Upholstery Options

CT Contrasting Thread
Not available with the welt cord option.

DF **Dual Fabric**
The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats.
When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

2/3-Seat In-Line Bench
Fabric 1 Plinth 1.5 yds.
Fabric 2 Seat 2.0 yds.

One-Seat In-Line Bench
Fabric 1 Plinth 1.5 yds.
Fabric 2 Seat 2.5 yds.

Two-Seat In-Line Bench
Fabric 1 Plinth 2.0 yds.
Fabric 2 Seats 4.0 yds.

Three-Seat In-Line Bench
Fabric 1 Plinth 2.0 yds.
Fabric 2 Seats 6.0 yds.

4 Leg Choice

C1 Aluminum legs with adjustable glides.

5 Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint
Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BM Black Matte
BT Black Twilight
CP Champagne
DB Dark Bronze
DC Dark Chocolate
LB Light Bronze
MF Metallic Fieldstone
MS Metallic Silver
MK Milk
NK Nickel
ST Sterling
TS Textured Slate
TI Titanium

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**
Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs
2/3-Seat or One-Seat +100
Two-Seat +150
Three-Seat +200

6 Fabrics

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

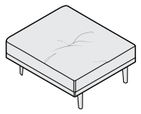
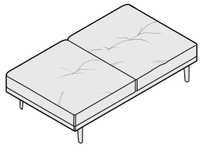
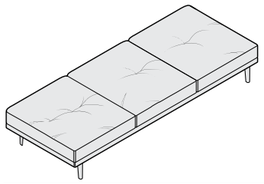
Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Relaxed

Stand-Alone Benches

Lounge

	Series	Model	Description/Yds./Sq.Ft.	C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
				C.O.M./C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades		C.O.L.												Leather Upholstery Grades				
	NY	013	**Relaxed One-Seat Stand-Alone Bench** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 3.0 40 Depth 33.5″ Height 16.5″ Width 30″	1,900	2,071	2,164	2,254	2,347	2,440	2,542	2,644	2,764	2,920	3,106	3,292	3,475	3,661	2,591	2,806	3,357	3,680	4,274
	NY	023	**Relaxed Two-Seat Stand-Alone Bench** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 5.0 74 Depth 33.5″ Height 16.5″ Width 60″	2,400	2,685	2,840	2,990	3,145	3,300	3,470	3,640	3,840	4,100	4,410	4,720	5,025	5,335	3,672	4,069	5,083	5,679	6,772
	NY	033	**Relaxed Three-Seat Stand-Alone Bench** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 7.5 100 Depth 33.5″ Height 16.5″ Width 90″	3,500	3,899	4,116	4,326	4,543	4,760	4,998	5,236	5,516	5,880	6,314	6,748	7,175	7,609	5,351	5,929	7,404	8,271	9,861

To Order follow steps 1-6

1 Series/Style

- NY
- 013 One-Seat
- 023 Two-Seat
- 033 Three-Seat

2 Welt Cord Option

Welt Cord Options

W1 Welt Cord on Seats +40 (per seat)

3 Upholstery Options

CT Contrasting Thread
Not available with the welt cord option.

DF **Dual Fabric**
The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

One-Seat Stand-Alone Bench

Fabric 1	Plinth	1.5 yds.
Fabric 2	Seat	2.5 yds.

Two-Seat Stand-Alone Bench

Fabric 1	Plinth	2.0 yds.
Fabric 2	Seats	4.0 yds.

Three-Seat Stand-Alone Bench

Fabric 1	Plinth	2.0 yds.
Fabric 2	Seats	6.0 yds.

4 Leg Choice

C1 Aluminum legs with adjustable glides.

5 Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint
Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BM Black Matte
BT Black Twilight
CP Champagne
DB Dark Bronze
DC Dark Chocolate
LB Light Bronze
MF Metallic Fieldstone
MS Metallic Silver
MK Milk
NK Nickel
ST Sterling
TS Textured Slate
TI Titanium

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**
Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs

One-Seat	+100
Two-Seat	+150
Three-Seat	+200

6 Fabrics

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

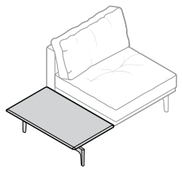
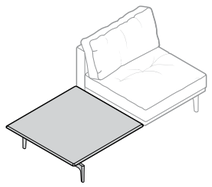
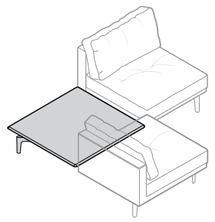
See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Relaxed

Modular In-Line Tables

Lounge

Table Top Selection

	Series	Model	Description		Customer's Own Top (COT)*	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 9
	NY	53	**2/3 Table** Depth Height Width	 33.5″ 11.5″ 20″	600	1,563	1,875	3,125
	NY	51	**Full Table** Depth Height Width	 33.5″ 11.5″ 33.5″	700	3,125	3,750	5,625
	NY	55	**Corner Table** Depth Height Width	 36.5″ 11.5″ 34.5″	700	3,125	3,750	5,625

To Order follow steps 1-4

1 Series/Style

- NY
  - 53 2/3 Table
  - 51 Full Table
  - 55 Corner Table

2 Top Choice

- COT **Customer's Own Top**
- **Ceaserstone Tops**

CS51	Jet Black	Grade 5
CS52	Sleek Concrete	Grade 5
CS53	Haze	Grade 5
CS65	Pure White	Grade 6
CS96	Statuario Nuvo	Grade 9

3 Leg Choice

- C1 Aluminum legs with adjustable glides.

4 Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BM	Black Matte
BT	Black Twilight
CP	Champagne
DB	Dark Bronze
DC	Dark Chocolate
LB	Light Bronze
MF	Metallic Fieldstone
MS	Metallic Silver
MK	Milk
NK	Nickel
ST	Sterling
TS	Textured Slate
TI	Titanium

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs

2/3 Table	+100
Full and Corner Table	+150

* **Templates for Customer's Own Tops**

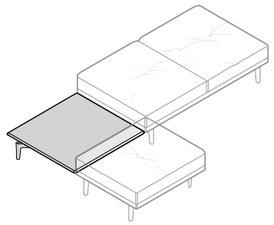
Stylex will supply digital templates for all table styles, or you may request a physical template from Stylex Customer Service.

NYC Relaxed

Stand-Alone Bench Corner Table

Lounge

Table Top Selection

	Series	Model	Description		Customer's Own Top (COT)*	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 9
	NY	57	**Bench Corner Table**		700	3,125	3,750	5,625
			Depth	33.5″				
			Height	11.5″				
			Width	33.5″				

To Order follow steps 1-4

1 Series/Style

NY57

57 Bench Corner Table

2 Top Choice

COT **Customer's Own Top**

Ceaserstone Tops

CS51	Jet Black	Grade 5
CS52	Sleek Concrete	Grade 5
CS53	Haze	Grade 5
CS65	Pure White	Grade 6
CS96	Statuario Nuvo	Grade 9

3 Leg Choice

C1 Aluminum legs with adjustable glides.

4 Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BM	Black Matte
BT	Black Twilight
CP	Champagne
DB	Dark Bronze
DC	Dark Chocolate
LB	Light Bronze
MF	Metallic Fieldstone
MS	Metallic Silver
MK	Milk
NK	Nickel
ST	Sterling
TS	Textured Slate
TI	Titanium

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs

Bench Corner Table +150

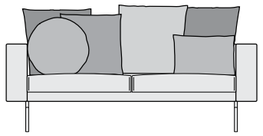
* **Templates for Customer's Own Tops**

Stylex will supply digital templates for all table styles, or you may request a physical template from Stylex Customer Service.

Bench Corner Tables are designed to be used with stand-alone bench set-ups only.

NYC Throw Pillows

Lounge



Series	Model	Description/Yds./Sq.Ft.			C.O.M./C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M.	A	C.O.L. B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
NY	71	**24″x 24″ Throw Pillow** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. Down and Feather Filled	1.0	16	200	257	288	318	349	380	414	448	488	540	602	664	725	787	475	561	780	909	1,145
NY	72	**20″x 20″ Throw Pillow** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. Down and Feather Filled	1.0	12	125	182	213	243	274	305	339	373	413	465	527	589	650	712	325	388	547	641	813
NY	73	**18″x 18″ Throw Pillow** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. Down and Feather Filled	1.0	10	125	182	213	243	274	305	339	373	413	465	527	589	650	712	292	344	477	555	698
NY	74	**16″x 16″ Throw Pillow** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. Down and Feather Filled	1.0	8	125	182	213	243	274	305	339	373	413	465	527	589	650	712	261	304	412	476	593
NY	75	**14″x 20″ Throw Pillow** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. Down and Feather Filled	1.0	8	125	182	213	243	274	305	339	373	413	465	527	589	650	712	272	318	436	505	631
NY	76	**16″x 22″ Throw Pillow** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. Down and Feather Filled	1.0	10	125	182	213	243	274	305	339	373	413	465	527	589	650	712	303	358	500	583	736
NY	77	**18″ Round Throw Pillow** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. Down and Feather Filled	1.0	10	125	182	213	243	274	305	339	373	413	465	527	589	650	712	292	344	477	555	698

To Order follow steps 1-4

1 Series/Style

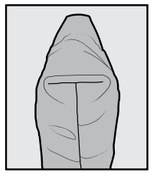
NY

- 71 24″x 24″ Back Throw Pillow
- 72 20″x 20″ Back Throw Pillow
- 73 18″x 18″ Back Throw Pillow
- 74 16″x 16″ Back Throw Pillow
- 75 14″x 20″ Back Throw Pillow
- 76 16″x 22″ Back Throw Pillow
- 77 18″ Round Throw Pillow

NYC throw cushions are filled with a down and feather blend.

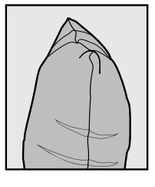
2 Cushion Sewing Pattern

1 **Gusset***
Darts on corners create a casual, boxy look (Style used on Loose Back Cushions)



2 **Pinch**
Oversized pinch seam on sides.

3 **Panel**
Traditional low-profile seam.



* Gusset Seams are not available on Round Throw Pillows.

3 Upholstery Options

CT Contrasting Thread

4 Fabrics

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

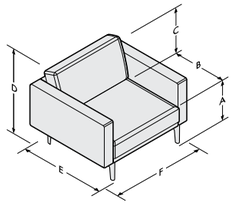
Product Information Applications:

Lounge

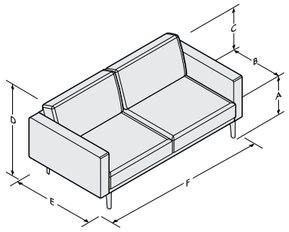
Dimensions / Overview

Models with 4″ Arms
A. Seat Height
B. Seat Depth
C. Back Height
D. Overall Height
E. Overall Depth
F. Overall Width

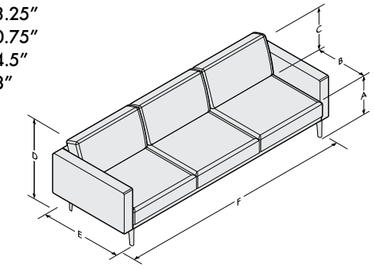
Club Chair
A. 17.5″
B. 23.75″
C. 13.25″
D. 30.75″
E. 34.5″
F. 38″



Two-Seat Sofa
A. 17.5″
B. 23.75″
C. 13.25″
D. 30.75″
E. 34.5″
F. 68″

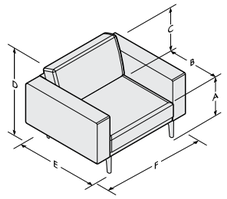


Three-Seat Sofa
A. 17.5″
B. 23.75″
C. 13.25″
D. 30.75″
E. 34.5″
F. 98″

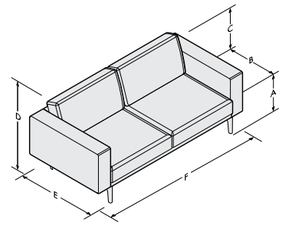


Models with 6″ Arms
A. Seat Height
B. Seat Depth
C. Back Height
D. Overall Height
E. Overall Depth
F. Overall Width

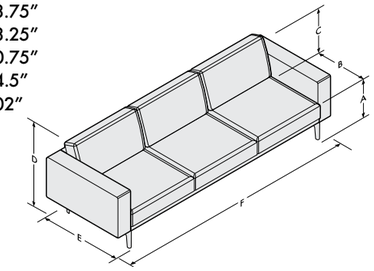
Club Chair
A. 17.5″
B. 23.75″
C. 13.25″
D. 30.75″
E. 34.5″
F. 42″



Two-Seat Sofa
A. 17.5″
B. 23.75″
C. 13.25″
D. 30.75″
E. 34.5″
F. 72″

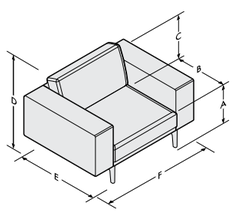


Three-Seat Sofa
A. 17.5″
B. 23.75″
C. 13.25″
D. 30.75″
E. 34.5″
F. 102″

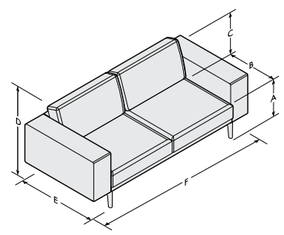


Models with 9″ Arms
A. Seat Height
B. Seat Depth
C. Back Height
D. Overall Height
E. Overall Depth
F. Overall Width

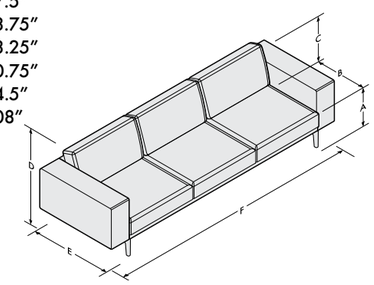
Club Chair
A. 17.5″
B. 23.75″
C. 13.25″
D. 30.75″
E. 34.5″
F. 48″



Two-Seat Sofa
A. 17.5″
B. 23.75″
C. 13.25″
D. 30.75″
E. 34.5″
F. 78″

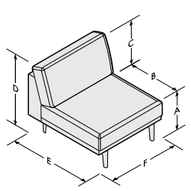


Three-Seat Sofa
A. 17.5″
B. 23.75″
C. 13.25″
D. 30.75″
E. 34.5″
F. 108″

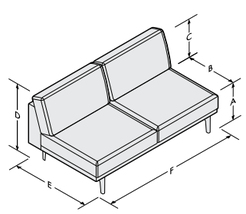


Modular Armless Seats
A. Seat Height
B. Seat Depth
C. Back Height
D. Overall Height
E. Overall Depth
F. Overall Width

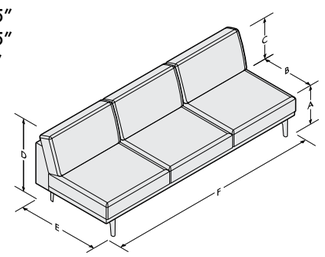
One-Seat Unit
A. 17.5″
B. 23.75″
C. 13.25″
D. 30.75″
E. 34.5″
F. 30″



Two-Seat Unit
A. 17.5″
B. 23.75″
C. 13.25″
D. 30.75″
E. 34.5″
F. 60″



Three-Seat Unit
A. 17.5″
B. 23.75″
C. 13.25″
D. 30.75″
E. 34.5″
F. 90″



General Information

Design
Stylex

Upholstery Construction
Multi-density, open-cell polyurethane foam is adhered to CARB-Certified internal plywood frame. All foam surfaces are overlaid with Dacron for enhanced feel and comfort. Dymetrol® webbing is used at the foundation of all seating surfaces to provide additional, flexible support.

Throw Pillow Construction
Throw pillows incorporate down/feather inserts.

Understructure
NYC support frames consist of cast aluminum legs attached to steel rails. These frames may be powder coated in a variety of finishes, or ordered as polished cast aluminum with chrome-plated rails. Adjustable glides are standard.

Tables
A selection of in-stock Caesarstone is available, but surfaces may also be specified and purchased by the customer for installation on site. In either case, the top is supported by a 1/8″ steel plate with four holes. Stylex will supply digital templates for all table styles, or you may request a physical template from Stylex Customer Service.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests.

Environment
Greenguard certified.

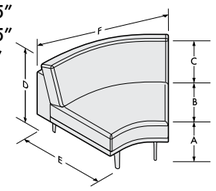
Product Information Applications:

Lounge

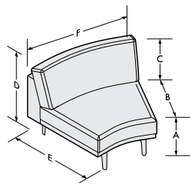
Dimensions / Overview

Modular Corners
A. Seat Height
B. Seat Depth
C. Back Height
D. Overall Height
E. Overall Depth
F. Overall Width

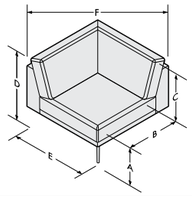
135-Degree
A. 17.5″
B. 23.75″
C. 13.25″
D. 30.75″
E. 34.5″
F. 42″



150-Degree
A. 17.5″
B. 23.75″
C. 13.25″
D. 30.75″
E. 34.5″
F. 40.38″

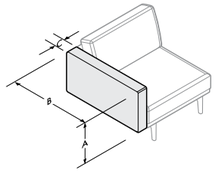


90-Degree
A. 17.5″
B. 23.75″
C. 13.25″
D. 30.75″
E. 34.5″
F. 47.88″

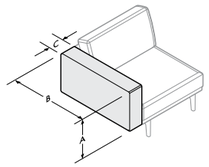


Modular Arms
A. Arm Height
B. Arm Depth
C. Arm Width

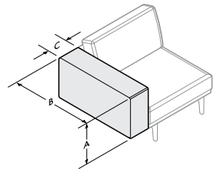
4″ Arm
A. 16.5″
B. 33.5″
C. 4″



6″ Arm
A. 16.5″
B. 33.5″
C. 6″



9″ Arm
A. 16.5″
B. 33.5″
C. 9″



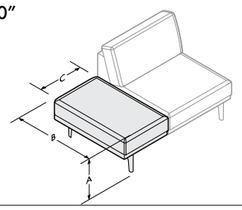
Product Information Applications:

Lounge

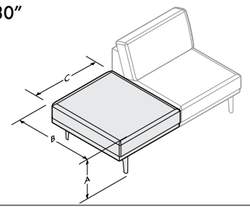
Dimensions / Overview

Modular In-Line Benches
A. Bench Height
B. Bench Depth
C. Bench Width

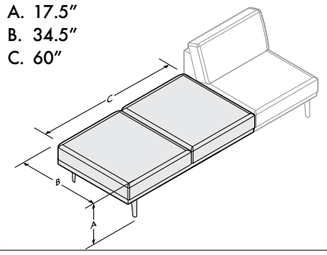
2/3-Seat In-line Bench
A. 17.5″
B. 34.5″
C. 20″



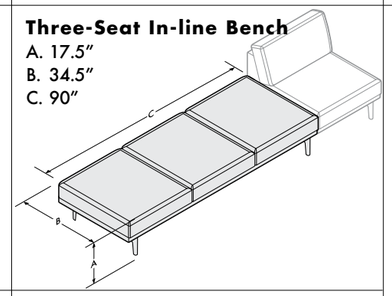
One-Seat In-line Bench
A. 17.5″
B. 34.5″
C. 30″



Two-Seat In-line Bench
A. 17.5″
B. 34.5″
C. 60″

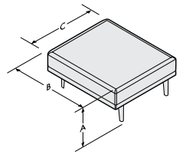


Three-Seat In-line Bench
A. 17.5″
B. 34.5″
C. 90″

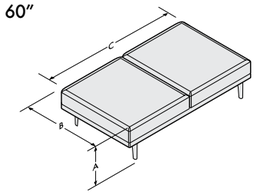


Stand-Alone Benches
A. Bench Height
B. Bench Depth
C. Bench Width

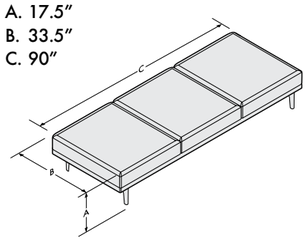
One-Seat Stand-Alone Bench
A. 17.5″
B. 33.5″
C. 30″



Two-Seat Stand-Alone Bench
A. 17.5″
B. 33.5″
C. 60″

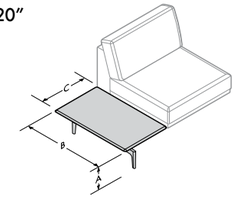


Three-Seat Stand-Alone Bench
A. 17.5″
B. 33.5″
C. 90″

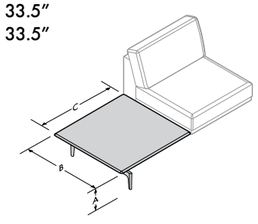


Modular In-Line Tables
A. Table Height
B. Table Depth
C. Table Width

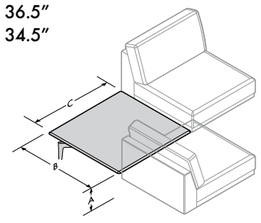
2/3 In-Line Tables
A. 11.5″
B. 33.5″
C. 20″



Full In-Line Tables
A. 11.5″
B. 33.5″
C. 33.5″

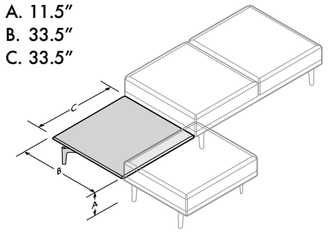


Corner In-Line Tables
A. 11.5″
B. 36.5″
C. 34.5″



Stand-Alone Bench Corner Table
A. Table Height
B. Table Depth
C. Table Width

Bench Corner Table
A. 11.5″
B. 33.5″
C. 33.5″

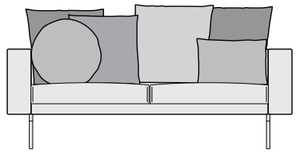


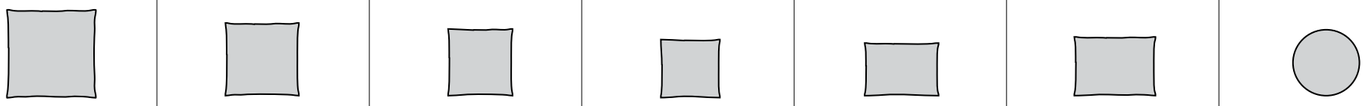
Product Information Applications:

Lounge

Dimensions / Overview

Throw Pillows							
Height	24″	20″	18″	16″	14″	16″	18″ Round
Width	24″	20″	18″	16″	20″	22″	





Specification and Ordering Guide

While NYC offers traditional stand-alone units (single seat, double seat, and triple seat), it is at the same time fundamentally flexible. The Modular Armless Seats, Modular Corners, Modular Arms, Modular In-Line Benches, and Modular In-Line Tables have all been designed to encourage creation of a wide variety of set-ups.

To ensure clarity when ordering modular set-ups, it is critical that line items should be listed in the order in which they will be connected from left end (seated perspective) to right end.

Modular Benches must be connected to other units.

Modular Arms can only be added to the outside ends of any modular set-up.

Seating orientation of a set-up (direction in which the user faces) can only be changed on either side of a table located in the middle of a set-up.

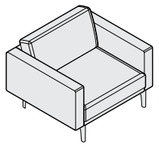
PLEASE NOTE:
NYC is a rail-supported modular seating system. The placement and number of legs will depend on each layout. Prior to order entry Stylex will provide a dimensioned layout that depicts the specific leg placement for approval. Order leadtime will start from the time Stylex Customer Service has received back a signed copy of this layout.

NYC Standard

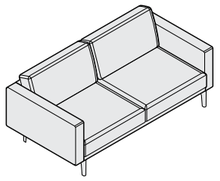
Club Chair and Sofas with 4" Arms

Lounge

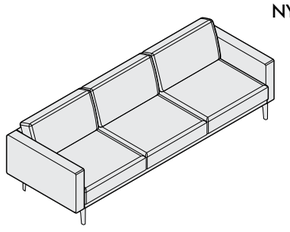
Series	Model	Description/Yds./Sq.Ft.	C.O.M. (C.O.M/C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades)	A	B (C.O.L.)	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W (Leather Upholstery Grades)	X	Y	E1	E2
NY	112B24	**Standard Club Chair with 4" Arms**	2,700	3,059	3,254	3,443	3,639	3,834	4,048	4,262	4,514	4,842	5,233	5,623	6,008	6,398	4,448	4,994	6,387	7,206	8,708
NY	122B24	**Standard Two-Seat Sofa with 4" Arms**	4,100	4,670	4,980	5,280	5,590	5,900	6,240	6,580	6,980	7,500	8,120	8,740	9,350	9,970	6,788	7,628	9,770	11,029	13,339
NY	132B24	**Standard Three-Seat Sofa with 4" Arms**	5,500	6,355	6,820	7,270	7,735	8,200	8,710	9,220	9,820	10,600	11,530	12,460	13,375	14,305	9,144	10,282	13,186	14,894	18,025



C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 7.0 98
Depth 34.5"
Height 30.75"
Seat Height 17.5"
Width 38"



C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 11.0 154
Depth 34.5"
Height 30.75"
Seat Height 17.5"
Width 68"



C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 14.0 209
Depth 34.5"
Height 30.75"
Seat Height 17.5"
Width 98"

To Order follow steps 1-7

1 Series/Style

NY

- 112 Club Chair
- 122 Two-Seat Sofa
- 132 Three-Seat Sofa

2 Arm Width Choice

B24

- B24 4" Wide Arms

3 Welt Cord and Tufting Options

Welt Cord Options
Welt Cords and Sewn Tufts can be specified on the same cushions.

W1	Welt Cord on Seats	+40 (per seat)
W3	Welt Cord on Seats and Backs	+70 (per seat/back)

Sewn Tufts
Tufting will help evenly distribute the wrinkling that will occur with certain leathers and fabrics.

T1	Tufted Seats	+40 (per seat)
T3	Tufted Seats and Backs	+70 (per seat/back)

Button Tufts
Button Tufts are available on backs only and can be combined with tufted seats and welt cords.

B2	Button Tufted Backs	+40 (per back)

4 Upholstery Options

CT Contrasting Thread
Not available with the welt cord option.

DF **Dual Fabric**
The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats and backs. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

Club Chair

Fabric 1	Plinth and Arms	4.5 yds.
Fabric 2	Seat and Back	3.5 yds.

Two-Seat Sofa

Fabric 1	Plinth and Arms	5.5 yds.
Fabric 2	Seats and Backs	6.0 yds.

Three-Seat Sofa

Fabric 1	Plinth and Arms	6.5 yds.
Fabric 2	Seats and Backs	8.0 yds.

5 Leg Choice

C1 Aluminum legs with adjustable glides.

6 Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint
Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BM	Black Matte
BT	Black Twilight
CP	Champagne
DB	Dark Bronze
DC	Dark Chocolate
LB	Light Bronze
MF	Metallic Fieldstone
MS	Metallic Silver
MK	Milk
NK	Nickel
ST	Sterling
TS	Textured Slate
TI	Titanium

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**
Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs

Club Chair	+100
Two Seat Sofa	+150
Three Seat Sofa	+200

7 Fabrics

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

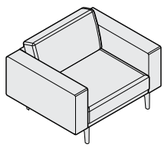
See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Standard

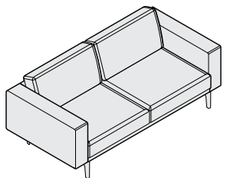
Club Chair and Sofas with 6″ Arms

Lounge

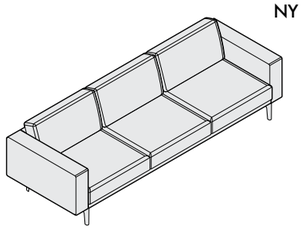
Series	Model	Description/Yds./Sq.Ft.	C.O.M. (C.O.M/C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades)	A	B (C.O.L.)	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W (Leather Upholstery Grades)	X	Y	E1	E2
NY	112B26	**Standard Club Chair with 6″ Arms**	2,700	3,059	3,254	3,443	3,639	3,834	4,048	4,262	4,514	4,842	5,233	5,623	6,008	6,398	4,448	4,994	6,387	7,206	8,708
NY	122B26	**Standard Two-Seat Sofa with 6″ Arms**	4,100	4,670	4,980	5,280	5,590	5,900	6,240	6,580	6,980	7,500	8,120	8,740	9,350	9,970	6,788	7,628	9,770	11,029	13,339
NY	132B26	**Standard Three-Seat Sofa with 6″ Arms**	5,500	6,355	6,820	7,270	7,735	8,200	8,710	9,220	9,820	10,600	11,530	12,460	13,375	14,305	9,144	10,282	13,186	14,894	18,025



C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 7.0 98
Depth 34.5″
Height 30.75″
Seat Height 17.5″
Width 42″



C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 11.0 154
Depth 34.5″
Height 30.75″
Seat Height 17.5″
Width 72″



C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 14.0 209
Depth 34.5″
Height 30.75″
Seat Height 17.5″
Width 102″

To Order follow steps 1-7

1 Series/Style

NY

- 112 Club Chair
- 122 Two-Seat Sofa
- 132 Three-Seat Sofa

2 Arm Width Choice

B26

- B26 6″ Wide Arms

3 Welt Cord and Tufting Options

Welt Cord Options
Welt Cords and Sewn Tufts can be specified on the same cushions.

W1	Welt Cord on Seats	+40 (per seat)
W3	Welt Cord on Seats and Backs	+70 (per seat/back)

Sewn Tufts
Tufting will help evenly distribute the wrinkling that will occur with certain leathers and fabrics.

T1	Tufted Seats	+40 (per seat)
T3	Tufted Seats and Backs	+70 (per seat/back)

Button Tufts
Button Tufts are available on backs only and can be combined with tufted seats and welt cords.

B2	Button Tufted Backs	+40 (per back)

4 Upholstery Options

CT Contrasting Thread
Not available with the welt cord option.

DF **Dual Fabric**
The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats and backs. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

Club Chair

Fabric 1	Plinth and Arms	4.5 yds.
Fabric 2	Seat and Back	3.5 yds.

Two-Seat Sofa

Fabric 1	Plinth and Arms	5.5 yds.
Fabric 2	Seats and Backs	6.0 yds.

Three-Seat Sofa

Fabric 1	Plinth and Arms	6.5 yds.
Fabric 2	Seats and Backs	9.0 yds.

5 Leg Choice

C1 Aluminum legs with adjustable glides.

6 Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint
Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BM	Black Matte
BT	Black Twilight
CP	Champagne
DB	Dark Bronze
DC	Dark Chocolate
LB	Light Bronze
MF	Metallic Fieldstone
MS	Metallic Silver
MK	Milk
NK	Nickel
ST	Sterling
TS	Textured Slate
TI	Titanium

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**
Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs

Club Chair	+100
Two Seat Sofa	+150
Three Seat Sofa	+200

7 Fabrics

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

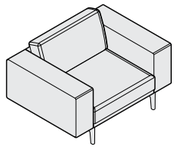
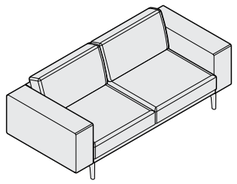
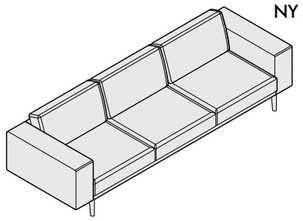
Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Standard

Club Chair and Sofas with 9″ Arms

Lounge

	Series	Model	Description/Yds./Sq.Ft.	C.O.M. (C.O.M/C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades)	A	B (C.O.L.)	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W (Leather Upholstery Grades)	X	Y	E1	E2
	NY	112B29	**Standard Club Chair with 9″ Arms** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 9.0 102 Depth 34.5″ Height 30.75″ Seat Height 17.5″ Width 48″	2,700	3,185	3,448	3,703	3,967	4,230	4,519	4,808	5,148	5,590	6,117	6,644	7,163	7,690	4,526	5,096	6,651	7,407	8,975
	NY	122B29	**Standard Two-Seat Sofa with 9″ Arms** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 13.0 159 Depth 34.5″ Height 30.75″ Seat Height 17.5″ Width 78″	4,100	4,784	5,156	5,516	5,888	6,260	6,668	7,076	7,556	8,180	8,924	9,668	10,400	11,144	6,866	7,730	9,934	11,230	13,607
	NY	132B29	**Standard Three-Seat Sofa with 9″ Arms** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 16.0 214 Depth 34.5″ Height 30.75″ Seat Height 17.5″ Width 108″	5,500	6,412	6,908	7,388	7,884	8,380	8,924	9,468	10,108	10,940	11,932	12,924	13,900	14,892	9,221	10,384	13,350	15,094	18,292

To Order follow steps 1-7

1 Series/Style

- NY
  - 112 Club Chair
  - 122 Two-Seat Sofa
  - 132 Three-Seat Sofa

2 Arm Width Choice

- B29
  - B29 9″ Wide Arms

3 Welt Cord and Tufting Options

Welt Cord Options
Welt Cords and Sewn Tufts can be specified on the same cushions.

W1	Welt Cord on Seats	+40 (per seat)
W3	Welt Cord on Seats and Backs	+70 (per seat/back)

Sewn Tufts
Tufting will help evenly distribute the wrinkling that will occur with certain leathers and fabrics.

T1	Tufted Seats	+40 (per seat)
T3	Tufted Seats and Backs	+70 (per seat/back)

Button Tufts
Button Tufts are available on backs only and can be combined with tufted seats and welt cords.

B2	Button Tufted Backs	+40 (per back)

4 Upholstery Options

CT Contrasting Thread
Not available with the welt cord option.

DF **Dual Fabric**
The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats and backs. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

Club Chair

Fabric 1	Plinth and Arms	6.5 yds.
Fabric 2	Seat and Back	3.5 yds.

Two-Seat Sofa

Fabric 1	Plinth and Arms	7.5 yds.
Fabric 2	Seats and Backs	6.0 yds.

Three-Seat Sofa

Fabric 1	Plinth and Arms	9.0 yds.
Fabric 2	Seats and Backs	8.0 yds.

5 Leg Choice

C1 Aluminum legs with adjustable glides.

6 Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint
Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BM	Black Matte
BT	Black Twilight
CP	Champagne
DB	Dark Bronze
DC	Dark Chocolate
LB	Light Bronze
MF	Metallic Fieldstone
MS	Metallic Silver
MK	Milk
NK	Nickel
ST	Sterling
TS	Textured Slate
TI	Titanium

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**
Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs

Club Chair	+100
Two Seat Sofa	+150
Three Seat Sofa	+200

7 Fabrics

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

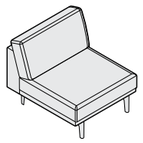
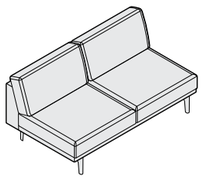
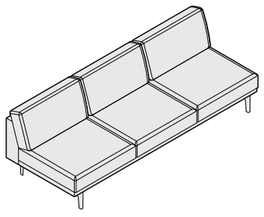
Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Standard

Modular Armless Seats

Lounge

	Series	Model	Description/Yds./Sq.Ft.	C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
				C.O.M/C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades		C.O.L.												Leather Upholstery Grades				
	NY	112	**Standard One-Seat** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 4.5 60 Depth 34.5″ Height 30.75″ Seat Height 17.5″ Width 30″	2,300	2,539	2,670	2,796	2,926	3,056	3,199	3,342	3,510	3,728	3,988	4,249	4,505	4,765	3,337	3,661	4,487	4,973	5,864
	NY	122	**Standard Two-Seat** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 8.0 117 Depth 34.5″ Height 30.75″ Seat Height 17.5″ Width 60″	3,700	4,156	4,404	4,644	4,892	5,140	5,412	5,684	6,004	6,420	6,916	7,412	7,900	8,396	5,727	6,360	7,975	8,925	10,667
	NY	132	**Standard Three-Seat** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 12.0 171 Depth 34.5″ Height 30.75″ Seat Height 17.5″ Width 90″	5,100	5,784	6,156	6,516	6,888	7,260	7,668	8,076	8,556	9,180	9,924	10,668	11,400	12,144	8,083	9,015	11,391	12,789	15,352

To Order follow steps 1-6

1 Series/Style

NY

- 112 One-Seat
- 122 Two-Seat
- 132 Three-Seat

2 Welt Cord and Tufting Options

Welt Cord Options
Welt Cords and Sewn Tufts can be specified on the same cushions.

W1	Welt Cord on Seats	+40 (per seat)
W3	Welt Cord on Seats and Backs	+70 (per seat/back)

Sewn Tufts
Tufting will help evenly distribute the wrinkling that will occur with certain leathers and fabrics.

T1	Tufted Seats	+40 (per seat)
T3	Tufted Seats and Backs	+70 (per seat/back)

Button Tufts
Button Tufts are available on backs only and can be combined with tufted seats and welt cords.

B2	Button Tufted Backs	+40 (per back)

3 Upholstery Options

CT Contrasting Thread
Not available with the welt cord option.

DF **Dual Fabric**
The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

One-Seat

Fabric 1	Plinth	2.0 yds.
Fabric 2	Seat and Back	3.5 yds.

Two-Seat

Fabric 1	Plinth	3.0 yds.
Fabric 2	Seats and Backs	6.0 yds.

Three-Seat

Fabric 1	Plinth	4.0 yds.
Fabric 2	Seats and Backs	8.0 yds.

4 Leg Choice

C1 Aluminum legs with adjustable glides.

5 Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint
Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BM	Black Matte
BT	Black Twilight
CP	Champagne
DB	Dark Bronze
DC	Dark Chocolate
LB	Light Bronze
MF	Metallic Fieldstone
MS	Metallic Silver
MK	Milk
NK	Nickel
ST	Sterling
TS	Textured Slate
TI	Titanium

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**
Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs

Club Chair	+100
Two Seat Sofa	+150
Three Seat Sofa	+200

6 Fabrics

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Standard

Modular Corners

Lounge

Series	Model	Description/Yds./Sq.Ft.	C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
			C.O.M/C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades		C.O.L.												Leather Upholstery Grades				
NY	142	**Standard 135-Degree Corner** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 6.0 65 Depth 34.5″ Height 30.75″ Seat Height 17.5″ Width 42″	2,600	2,942	3,128	3,308	3,494	3,680	3,884	4,088	4,328	4,640	5,012	5,384	5,750	6,122	3,735	4,089	4,994	5,525	6,501
NY	152	**Standard 150-Degree Corner** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 6.0 65 Depth 34.5″ Height 30.75″ Seat Height 17.5″ Width 40.38″	2,600	2,942	3,128	3,308	3,494	3,680	3,884	4,088	4,328	4,640	5,012	5,384	5,750	6,122	3,735	4,089	4,994	5,525	6,501
NY	162	**Standard 90-Degree Corner** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 7.0 99 Depth 34.5″ Height 30.75″ Seat Height 17.5″ Width 47.88″	2,800	3,153	3,346	3,532	3,724	3,916	4,127	4,338	4,586	4,908	5,292	5,677	6,055	6,439	4,356	4,842	6,082	6,811	8,148

To Order follow steps 1-6

1 Series/Style

NY

- 142 135-Degree Corner
- 152 150-Degree Corner
- 162 90-Degree Corner

2 Welt Cord and Tufting Options

Welt Cord Options
Welt Cords and Sewn Tufts can be specified on the same cushions.

W1	Welt Cord on Seats	+40 (per seat)
W3	Welt Cord on Seats and Backs	+100 (per seat/back)

Sewn Tufts
Tufting will help evenly distribute the wrinkling that will occur with certain leathers and fabrics.

T1	Tufted Seats	+40 (per seat)
T3	Tufted Seats and Backs	+100 (per seat/back)

Button Tufts
Button Tufts are available on backs only and can be combined with tufted seats and welt cords.

B2	Button Tufted Backs	+80 (per back)

3 Upholstery Options

CT Contrasting Thread
Not available with the welt cord option.

DF **Dual Fabric**
The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

135 Corner		
Fabric 1	Plinth	3.0 yds.
Fabric 2	Seat and Back	4.0 yds.
150 Corner		
Fabric 1	Plinth	3.0 yds.
Fabric 2	Seat and Back	4.0 yds.
90 Corner		
Fabric 1	Plinth	3.0 yds.
Fabric 2	Seat and Backs	4.0 yds.

4 Leg Choice

C1 Aluminum legs with adjustable glides.

5 Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint
Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BM	Black Matte
BT	Black Twilight
CP	Champagne
DB	Dark Bronze
DC	Dark Chocolate
LB	Light Bronze
MF	Metallic Fieldstone
MS	Metallic Silver
MK	Milk
NK	Nickel
ST	Sterling
TS	Textured Slate
TI	Titanium

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**
Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs
All Corners +100

6 Fabrics

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

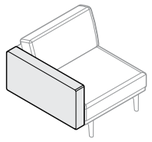
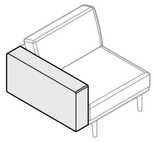
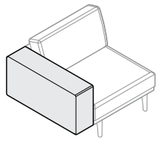
Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Standard

Modular Arms

Lounge

	Series	Model	Description/Yds./Sq.Ft.	C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
				C.O.M./C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades		C.O.L.												Leather Upholstery Grades				
	NY	24	**Standard Single 4″ Arm** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 2.0 17 Depth 33.5″ Height 16.5″ Width 4″	200	314	376	436	498	560	628	696	776	880	1,004	1,128	1,250	1,374	503	597	839	981	1,241
	NY	26	**Standard Single 6″ Arm** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 2.0 19 Depth 33.5″ Height 16.5″ Width 6″	200	314	376	436	498	560	628	696	776	880	1,004	1,128	1,250	1,374	531	634	897	1,052	1,336
	NY	29	**Standard Single 9″ Arm** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 2.0 21 Depth 33.5″ Height 16.5″ Width 9″	200	314	376	436	498	560	628	696	776	880	1,004	1,128	1,250	1,374	569	685	979	1,152	1,470

To Order follow steps 1-4

1 Series/Style

- NY
  - 24 4″ Arm
  - 26 6″ Arm
  - 29 9″ Arm

2 Arm Orientation

- L Left Orientation When Seated
- R Right Orientation When Seated

3 Upholstery Options

- CT Contrasting Thread

4 Fabrics

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

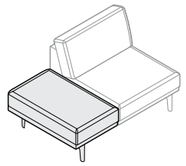
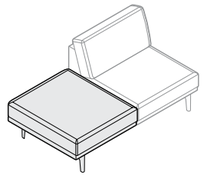
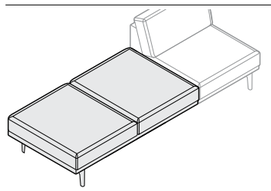
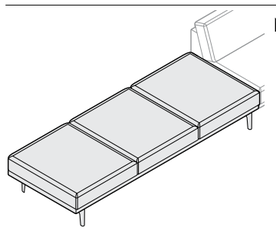
Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Standard

Modular In-Line Benches

Lounge

	Series	Model	Description/Yds./Sq.Ft.	C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
				C.O.M./C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades		C.O.L.												Leather Upholstery Grades				
	NY	072	**Standard 2/3-Seat In-Line Bench** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 2.5 30 Depth 34.5″ Height 17.5″ Width 20″	1,200	1,314	1,376	1,436	1,498	1,560	1,628	1,696	1,776	1,880	2,004	2,128	2,250	2,374	1,728	1,893	2,313	2,561	3,014
	NY	042	**Standard One-Seat In-Line Bench** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 3.0 40 Depth 34.5″ Height 17.5″ Width 30″	1,400	1,571	1,664	1,754	1,847	1,940	2,042	2,144	2,264	2,420	2,606	2,792	2,975	3,161	2,091	2,306	2,857	3,180	3,774
	NY	052	**Standard Two-Seat In-Line Bench** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 5.0 74 Depth 34.5″ Height 17.5″ Width 60″	2,200	2,485	2,640	2,790	2,945	3,100	3,270	3,440	3,640	3,900	4,210	4,520	4,825	5,135	3,472	3,869	4,883	5,479	6,572
	NY	062	**Standard Three-Seat In-Line Bench** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 7.5 100 Depth 34.5″ Height 17.5″ Width 90″	3,200	3,599	3,816	4,026	4,243	4,460	4,698	4,936	5,216	5,580	6,014	6,448	6,875	7,309	5,051	5,629	7,104	7,971	9,561

To Order follow steps 1-6

1 Series/Style

NY

- 072 2/3-Seat
- 042 One-Seat
- 052 Two-Seat
- 062 Three-Seat

2 Welt Cord and Tufting Options

Welt Cord Options
Welt Cords and Sewn Tufts can be specified on the same cushions.

W1 Welt Cord on Seats +40 (per seat)

Sewn Tufts
Tufting will help evenly distribute the wrinkling that will occur with certain leathers and fabrics.

T1 Tufted Seats +40 (per seat)

3 Upholstery Options

CT Contrasting Thread
Not available with the welt cord option.

DF **Dual Fabric**
The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats.
When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

2/3-Seat In-Line Bench
Fabric 1 Plinth 1.5 yds.
Fabric 2 Seat 2.0 yds.

One-Seat In-Line Bench
Fabric 1 Plinth 1.5 yds.
Fabric 2 Seat 2.5 yds.

Two-Seat In-Line Bench
Fabric 1 Plinth 2.0 yds.
Fabric 2 Seats 4.0 yds.

Three-Seat In-Line Bench
Fabric 1 Plinth 2.0 yds.
Fabric 2 Seats 6.0 yds.

4 Leg Choice

C1 Aluminum legs with adjustable glides.

5 Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint
Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BM Black Matte
BT Black Twilight
CP Champagne
DB Dark Bronze
DC Dark Chocolate
LB Light Bronze
MF Metallic Fieldstone
MS Metallic Silver
MK Milk
NK Nickel
ST Sterling
TS Textured Slate
TI Titanium

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**
Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs
2/3-Seat or One-Seat +100
Two-Seat +150
Three-Seat +200

6 Fabrics

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

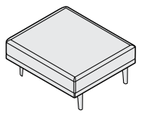
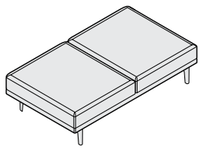
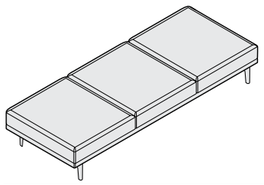
Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Standard

Stand-Alone Benches

Lounge

	Series	Model	Description/Yds./Sq.Ft.	C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
				C.O.M./C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades		C.O.L.												Leather Upholstery Grades				
	NY	012	**Standard One-Seat Stand-Alone Bench** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 3.0 40 Depth 33.5″ Height 17.5″ Width 30″	1,800	1,971	2,064	2,154	2,247	2,340	2,442	2,544	2,664	2,820	3,006	3,192	3,375	3,561	2,491	2,706	3,257	3,580	4,174
	NY	022	**Standard Two-Seat Stand-Alone Bench** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 5.0 74 Depth 33.5″ Height 17.5″ Width 60″	2,200	2,485	2,640	2,790	2,945	3,100	3,270	3,440	3,640	3,900	4,210	4,520	4,825	5,135	3,472	3,869	4,883	5,479	6,572
	NY	032	**Standard Three-Seat Stand-Alone Bench** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 7.5 100 Depth 33.5″ Height 17.5″ Width 90″	3,200	3,599	3,816	4,026	4,243	4,460	4,698	4,936	5,216	5,580	6,014	6,448	6,875	7,309	5,051	5,629	7,104	7,971	9,561

To Order follow steps 1-6

1 Series/Style

- NY
- 012 One-Seat
- 022 Two-Seat
- 032 Three-Seat

2 Welt Cord and Tufting Options

Welt Cord Options
Welt Cords and Sewn Tufts can be specified on the same cushions.

W1 Welt Cord on Seats +40 (per seat)

Sewn Tufts
Tufting will help evenly distribute the wrinkling that will occur with certain leathers and fabrics.

T1 Tufted Seats +40 (per seat)

3 Upholstery Options

CT Contrasting Thread
Not available with the welt cord option.

DF **Dual Fabric**
The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

One-Seat Stand-Alone Bench

Fabric 1	Plinth	1.5 yds.
Fabric 2	Seat	2.5 yds.

Two-Seat Stand-Alone Bench

Fabric 1	Plinth	2.0 yds.
Fabric 2	Seats	4.0 yds.

Three-Seat Stand-Alone Bench

Fabric 1	Plinth	2.0 yds.
Fabric 2	Seats	6.0 yds.

4 Leg Choice

C1 Aluminum legs with adjustable glides.

5 Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint
Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BM Black Matte
BT Black Twilight
CP Champagne
DB Dark Bronze
DC Dark Chocolate
LB Light Bronze
MF Metallic Fieldstone
MS Metallic Silver
MK Milk
NK Nickel
ST Sterling
TS Textured Slate
TI Titanium

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**
Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs

One-Seat	+100
Two-Seat	+150
Three-Seat	+200

6 Fabrics

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

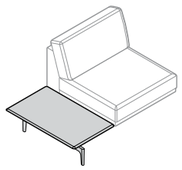
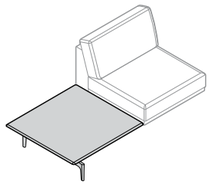
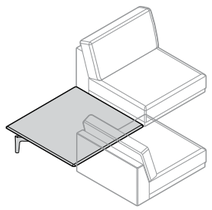
See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Standard

Modular In-Line Tables

Lounge

Table Top Selection

	Series	Model	Description		Customer's Own Top (COT)*	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 9
	NY	53	**2/3 Table** Depth Height Width	 33.5″ 11.5″ 20″	600	1,563	1,875	3,125
	NY	51	**Full Table** Depth Height Width	 33.5″ 11.5″ 33.5″	700	3,125	3,750	5,625
	NY	55	**Corner Table** Depth Height Width	 36.5″ 11.5″ 34.5″	700	3,125	3,750	5,625

To Order follow steps 1-4

1 Series/Style

- NY
  - 53 2/3 Table
  - 51 Full Table
  - 55 Corner Table

2 Top Choice

- COT **Customer's Own Top**
- **Ceaserstone Tops**

CS51	Jet Black	Grade 5
CS52	Sleek Concrete	Grade 5
CS53	Haze	Grade 5
CS65	Pure White	Grade 6
CS96	Statuario Nuvo	Grade 9

3 Leg Choice

- C1 Aluminum legs with adjustable glides.

4 Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint
Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BM	Black Matte
BT	Black Twilight
CP	Champagne
DB	Dark Bronze
DC	Dark Chocolate
LB	Light Bronze
MF	Metallic Fieldstone
MS	Metallic Silver
MK	Milk
NK	Nickel
ST	Sterling
TS	Textured Slate
TI	Titanium

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**
Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs

2/3 Table	+100
Full and Corner Table	+150

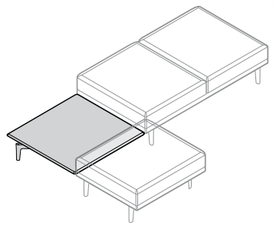
* **Templates for Customer's Own Tops**
Stylex will supply digital templates for all table styles, or you may request a physical template from Stylex Customer Service.

NYC Standard

Stand-Alone Bench Corner Table

Lounge

Table Top Selection

	Series	Model	Description		Customer's Own Top (COT)*	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 9
	NY	57	**Bench Corner Table**		700	3,125	3,750	5,625
			Depth	33.5″				
			Height	11.5″				
			Width	33.5″				

To Order follow steps 1-4

1 Series/Style

NY57

57 Bench Corner Table

2 Top Choice

COT **Customer's Own Top**

Ceaserstone Tops

CS51	Jet Black	Grade 5
CS52	Sleek Concrete	Grade 5
CS53	Haze	Grade 5
CS65	Pure White	Grade 6
CS96	Statuario Nuvo	Grade 9

3 Leg Choice

C1 Aluminum legs with adjustable glides.

4 Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BM	Black Matte
BT	Black Twilight
CP	Champagne
DB	Dark Bronze
DC	Dark Chocolate
LB	Light Bronze
MF	Metallic Fieldstone
MS	Metallic Silver
MK	Milk
NK	Nickel
ST	Sterling
TS	Textured Slate
TI	Titanium

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs

Bench Corner Table +150

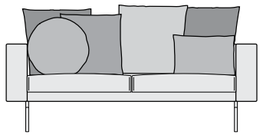
* **Templates for Customer's Own Tops**

Stylex will supply digital templates for all table styles, or you may request a physical template from Stylex Customer Service.

Bench Corner Tables are designed to be used with stand-alone bench set-ups only.

NYC Throw Pillows

Lounge



Series	Model	Description/Yds./Sq.Ft.			C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
					C.O.M./C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades		C.O.L.												Leather Upholstery Grades				
NY	71	**24"x 24" Throw Pillow** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. Down and Feather Filled	1.0	16	200	257	288	318	349	380	414	448	488	540	602	664	725	787	475	561	780	909	1,145
NY	72	**20"x 20" Throw Pillow** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. Down and Feather Filled	1.0	12	125	182	213	243	274	305	339	373	413	465	527	589	650	712	325	388	547	641	813
NY	73	**18"x 18" Throw Pillow** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. Down and Feather Filled	1.0	10	125	182	213	243	274	305	339	373	413	465	527	589	650	712	292	344	477	555	698
NY	74	**16"x 16" Throw Pillow** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. Down and Feather Filled	1.0	8	125	182	213	243	274	305	339	373	413	465	527	589	650	712	261	304	412	476	593
NY	75	**14"x 20" Throw Pillow** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. Down and Feather Filled	1.0	8	125	182	213	243	274	305	339	373	413	465	527	589	650	712	272	318	436	505	631
NY	76	**16"x 22" Throw Pillow** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. Down and Feather Filled	1.0	10	125	182	213	243	274	305	339	373	413	465	527	589	650	712	303	358	500	583	736
NY	77	**18" Round Throw Pillow** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. Down and Feather Filled	1.0	10	125	182	213	243	274	305	339	373	413	465	527	589	650	712	292	344	477	555	698

To Order follow steps 1-4

1 Series/Style

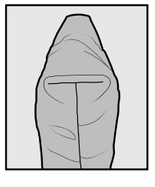
NY

- 71 24"x 24" Back Throw Pillow
- 72 20"x 20" Back Throw Pillow
- 73 18"x 18" Back Throw Pillow
- 74 16"x 16" Back Throw Pillow
- 75 14"x 20" Back Throw Pillow
- 76 16"x 22" Back Throw Pillow
- 77 18" Round Throw Pillow

NYC throw cushions are filled with a down and feather blend.

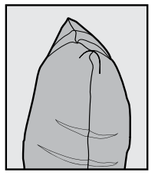
2 Cushion Sewing Pattern

1 **Gusset***
Darts on corners create a casual, boxy look (Style used on Loose Back Cushions)



2 **Pinch**
Oversized pinch seam on sides.

3 **Panel**
Traditional low-profile seam.



* Gusset Seams are not available on Round Throw Pillows.

3 Upholstery Options

CT Contrasting Thread

4 Fabrics

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Wrap-Over

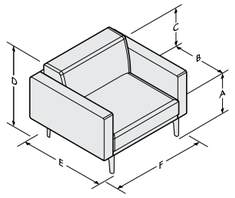
Product Information Applications:

Lounge

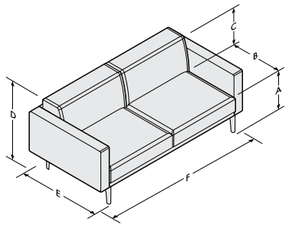
Dimensions / Overview

Models with 4″ Arms
A. Seat Height
B. Seat Depth
C. Back Height
D. Overall Height
E. Overall Depth
F. Overall Width

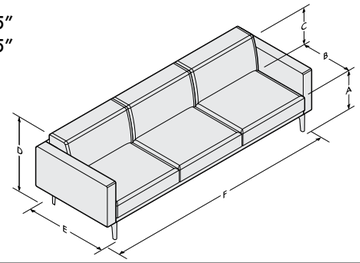
Club Chair
A. 17.5″
B. 22.5″
C. 12″
D. 29.5″
E. 34.5″
F. 38″



Two-Seat Sofa
A. 17.5″
B. 22.5″
C. 12″
D. 29.5″
E. 34.5″
F. 68″

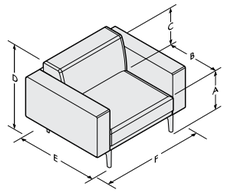


Three-Seat Sofa
A. 17.5″
B. 22.5″
C. 12″
D. 29.5″
E. 34.5″
F. 98″

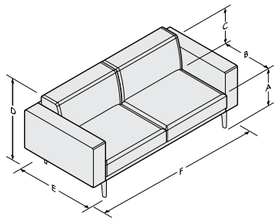


Models with 6″ Arms
A. Seat Height
B. Seat Depth
C. Back Height
D. Overall Height
E. Overall Depth
F. Overall Width

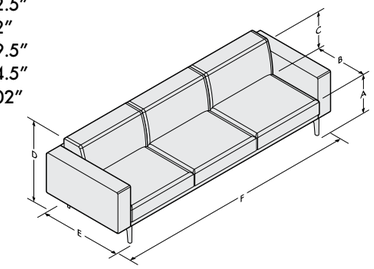
Club Chair
A. 17.5″
B. 22.5″
C. 12″
D. 29.5″
E. 34.5″
F. 42″



Two-Seat Sofa
A. 17.5″
B. 22.5″
C. 12″
D. 29.5″
E. 34.5″
F. 72″

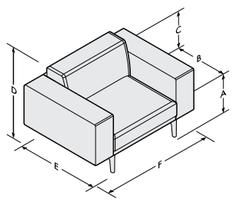


Three-Seat Sofa
A. 17.5″
B. 22.5″
C. 12″
D. 29.5″
E. 34.5″
F. 102″

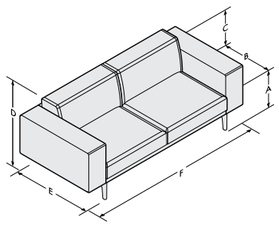


Models with 9″ Arms
A. Seat Height
B. Seat Depth
C. Back Height
D. Overall Height
E. Overall Depth
F. Overall Width

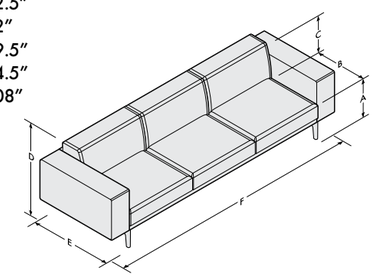
Club Chair
A. 17.5″
B. 22.5″
C. 12″
D. 29.5″
E. 34.5″
F. 48″



Two-Seat Sofa
A. 17.5″
B. 22.5″
C. 12″
D. 29.5″
E. 34.5″
F. 78″

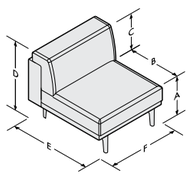


Three-Seat Sofa
A. 17.5″
B. 22.5″
C. 12″
D. 29.5″
E. 34.5″
F. 108″

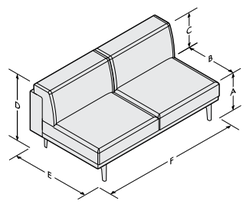


Modular Armless Seats
A. Seat Height
B. Seat Depth
C. Back Height
D. Overall Height
E. Overall Depth
F. Overall Width

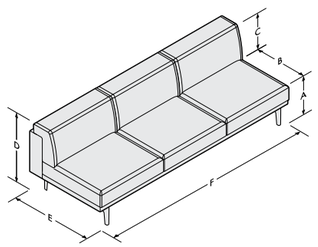
One-Seat Unit
A. 17.5″
B. 22.5″
C. 12″
D. 29.5″
E. 34.5″
F. 30″



Two-Seat Unit
A. 17.5″
B. 22.5″
C. 12″
D. 29.5″
E. 34.5″
F. 60″



Three-Seat Unit
A. 17.5″
B. 22.5″
C. 12″
D. 29.5″
E. 34.5″
F. 90″



General Information

Design
Stylex

Upholstery Construction
Multi-density, open-cell polyurethane foam is adhered to CARB-Certified internal plywood frame. All foam surfaces are overlaid with Dacron for enhanced feel and comfort. Dymetrol® webbing is used at the foundation of all seating surfaces to provide additional, flexible support.

Throw Pillow Construction
Throw pillows incorporate down/feather inserts.

Understructure
NYC support frames consist of cast aluminum legs attached to steel rails. These frames may be powder coated in a variety of finishes, or ordered as polished cast aluminum with chrome-plated rails. Adjustable glides are standard.

Tables
A selection of in-stock Caesarstone is available, but surfaces may also be specified and purchased by the customer for installation on site. In either case, the top is supported by a 1/8″ steel plate with four holes. Stylex will supply digital templates for all table styles, or you may request a physical template from Stylex Customer Service.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 Lounge Seating Tests.

Environment
Greenguard certified.

NYC Wrap-Over

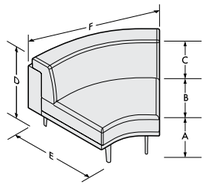
Product Information Applications:

Lounge

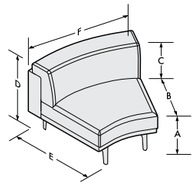
Dimensions / Overview

Modular Corners
A. Seat Height
B. Seat Depth
C. Back Height
D. Overall Height
E. Overall Depth
F. Overall Width

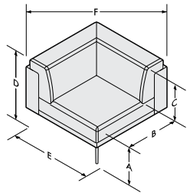
135-Degree
A. 17.5″
B. 22.5″
C. 12″
D. 29.5″
E. 34.5″
F. 42″



150-Degree
A. 17.5″
B. 22.5″
C. 12″
D. 29.5″
E. 34.5″
F. 40.38″

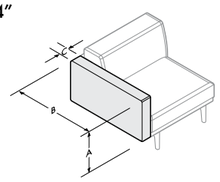


90-Degree
A. 17.5″
B. 22.5″
C. 12″
D. 29.5″
E. 34.5″
F. 47.88″

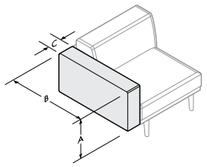


Modular Arms
A. Arm Height
B. Arm Depth
C. Arm Width

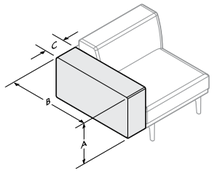
4″ Arm
A. 16.5″
B. 33.5″
C. 4″



6″ Arm
A. 16.5″
B. 33.5″
C. 6″



9″ Arm
A. 16.5″
B. 33.5″
C. 9″



NYC Wrap-Over

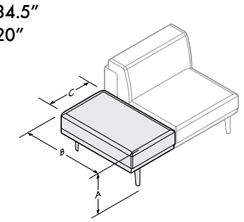
Product Information Applications:

Lounge

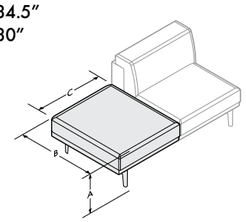
Dimensions / Overview

Modular In-Line Benches
A. Bench Height
B. Bench Depth
C. Bench Width

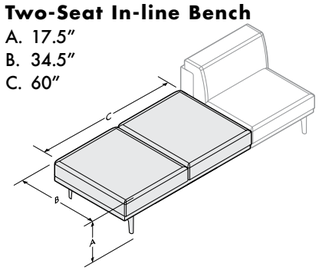
2/3-Seat In-line Bench
A. 17.5″
B. 34.5″
C. 20″



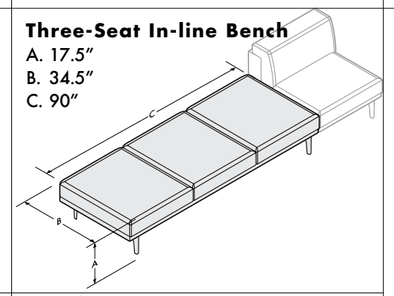
One-Seat In-line Bench
A. 17.5″
B. 34.5″
C. 30″



Two-Seat In-line Bench
A. 17.5″
B. 34.5″
C. 60″

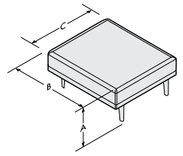


Three-Seat In-line Bench
A. 17.5″
B. 34.5″
C. 90″

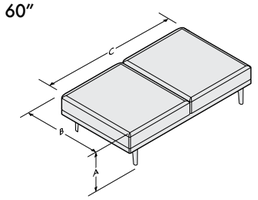


Stand-Alone Benches
A. Bench Height
B. Bench Depth
C. Bench Width

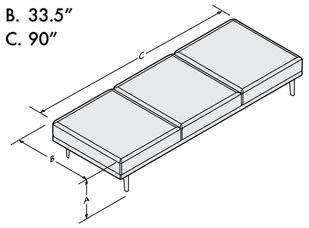
One-Seat Stand-Alone Bench
A. 17.5″
B. 33.5″
C. 30″



Two-Seat Stand-Alone Bench
A. 17.5″
B. 33.5″
C. 60″

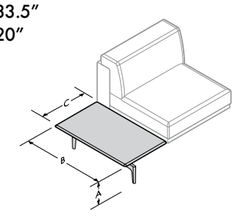


Three-Seat Stand-Alone Bench
A. 17.5″
B. 33.5″
C. 90″

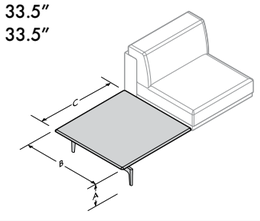


Modular In-Line Tables
A. Table Height
B. Table Depth
C. Table Width

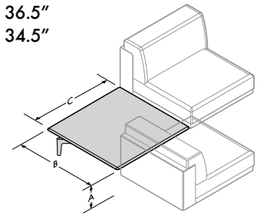
2/3 In-Line Tables
A. 11.5″
B. 33.5″
C. 20″



Full In-Line Tables
A. 11.5″
B. 33.5″
C. 33.5″

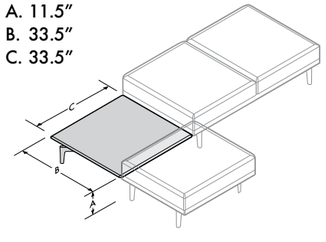


Corner In-Line Tables
A. 11.5″
B. 36.5″
C. 34.5″



Stand-Alone Bench Corner Table
A. Table Height
B. Table Depth
C. Table Width

Bench Corner Table
A. 11.5″
B. 33.5″
C. 33.5″

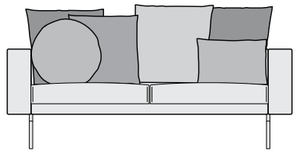


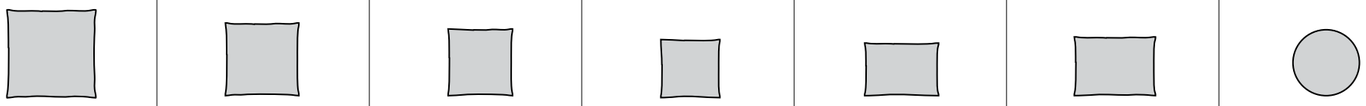
Product Information Applications:

Lounge

Dimensions / Overview

Throw Pillows							
Height	24″	20″	18″	16″	14″	16″	18″ Round
Width	24″	20″	18″	16″	20″	22″	





Specification and Ordering Guide

While NYC offers traditional stand-alone units (single seat, double seat, and triple seat), it is at the same time fundamentally flexible. The Modular Armless Seats, Modular Corners, Modular Arms, Modular In-Line Benches, and Modular In-Line Tables have all been designed to encourage creation of a wide variety of set-ups.

To ensure clarity when ordering modular set-ups, it is critical that line items should be listed in the order in which they will be connected from left end (seated perspective) to right end.

Modular Benches must be connected to other units.

Modular Arms can only be added to the outside ends of any modular set-up.

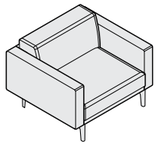
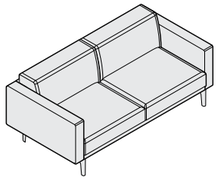
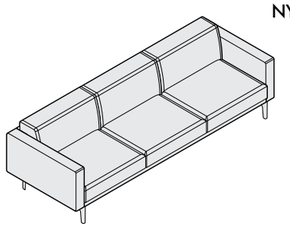
Seating orientation of a set-up (direction in which the user faces) can only be changed on either side of a table located in the middle of a set-up.

PLEASE NOTE:
NYC is a rail-supported modular seating system. The placement and number of legs will depend on each layout. Prior to order entry Stylex will provide a dimensioned layout that depicts the specific leg placement for approval. Order leadtime will start from the time Stylex Customer Service has received back a signed copy of this layout.

NYC Wrap-Over

Club Chair and Sofas with 4″ Arms

Lounge

	Series	Model	Description/Yds./Sq.Ft.	C.O.M. (C.O.M/C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades)	A	B (C.O.L.)	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W (Leather Upholstery Grades)	X	Y	E1	E2
	NY	111B24	**Wrap-Over Club Chair with 4″ Arms** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 7.0 108 Depth 34.5″ Height 29″ Seat Height 17.5″ Width 38″	2,700	3,071	3,272	3,467	3,669	3,870	4,091	4,312	4,572	4,910	5,313	5,716	6,113	6,516	4,570	5,155	6,645	7,522	9,129
	NY	121B24	**Wrap-Over Two-Seat Sofa with 4″ Arms** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 11.0 170 Depth 34.5″ Height 29″ Seat Height 17.5″ Width 68″	4,100	4,670	4,980	5,280	5,590	5,900	6,240	6,580	6,980	7,500	8,120	8,740	9,350	9,970	7,051	7,973	10,324	11,707	14,243
	NY	131B24	**Wrap-Over Three-Seat Sofa with 4″ Arms** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 14.0 232 Depth 34.5″ Height 29″ Seat Height 17.5″ Width 98″	5,500	6,355	6,820	7,270	7,735	8,200	8,710	9,220	9,820	10,600	11,530	12,460	13,375	14,305	9,526	10,785	13,993	15,881	19,341

To Order follow steps 1-7

1 Series/Style

NY

- 111 Club Chair
- 121 Two-Seat Sofa
- 131 Three-Seat Sofa

2 Arm Width Choice

B24

- B24 4″ Wide Arms

3 Welt Cord and Tufting Options

Welt Cord Options
Welt Cords and Sewn Tufts can be specified on the same cushions.

W1	Welt Cord on Seats	+40 (per seat)
W3	Welt Cord on Seats and Backs	+70 (per seat)

Sewn Tufts
Tufting will help evenly distribute the wrinkling that will occur with certain leathers and fabrics.

T1	Tufted Seats	+40 (per seat)
T3	Tufted Seats and Backs	+70 (per seat)

4 Upholstery Options

CT Contrasting Thread
Not available with the welt cord option.

DF **Dual Fabric**
The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats and backs. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

Club Chair

Fabric 1	Plinth and Arms	4.5 yds.
Fabric 2	Seat and Back	3.5 yds.

Two-Seat Sofa

Fabric 1	Plinth and Arms	5.5 yds.
Fabric 2	Seats and Backs	6.0 yds.

Three-Seat Sofa

Fabric 1	Plinth and Arms	6.5 yds.
Fabric 2	Seats and Backs	9.0 yds.

5 Leg Choice

C1 Aluminum legs with adjustable glides.

6 Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint
Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BM	Black Matte
BT	Black Twilight
CP	Champagne
DB	Dark Bronze
DC	Dark Chocolate
LB	Light Bronze
MF	Metallic Fieldstone
MS	Metallic Silver
MK	Milk
NK	Nickel
ST	Sterling
TS	Textured Slate
TI	Titanium

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**
Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs

Club Chair	+100
Two Seat Sofa	+150
Three Seat Sofa	+200

7 Fabrics

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

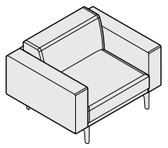
See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Wrap-Over

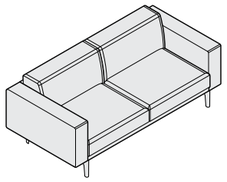
Club Chair and Sofas with 6″ Arms

Lounge

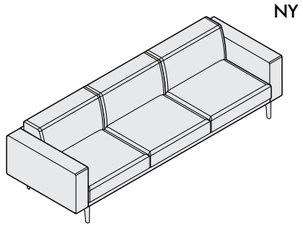
Series	Model	Description/Yds./Sq.Ft.	C.O.M. (C.O.M/C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades)	A	B (C.O.L.)	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W (Leather Upholstery Grades)	X	Y	E1	E2
NY	111B26	**Wrap-Over Club Chair with 6″ Arms**	2,700	3,071	3,272	3,467	3,669	3,870	4,091	4,312	4,572	4,910	5,313	5,716	6,113	6,516	4,570	5,155	6,645	7,522	9,129
NY	121B26	**Wrap-Over Two-Seat Sofa with 6″ Arms**	4,100	4,670	4,980	5,280	5,590	5,900	6,240	6,580	6,980	7,500	8,120	8,740	9,350	9,970	7,051	7,973	10,324	11,707	14,243
NY	131B26	**Wrap-Over Three-Seat Sofa with 6″ Arms**	5,500	6,355	6,820	7,270	7,735	8,200	8,710	9,220	9,820	10,600	11,530	12,460	13,375	14,305	9,526	10,785	13,993	15,881	19,341



C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 7.0 108
Depth 34.5″
Height 29″
Seat Height 17.5″
Width 42″



C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 11.0 170
Depth 34.5″
Height 29″
Seat Height 17.5″
Width 72″



C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 14.0 232
Depth 34.5″
Height 29″
Seat Height 17.5″
Width 102″

To Order follow steps 1-7

1 Series/Style

NY

- 111 Club Chair
- 121 Two-Seat Sofa
- 131 Three-Seat Sofa

2 Arm Width Choice

B26

- B26 6″ Wide Arms

3 Welt Cord and Tufting Options

Welt Cord Options
Welt Cords and Sewn Tufts can be specified on the same cushions.

W1	Welt Cord on Seats	+40 (per seat)
W3	Welt Cord on Seats and Backs	+70 (per seat)

Sewn Tufts
Tufting will help evenly distribute the wrinkling that will occur with certain leathers and fabrics.

T1	Tufted Seats	+40 (per seat)
T3	Tufted Seats and Backs	+70 (per seat)

4 Upholstery Options

CT Contrasting Thread
Not available with the welt cord option.

DF **Dual Fabric**
The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats and backs. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

Club Chair

Fabric 1	Plinth and Arms	4.5 yds.
Fabric 2	Seat and Back	3.5 yds.

Two-Seat Sofa

Fabric 1	Plinth and Arms	5.5 yds.
Fabric 2	Seats and Backs	6.0 yds.

Three-Seat Sofa

Fabric 1	Plinth and Arms	6.5 yds.
Fabric 2	Seats and Backs	9.0 yds.

5 Leg Choice

C1 Aluminum legs with adjustable glides.

6 Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint
Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BM	Black Matte
BT	Black Twilight
CP	Champagne
DB	Dark Bronze
DC	Dark Chocolate
LB	Light Bronze
MF	Metallic Fieldstone
MS	Metallic Silver
MK	Milk
NK	Nickel
ST	Sterling
TS	Textured Slate
TI	Titanium

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**
Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs

Club Chair	+100
Two Seat Sofa	+150
Three Seat Sofa	+200

7 Fabrics

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

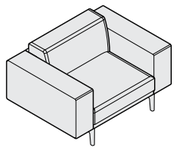
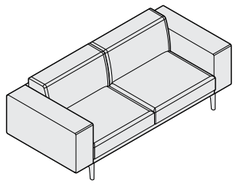
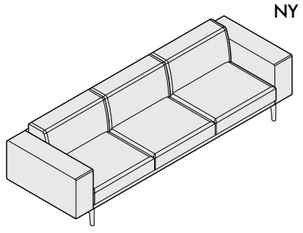
Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Wrap-Over

Club Chair and Sofas with 9″ Arms

Lounge

	Series	Model	Description/Yds./Sq.Ft.	C.O.M. (C.O.M/C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades)	A	B (C.O.L.)	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W (Leather Upholstery Grades)	X	Y	E1	E2
	NY	111B29	**Wrap-Over Club Chair with 9″ Arms** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 9.0 112 Depth 34.5″ Height 29″ Seat Height 17.5″ Width 48″	2,700	3,185	3,448	3,703	3,967	4,230	4,519	4,808	5,148	5,590	6,117	6,644	7,163	7,690	4,648	5,257	6,809	7,722	9,396
	NY	121B29	**Wrap-Over Two-Seat Sofa with 9″ Arms** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 13.0 174 Depth 34.5″ Height 29″ Seat Height 17.5″	4,100	4,784	5,156	5,516	5,888	6,260	6,668	7,076	7,556	8,180	8,924	9,668	10,400	11,144	7,128	8,075	10,488	11,907	14,510
	NY	131B29	**Wrap-Over Three-Seat Sofa with 9″ Arms** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 16.0 236 Depth 34.5″ Height 29″ Seat Height 17.5″ Width 108″	5,500	6,469	6,996	7,506	8,033	8,560	9,138	9,716	10,396	11,280	12,334	13,388	14,425	15,479	9,604	10,887	14,157	16,081	19,608

To Order follow steps 1-7

1 Series/Style

- NY
  - 111 Club Chair
  - 121 Two-Seat Sofa
  - 131 Three-Seat Sofa

2 Arm Width Choice

- B29
  - B29 9″ Wide Arms

3 Welt Cord and Tufting Options

Welt Cord Options
Welt Cords and Sewn Tufts can be specified on the same cushions.

W1	Welt Cord on Seats	+40 (per seat)
W3	Welt Cord on Seats and Backs	+70 (per seat)

Sewn Tufts
Tufting will help evenly distribute the wrinkling that will occur with certain leathers and fabrics.

T1	Tufted Seats	+40 (per seat)
T3	Tufted Seats and Backs	+70 (per seat)

4 Upholstery Options

CT Contrasting Thread
Not available with the welt cord option.

DF **Dual Fabric**
The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats and backs. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

Club Chair

Fabric 1	Plinth and Arms	6.5 yds.
Fabric 2	Seat and Back	3.5 yds.

Two-Seat Sofa

Fabric 1	Plinth and Arms	7.5 yds.
Fabric 2	Seats and Backs	6.0 yds.

Three-Seat Sofa

Fabric 1	Plinth and Arms	9.0 yds.
Fabric 2	Seats and Backs	9.0 yds.

5 Leg Choice

C1 Aluminum legs with adjustable glides.

6 Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint
Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BM	Black Matte
BT	Black Twilight
CP	Champagne
DB	Dark Bronze
DC	Dark Chocolate
LB	Light Bronze
MF	Metallic Fieldstone
MS	Metallic Silver
MK	Milk
NK	Nickel
ST	Sterling
TS	Textured Slate
TI	Titanium

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**
Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs

Club Chair	+100
Two Seat Sofa	+150
Three Seat Sofa	+200

7 Fabrics

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

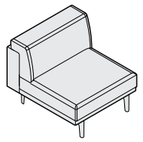
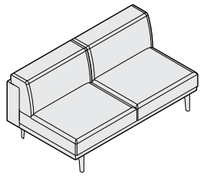
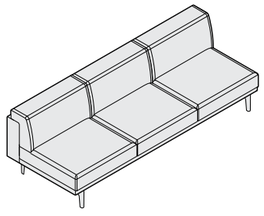
Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Wrap-Over

Modular Armless Seats

Lounge

	Series	Model	Description/Yds./Sq.Ft.	C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
				C.O.M/C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades		C.O.L.												Leather Upholstery Grades				
	NY	111	**Wrap-Over One-Seat** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 4.5 70 Depth 34.5″ Height 29″ Seat Height 17.5″ Width 30″	2,300	2,539	2,670	2,796	2,926	3,056	3,199	3,342	3,510	3,728	3,988	4,249	4,505	4,765	3,509	3,887	4,851	5,417	6,457
	NY	121	**Wrap-Over Two-Seat** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 8.5 132 Depth 34.5″ Height 29″ Seat Height 17.5″ Width 60″	3,700	4,156	4,404	4,644	4,892	5,140	5,412	5,684	6,004	6,420	6,916	7,412	7,900	8,396	5,989	6,705	8,529	9,602	11,570
	NY	131	**Wrap-Over Three-Seat** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 13.0 194 Depth 34.5″ Height 29″ Seat Height 17.5″ Width 90″	5,100	5,784	6,156	6,516	6,888	7,260	7,668	8,076	8,556	9,180	9,924	10,668	11,400	12,144	8,465	9,517	12,199	13,776	16,668

To Order follow steps 1-6

1 Series/Style

NY

- 111 One-Seat
- 121 Two-Seat
- 131 Three-Seat

2 Welt Cord and Tufting Options

Welt Cord Options
Welt Cords and Sewn Tufts can be specified on the same cushions.

W1	Welt Cord on Seats	+40 (per seat)
W3	Welt Cord on Seats and Backs	+70 (per seat)

Sewn Tufts
Tufting will help evenly distribute the wrinkling that will occur with certain leathers and fabrics.

T1	Tufted Seats	+40 (per seat)
T3	Tufted Seats and Backs	+70 (per seat)

3 Upholstery Options

CT Contrasting Thread
Not available with the welt cord option.

DF **Dual Fabric**
The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

One-Seat		
Fabric 1	Plinth	2.0 yds.
Fabric 2	Seat and Back	3.5 yds.
Two-Seat		
Fabric 1	Plinth	3.0 yds.
Fabric 2	Seats and Backs	6.0 yds.
Three-Seat		
Fabric 1	Plinth	4.0 yds.
Fabric 2	Seats and Backs	9.0 yds.

4 Leg Choice

C1 Aluminum legs with adjustable glides.

5 Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint
Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BM	Black Matte
BT	Black Twilight
CP	Champagne
DB	Dark Bronze
DC	Dark Chocolate
LB	Light Bronze
MF	Metallic Fieldstone
MS	Metallic Silver
MK	Milk
NK	Nickel
ST	Sterling
TS	Textured Slate
TI	Titanium

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**
Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs

Club Chair	+100
Two Seat Sofa	+150
Three Seat Sofa	+200

6 Fabrics

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

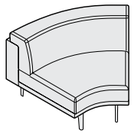
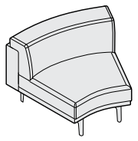
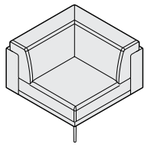
Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Wrap-Over

Modular Corners

Lounge

	Series	Model	Description/Yds./Sq.Ft.	C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
				C.O.M/C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades		C.O.L.												Leather Upholstery Grades				
	NY	141	**Wrap-Over 135-Degree Corner** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 6.0 65 Depth 34.5″ Height 29″ Seat Height 17.5″ Width 42″	2,600	2,942	3,128	3,308	3,494	3,680	3,884	4,088	4,328	4,640	5,012	5,384	5,750	6,122	3,919	4,331	5,382	6,000	7,134
	NY	151	**Wrap-Over 150-Degree Corner** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 6.5 65 Depth 34.5″ Height 29″ Seat Height 17.5″ Width 40.38″	2,600	2,942	3,128	3,308	3,494	3,680	3,884	4,088	4,328	4,640	5,012	5,384	5,750	6,122	3,919	4,331	5,382	6,000	7,134
	NY	161	**Wrap-Over 90-Degree Corner** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 7.0 99 Depth 34.5″ Height 29″ Seat Height 17.5″ Width 47.88″	2,800	3,199	3,416	3,626	3,843	4,060	4,298	4,536	4,816	5,180	5,614	6,048	6,475	6,909	4,524	5,062	6,436	7,244	8,725

To Order follow steps 1-6

1 Series/Style

NY

- 141 135-Degree Corner
- 151 150-Degree Corner
- 161 90-Degree Corner

2 Welt Cord and Tufting Options

Welt Cord Options
Welt Cords and Sewn Tufts can be specified on the same cushions.

W1	Welt Cord on Seats	+40 (per seat)
W3	Welt Cord on Seats and Backs	+100 (per seat)

Sewn Tufts
Tufting will help evenly distribute the wrinkling that will occur with certain leathers and fabrics.
Not available on 135 and 150 degree corners

T1	Tufted Seats	+40 (per seat)
T3	Tufted Seats and Backs	+100 (per seat)

3 Upholstery Options

CT Contrasting Thread
Not available with the welt cord option.

DF **Dual Fabric**
The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

135 Corner		
Fabric 1	Plinth	3.0 yds.
Fabric 2	Seat and Back	4.0 yds.
150 Corner		
Fabric 1	Plinth	3.0 yds.
Fabric 2	Seat and Back	4.0 yds.
90 Corner		
Fabric 1	Plinth	3.0 yds.
Fabric 2	Seat and Backs	4.0 yds.

4 Leg Choice

C1 Aluminum legs with adjustable glides.

5 Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint
Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BM	Black Matte
BT	Black Twilight
CP	Champagne
DB	Dark Bronze
DC	Dark Chocolate
LB	Light Bronze
MF	Metallic Fieldstone
MS	Metallic Silver
MK	Milk
NK	Nickel
ST	Sterling
TS	Textured Slate
TI	Titanium

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**
Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs
All Corners +100

6 Fabrics

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

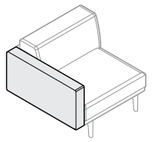
See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Wrap-Over

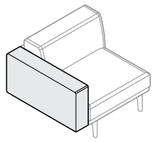
Modular Arms

Lounge

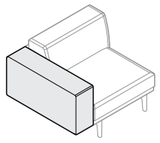
Series	Model	Description/Yds./Sq.Ft.	C.O.M. (C.O.M/C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades)	A	B (C.O.L.)	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W (Leather Upholstery Grades)	X	Y	E1	E2
NY	24	**Wrap-Over Single 4″ Arm**	200	314	376	436	498	560	628	696	776	880	1,004	1,128	1,250	1,374	503	597	839	981	1,241
NY	26	**Wrap-Over Single 6″ Arm**	200	314	376	436	498	560	628	696	776	880	1,004	1,128	1,250	1,374	531	634	897	1,052	1,336
NY	29	**Wrap-Over Single 9″ Arm**	200	314	376	436	498	560	628	696	776	880	1,004	1,128	1,250	1,374	569	685	979	1,152	1,470



C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft.	2.0	17
Depth	33.5″	
Height	16.5″	
Width	4″	



C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft.	2.0	19
Depth	33.5″	
Height	16.5″	
Width	6″	



C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft.	2.0	21
Depth	33.5″	
Height	16.5″	
Width	9″	

To Order follow steps 1-4

1 Series/Style

- NY
  - 24 4″ Arm
  - 26 6″ Arm
  - 29 9″ Arm

2 Arm Orientation

- L Left Orientation When Seated
- R Right Orientation When Seated

3 Upholstery Options

- CT Contrasting Thread

4 Fabrics

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

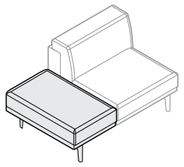
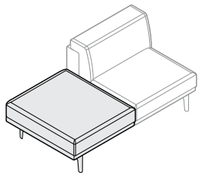
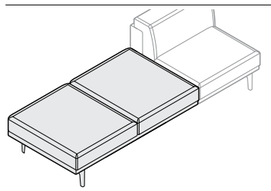
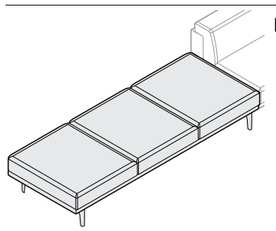
Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Wrap-Over

Modular In-Line Benches

Lounge

	Series	Model	Description/Yds./Sq.Ft.	C.O.M. (C.O.M/C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades)	A	B (C.O.L.)	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W (Leather Upholstery Grades)	X	Y	E1	E2
	NY	071	**Wrap-Over 2/3-Seat In-Line Bench** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 2.5 30 Depth 34.5″ Height 17.5″ Width 20″	1,200	1,314	1,376	1,436	1,498	1,560	1,628	1,696	1,776	1,880	2,004	2,128	2,250	2,374	1,728	1,893	2,313	2,561	3,014
	NY	041	**Wrap-Over One-Seat In-Line Bench** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 3.0 40 Depth 34.5″ Height 17.5″ Width 30″	1,400	1,571	1,664	1,754	1,847	1,940	2,042	2,144	2,264	2,420	2,606	2,792	2,975	3,161	2,091	2,306	2,857	3,180	3,774
	NY	051	**Wrap-Over Two-Seat In-Line Bench** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 5.0 74 Depth 34.5″ Height 17.5″ Width 60″	2,200	2,485	2,640	2,790	2,945	3,100	3,270	3,440	3,640	3,900	4,210	4,520	4,825	5,135	3,472	3,869	4,883	5,479	6,572
	NY	061	**Wrap-Over Three-Seat In-Line Bench** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 7.5 100 Depth 34.5″ Height 17.5″ Width 90″	3,200	3,599	3,816	4,026	4,243	4,460	4,698	4,936	5,216	5,580	6,014	6,448	6,875	7,309	5,051	5,629	7,104	7,971	9,561

To Order follow steps 1-6

1 Series/Style

NY

- 071 2/3-Seat
- 041 One-Seat
- 051 Two-Seat
- 061 Three-Seat

2 Welt Cord and Tufting Options

Welt Cord Options
Welt Cords and Sewn Tufts can be specified on the same cushions.

W1 Welt Cord on Seats +40 (per seat)

Sewn Tufts
Tufting will help evenly distribute the wrinkling that will occur with certain leathers and fabrics.

T1 Tufted Seats +40 (per seat)

3 Upholstery Options

CT Contrasting Thread
Not available with the welt cord option.

DF **Dual Fabric**
The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats.
When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

2/3-Seat In-Line Bench
Fabric 1 Plinth 1.5 yds.
Fabric 2 Seat 2.0 yds.

One-Seat In-Line Bench
Fabric 1 Plinth 1.5 yds.
Fabric 2 Seat 2.5 yds.

Two-Seat In-Line Bench
Fabric 1 Plinth 2.0 yds.
Fabric 2 Seats 4.0 yds.

Three-Seat In-Line Bench
Fabric 1 Plinth 2.0 yds.
Fabric 2 Seats 6.0 yds.

4 Leg Choice

C1 Aluminum legs with adjustable glides.

5 Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint
Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BM Black Matte
BT Black Twilight
CP Champagne
DB Dark Bronze
DC Dark Chocolate
LB Light Bronze
MF Metallic Fieldstone
MS Metallic Silver
MK Milk
NK Nickel
ST Sterling
TS Textured Slate
TI Titanium

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**
Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs
2/3-Seat or One-Seat +100
Two-Seat +150
Three-Seat +200

6 Fabrics

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

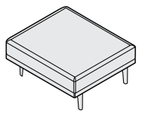
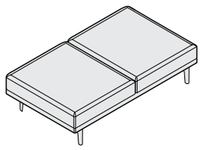
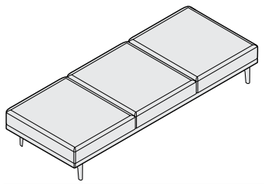
Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Wrap-Over

Stand-Alone Benches

Lounge

	Series	Model	Description/Yds./Sq.Ft.	C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	W	X	Y	E1	E2
				C.O.M./C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades		C.O.L.												Leather Upholstery Grades				
	NY	011	**Wrap-Over One-Seat Stand-Alone Bench** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 3.0 40 Depth 33.5″ Height 17.5″ Width 30″	1,800	1,971	2,064	2,154	2,247	2,340	2,442	2,544	2,664	2,820	3,006	3,192	3,375	3,561	2,491	2,706	3,257	3,580	4,174
	NY	021	**Wrap-Over Two-Seat Stand-Alone Bench** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 5.0 74 Depth 33.5″ Height 17.5″ Width 60″	2,200	2,485	2,640	2,790	2,945	3,100	3,270	3,440	3,640	3,900	4,210	4,520	4,825	5,135	3,472	3,869	4,883	5,479	6,572
	NY	031	**Wrap-Over Three-Seat Stand-Alone Bench** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. 7.5 100 Depth 33.5″ Height 17.5″ Width 90″	3,200	3,599	3,816	4,026	4,243	4,460	4,698	4,936	5,216	5,580	6,014	6,448	6,875	7,309	5,051	5,629	7,104	7,971	9,561

To Order follow steps 1-6

1 Series/Style

NY

- 011 One-Seat
- 021 Two-Seat
- 031 Three-Seat

2 Welt Cord and Tufting Options

Welt Cord Options
Welt Cords and Sewn Tufts can be specified on the same cushions.

W1 Welt Cord on Seats +40 (per seat)

Sewn Tufts
Tufting will help evenly distribute the wrinkling that will occur with certain leathers and fabrics.

T1 Tufted Seats +40 (per seat)

3 Upholstery Options

CT Contrasting Thread
Not available with the welt cord option.

DF **Dual Fabric**
The Dual Fabric Option allows for a second fabric to be applied to the seats. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

One-Seat Stand-Alone Bench

Fabric 1	Plinth	1.5 yds.
Fabric 2	Seat	2.5 yds.

Two-Seat Stand-Alone Bench

Fabric 1	Plinth	2.0 yds.
Fabric 2	Seats	4.0 yds.

Three-Seat Stand-Alone Bench

Fabric 1	Plinth	2.0 yds.
Fabric 2	Seats	6.0 yds.

4 Leg Choice

C1 Aluminum legs with adjustable glides.

5 Leg Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint
Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BM Black Matte
BT Black Twilight
CP Champagne
DB Dark Bronze
DC Dark Chocolate
LB Light Bronze
MF Metallic Fieldstone
MS Metallic Silver
MK Milk
NK Nickel
ST Sterling
TS Textured Slate
TI Titanium

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**
Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs

One-Seat	+100
Two-Seat	+150
Three-Seat	+200

6 Fabrics

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

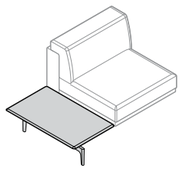
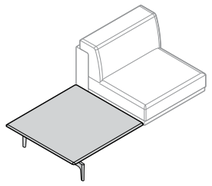
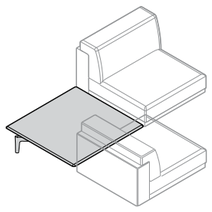
See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

NYC Wrap-Over

Modular In-Line Tables

Lounge

Table Top Selection

	Series	Model	Description		Customer's Own Top (COT)*	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 9
	NY	53	**2/3 Table** Depth Height Width	 33.5″ 11.5″ 20″	600	1,563	1,875	3,125
	NY	51	**Full Table** Depth Height Width	 33.5″ 11.5″ 33.5″	700	3,125	3,750	5,625
	NY	55	**Corner Table** Depth Height Width	 36.5″ 11.5″ 34.5″	700	3,125	3,750	5,625

To Order follow steps 1-4

1 Series/Style

- NY
  - 53 2/3 Table
  - 51 Full Table
  - 55 Corner Table

2 Top Choice

- COT **Customer's Own Top**
- **Ceaserstone Tops**

CS51	Jet Black	Grade 5
CS52	Sleek Concrete	Grade 5
CS53	Haze	Grade 5
CS65	Pure White	Grade 6
CS96	Statuario Nuvo	Grade 9

3 Leg Choice

- C1 Aluminum legs with adjustable glides.

4 Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BM	Black Matte
BT	Black Twilight
CP	Champagne
DB	Dark Bronze
DC	Dark Chocolate
LB	Light Bronze
MF	Metallic Fieldstone
MS	Metallic Silver
MK	Milk
NK	Nickel
ST	Sterling
TS	Textured Slate
TI	Titanium

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs

2/3 Table	+100
Full and Corner Table	+150

* **Templates for Customer's Own Tops**

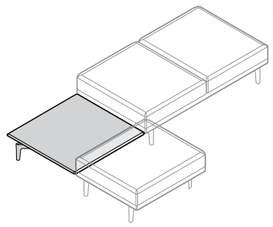
Stylex will supply digital templates for all table styles, or you may request a physical template from Stylex Customer Service.

NYC Wrap-Over

Stand-Alone Bench Corner Table

Lounge

Table Top Selection

	Series	Model	Description		Customer's Own Top (COT)*	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 9
	NY	57	**Bench Corner Table**		700	3,125	3,750	5,625
			Depth	33.5″				
			Height	11.5″				
			Width	33.5″				

To Order follow steps 1-4

1 Series/Style

NY57

57 Bench Corner Table

2 Top Choice

COT **Customer's Own Top**

Ceaserstone Tops

CS51	Jet Black	Grade 5
CS52	Sleek Concrete	Grade 5
CS53	Haze	Grade 5
CS65	Pure White	Grade 6
CS96	Statuario Nuvo	Grade 9

3 Leg Choice

C1 Aluminum legs with adjustable glides.

4 Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

Painted finishes will be applied to NYC legs and rails unless otherwise noted.

BM	Black Matte
BT	Black Twilight
CP	Champagne
DB	Dark Bronze
DC	Dark Chocolate
LB	Light Bronze
MF	Metallic Fieldstone
MS	Metallic Silver
MK	Milk
NK	Nickel
ST	Sterling
TS	Textured Slate
TI	Titanium

AL **Chrome and Aluminum**

Chrome rails with polished aluminum legs

Bench Corner Table +150

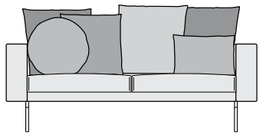
* **Templates for Customer's Own Tops**

Stylex will supply digital templates for all table styles, or you may request a physical template from Stylex Customer Service.

Bench Corner Tables are designed to be used with stand-alone bench set-ups only.

NYC Throw Pillows

Lounge



Series	Model	Description/Yds./Sq.Ft.			C.O.M./C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M.	A	C.O.L. B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
NY	71	**24″x 24″ Throw Pillow** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. Down and Feather Filled	1.0	16	200	257	288	318	349	380	414	448	488	540	602	664	725	787	475	561	780	909	1,145
NY	72	**20″x 20″ Throw Pillow** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. Down and Feather Filled	1.0	12	125	182	213	243	274	305	339	373	413	465	527	589	650	712	325	388	547	641	813
NY	73	**18″x 18″ Throw Pillow** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. Down and Feather Filled	1.0	10	125	182	213	243	274	305	339	373	413	465	527	589	650	712	292	344	477	555	698
NY	74	**16″x 16″ Throw Pillow** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. Down and Feather Filled	1.0	8	125	182	213	243	274	305	339	373	413	465	527	589	650	712	261	304	412	476	593
NY	75	**14″x 20″ Throw Pillow** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. Down and Feather Filled	1.0	8	125	182	213	243	274	305	339	373	413	465	527	589	650	712	272	318	436	505	631
NY	76	**16″x 22″ Throw Pillow** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. Down and Feather Filled	1.0	10	125	182	213	243	274	305	339	373	413	465	527	589	650	712	303	358	500	583	736
NY	77	**18″ Round Throw Pillow** C.O.M. yds./C.O.L. sq. ft. Down and Feather Filled	1.0	10	125	182	213	243	274	305	339	373	413	465	527	589	650	712	292	344	477	555	698

To Order follow steps 1-4

1 Series/Style

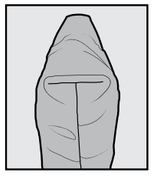
NY

- 71 24″x 24″ Back Throw Pillow
- 72 20″x 20″ Back Throw Pillow
- 73 18″x 18″ Back Throw Pillow
- 74 16″x 16″ Back Throw Pillow
- 75 14″x 20″ Back Throw Pillow
- 76 16″x 22″ Back Throw Pillow
- 77 18″ Round Throw Pillow

NYC throw cushions are filled with a down and feather blend.

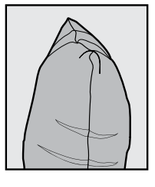
2 Cushion Sewing Pattern

1 **Gusset***
Darts on corners create a casual, boxy look (Style used on Loose Back Cushions)



2 **Pinch**
Oversized pinch seam on sides.

3 **Panel**
Traditional low-profile seam.



* Gusset Seams are not available on Round Throw Pillows.

3 Upholstery Options

CT Contrasting Thread

4 Fabrics

Yardages provided are for non-directional fabrics that are applied railroaded. Directional fabrics may require additional yardage.

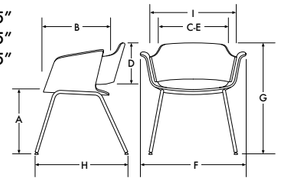
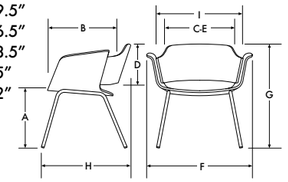
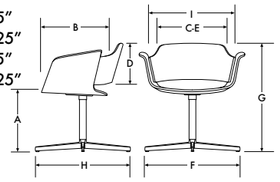
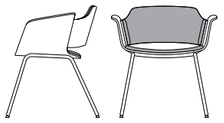
Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Paz

Product Information Applications:

Guest / Lounge Chairs

Dimensions / Overview	Guest Chair Height **Four-Leg Guest**	Lounge Chair Height **Four-Leg Lounge**	Guest Chair Height **Fixed Height Swivel Guest**	
General Dimensions A1. Seat height wood A2. Seat height upholstered B. Seat Depth C. Seat Width D. Back Height E. Back Width F. Overall Width G. Maximum Overall Height H. Maximum Overall Depth I. Distance Between Arms	A1. 17.75″ A2. 18.25″ B. 18″ C. 19.5″ D. 16″ E. 19.5″ F. 26.5″ G. 30.5″ H. 25″ I. 22″ 	A1. 15.75 A2. 16.25″ B. 18″ C. 19.5″ D. 16″ E. 19.5″ F. 26.5″ G. 28.5″ H. 25″ I. 22″ 	A1. 17.75 A2. 18.25″ B. 18″ C. 19.5″ D. 16″ E. 19.5″ F. 28.25″ G. 30.5″ H. 28.25″ I. 22″ 	
Upholstery Options All Wood				
Upholstered Seat Pad				
Upholstered Seat And Back Pads				
Fully Upholstered				

General Information

Design
Tod Babick

Construction
Seats and backs incorporate compound curved plywood. 4-leg bases are 13-gauge, MIG-welded, high-strength steel tube. 4-blade bases are cast aluminum with a steel column. All upholstered cushions use high-density, CFC-free polyurethane foam.

Glides
Self-leveling glides are standard on four-leg models. Models with four-blade bases are normally shipped with fixed Delrin nylon glides, but adjustable glides are an option.

Wood Finishes
The beauty of wood consists of its being a product of nature. As such, exposed wood surfaces will not offer the same consistency as man-made materials. Some variation in color, grain, and texture are to be expected, even within the same order. Another consideration is that wood components will tend to darken over time, somewhat exaggerating any naturally occurring differences. Chairs ordered at different times are likely to be less similar than those ordered together. Therefore, Stylex will not guarantee a precise match of color, grain, or texture of its wood components.

Use
Designed for indoor use only.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/BIFMA x5.1 General Office chair tests.

Environment
Greenguard certified.

Paz
All Wood Shell

Guest Chair

	Series	Frame	Style	Description	All Wood Shell
Frame Finish Choices					
	Four-Leg 18″ Guest PZ	218	1	Standard Powder Chrome	1,049 1,096
	Fixed Height Swivel 18″ Guest PZ	718	1	Standard Powder or Polished Aluminum	1,199

To Order follow steps 1-5

1 Series/Frame

PZ

- 218 Paz Four-Leg Guest
- 718 Paz Fixed Height Swivel Guest

2 Style

- 1 All Wood Shell

3 Wood Finish Choices

Standard Finishes

WL01 Clear Maple
WL02 Honey Stain On Maple
WL03 Medium Cherry Stain On Maple
WL04 Dark Cherry Stain On Maple
WL05 Opaque Black Stain On Ash
WL06 Opaque White
PZ20 Toned Walnut

PZ30 Alpi Rift Cut Oak +180
PZ31 Alpi Zebra Wood +180
MK33 Alpi Quarter Cut Wenge +180

Low Gloss Finishes

LG41 Warm Gray +180
LG42 Cherry Cocoa +180
LG43 Rift Cut Light Walnut +180
LG44 Rift Cut Medium Walnut +180

09 **Custom Color Match** +262
Per order per color
40 chair minimum.

Please contact customer service for details.

4 Option

- AG Adjustable glides on four-blade bases +10

5 Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BM Black Matte
BT Black Twilight
CP Champagne
DB Dark Bronze
DC Dark Chocolate
LB Light Bronze
MF Metallic Fieldstone
MS Metallic Silver
MK Milk
NK Nickel
ST Sterling
TS Textured Slate
TI Titanium

CH **Bright Chrome**

Paz
Wood Shell With Upholstered Seat Pad
Guest Chair

	Series	Frame	Style	Description: Frame Finish Choices	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq.Ft.	C.O.M./C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades: C.O.M.	C.O.L.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	Leather Upholstery Grades: W	X	Y	E1	E2
	Four-Leg 18" Guest																							
	PZ	218	2	Standard Powder	0.5	7	1,159	1,275	1,188	1,203	1,218	1,234	1,249	1,266	1,283	1,303	1,329	1,360	1,391	1,292	1,326	1,409	1,465	1,566
				Chrome	0.5	7	1,206	1,327	1,235	1,250	1,265	1,281	1,296	1,313	1,330	1,350	1,376	1,407	1,438	1,339	1,373	1,456	1,512	1,613
	Fixed Height Swivel 18" Guest																							
	PZ	718	2	Standard Powder or Polished Aluminum	0.5	7	1,309	1,440	1,338	1,353	1,368	1,384	1,399	1,416	1,433	1,453	1,479	1,510	1,541	1,442	1,476	1,559	1,615	1,716

To Order follow steps 1-6

1 Series/Frame

PZ

- 218 Paz Four-Leg Guest
- 718 Paz Fixed Height Swivel Guest

2 Style

2

- 2 Wood Shell With Upholstered Seat Pad

3 Wood Finish Choices

Standard Finishes

WL01 Clear Maple
WL02 Honey Stain On Maple
WL03 Medium Cherry Stain On Maple
WL04 Dark Cherry Stain On Maple
WL05 Opaque Black Stain On Ash
WL06 Opaque White
PZ20 Toned Walnut

PZ30	Alpi Rift Cut Oak	+180
PZ31	Alpi Zebra Wood	+180
MK33	Alpi Quarter Cut Wenge	+180

Low Gloss Finishes

LG41	Warm Gray	+180
LG42	Cherry Cocoa	+180
LG43	Rift Cut Light Walnut	+180
LG44	Rift Cut Medium Walnut	+180

09 **Custom Color Match** +262
Per order per color
40 chair minimum.

Please contact customer service for details.

4 Option

AG Adjustable glides on four-blade bases +10

5 Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BM Black Matte
BT Black Twilight
CP Champagne
DB Dark Bronze
DC Dark Chocolate
LB Light Bronze
MF Metallic Fieldstone
MS Metallic Silver
MK Milk
NK Nickel
ST Sterling
TS Textured Slate
TI Titanium

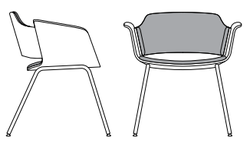
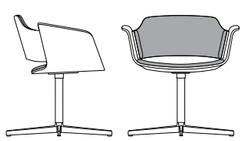
CH **Bright Chrome**

6 Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Paz
Wood Shell With Upholstered Seat And Back Pads
Guest Chair

	Series	Frame	Style	Description	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq.Ft.	C.O.M./C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades													Leather Upholstery Grades				
				Frame Finish Choices			**C.O.M.**	**C.O.L.**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**K**	**W**	**X**	**Y**	**E1**	**E2**
	Four-Leg 18" Guest																							
	PZ	218	3	Standard Powder	1.0	12	1,284	1,412	1,341	1,372	1,402	1,433	1,464	1,498	1,532	1,572	1,624	1,686	1,748	1,497	1,551	1,713	1,773	1,936
				Chrome	1.0	12	1,331	1,464	1,388	1,419	1,449	1,480	1,511	1,545	1,579	1,619	1,671	1,733	1,795	1,544	1,598	1,760	1,820	1,983
	Fixed Height Swivel 18" Guest																							
	PZ	718	3	Standard Powder Or Polished Aluminum	1.0	12	1,434	1,577	1,491	1,522	1,552	1,583	1,614	1,648	1,682	1,722	1,774	1,836	1,898	1,647	1,701	1,863	1,923	2,086

To Order follow steps 1-6

1 Series/Frame

PZ

- 218 Paz Four-Leg Guest
- 718 Paz Fixed Height Swivel Guest

2 Style

3

- 3 Wood Shell With Upholstered Seat And Back Pads

3 Wood Finish Choices

Standard Finishes

WL01 Clear Maple
WL02 Honey Stain On Maple
WL03 Medium Cherry Stain On Maple
WL04 Dark Cherry Stain On Maple
WL05 Opaque Black Stain On Ash
WL06 Opaque White
PZ20 Toned Walnut

PZ30	Alpi Rift Cut Oak	+180
PZ31	Alpi Zebra Wood	+180
MK33	Alpi Quarter Cut Wenge	+180

Low Gloss Finishes

LG41	Warm Gray	+180
LG42	Cherry Cocoa	+180
LG43	Rift Cut Light Walnut	+180
LG44	Rift Cut Medium Walnut	+180

09 **Custom Color Match** +262
Per order per color
40 chair minimum.

Please contact customer service for details.

4 Option

AG Adjustable glides on four-blade bases +10

5 Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BM Black Matte
BT Black Twilight
CP Champagne
DB Dark Bronze
DC Dark Chocolate
LB Light Bronze
MF Metallic Fieldstone
MS Metallic Silver
MK Milk
NK Nickel
ST Sterling
TS Textured Slate
TI Titanium

CH **Bright Chrome**

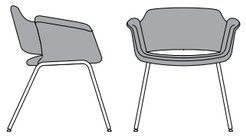
6 Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Paz
Fully Upholstered

Guest Chair

	Series	Frame	Style	Description / Frame Finish Choices	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq.Ft.	C.O.M./C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M.	C.O.L.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
	Four-Leg 18" Guest																							
	PZ	218	5	Standard Powder	2.5	27	1,080	1,188	1,208	1,278	1,346	1,415	1,485	1,562	1,638	1,728	1,845	1,985	2,124	1,587	1,713	2,098	2,241	2,628
				Chrome	2.5	27	1,127	1,240	1,255	1,325	1,393	1,462	1,532	1,609	1,685	1,775	1,892	2,032	2,171	1,634	1,760	2,145	2,288	2,675
	Fixed Height Swivel 18" Guest																							
	PZ	718	5	Standard Powder Or Polished Aluminum	2.5	27	1,230	1,353	1,358	1,428	1,496	1,565	1,635	1,712	1,788	1,878	1,995	2,135	2,274	1,737	1,863	2,248	2,391	2,778

To Order follow steps 1-5

1 Series/Frame

PZ

- 218 Paz Four-Leg Guest
- 718 Paz Fixed Height Swivel Guest

2 Style

5

- 5 Fully Upholstered

3 Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BM Black Matte
BT Black Twilight
CP Champagne
DB Dark Bronze
DC Dark Chocolate
LB Light Bronze
MF Metallic Fieldstone
MS Metallic Silver
MK Milk
NK Nickel
ST Sterling
TS Textured Slate
TI Titanium

CH **Bright Chrome**

4 Option

AG Adjustable glides on four-blade bases +10

5 Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately Published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

Note: certain in-graded fabrics may not upholster well on the fully upholstered paz. These models require upholstery fabric with two-way stretch.

Please contact customer service for a list of preapproved fabrics that have been tested and proven to provide a beautiful result.

See general information section in the main price list for cal 133 information.

Paz
Wood Shell With Upholstered Seat And Back Pads
Lounge Chair

Series	Frame	Style	Description	Frame Finish Choices	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq.Ft.	C.O.M.	C.O.L.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	W	X	Y	E1	E2
			C.O.M./C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades																	Leather Upholstery Grades				
Four-Leg 16" Lounge																								
PZ	216	3		Standard Powder	1.0	12	1,284	1,412	1,341	1,372	1,402	1,433	1,464	1,498	1,532	1,572	1,624	1,686	1,748	1,497	1,551	1,713	1,773	1,936
				Chrome	1.0	12	1,331	1,464	1,388	1,419	1,449	1,480	1,511	1,545	1,579	1,619	1,671	1,733	1,795	1,544	1,598	1,760	1,820	1,983

To Order follow steps 1-5

1 Series/Frame

PZ

216 Paz Four-Leg Lounge

2 Style

3

3 Wood Shell With Upholstered Seat And Back Pads

3 Wood Finish Choices

Standard Finishes

WL01 Clear Maple
WL02 Honey Stain On Maple
WL03 Medium Cherry Stain On Maple
WL04 Dark Cherry Stain On Maple
WL05 Opaque Black Stain On Ash
WL06 Opaque White
PZ20 Toned Walnut

PZ30	Alpi Rift Cut Oak	+180
PZ31	Alpi Zebra Wood	+180
MK33	Alpi Quarter Cut Wenge	+180

Low Gloss Finishes

LG41	Warm Gray	+180
LG42	Cherry Cocoa	+180
LG43	Rift Cut Light Walnut	+180
LG44	Rift Cut Medium Walnut	+180

09 **Custom Color Match** +262
Per order per color
40 chair minimum.

Please contact customer service for details.

4 Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BM Black Matte
BT Black Twilight
CP Champagne
DB Dark Bronze
DC Dark Chocolate
LB Light Bronze
MF Metallic Fieldstone
MS Metallic Silver
MK Milk
NK Nickel
ST Sterling
TS Textured Slate
TI Titanium

CH **Bright Chrome**

5 Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Paz
Fully Upholstered

Lounge Chair

Series	Frame	Style	Description	Frame Finish Choices	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq.Ft.	C.O.M./C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades C.O.M.	C.O.L.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	Leather Upholstery Grades W	X	Y	E1	E2
Four-Leg 16" Lounge																								
PZ	216	5		Standard Powder	2.5	27	1,080	1,188	1,208	1,278	1,346	1,415	1,485	1,562	1,638	1,728	1,845	1,985	2,124	1,587	1,713	2,098	2,241	2,628
				Chrome	2.5	27	1,127	1,240	1,255	1,325	1,393	1,462	1,532	1,609	1,685	1,775	1,892	2,032	2,171	1,634	1,760	2,145	2,288	2,675

To Order follow steps 1-4

1 Series/Frame

PZ

216 Paz Four-Leg Lounge

2 Style

5

5 Fully Upholstered

3 Frame Finish Choices

Standard Powder Paint

BM Black Matte
BT Black Twilight
CP Champagne
DB Dark Bronze
DC Dark Chocolate
LB Light Bronze
MF Metallic Fieldstone
MS Metallic Silver
MK Milk
NK Nickel
ST Sterling
TS Textured Slate
TI Titanium

CH **Bright Chrome**

4 Cover

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately Published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

Note: certain in-graded fabrics may not upholster well on the fully upholstered paz. These models require upholstery fabric with two-way stretch.

Please contact customer service for a list of preapproved fabrics that have been tested and proven to provide a beautiful result.

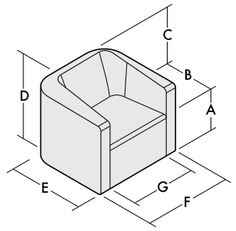
See general information section in the main price list for cal 133 information.

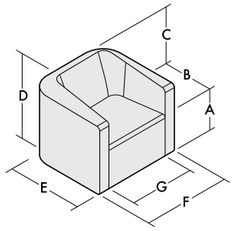
Ridge

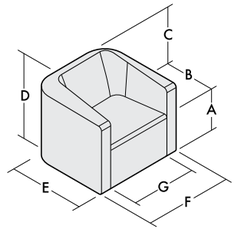
Product Information Applications:

Lounge

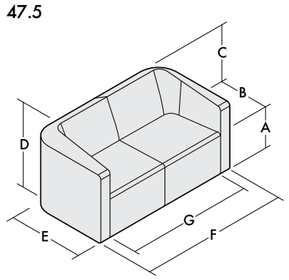
Dimensions / Overview	Single Seat	Single Seat w/Casters	Single Seat w/Swivel Return
A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Width G. Seat Width	A. 17.5″ B. 20″ C. 12.5″ D. 30″ E. 31.5″ F. 32″ G. 23.5	A. 18″ B. 20″ C. 12.5″ D. 30.5″ E. 31.5″ F. 32″ G. 23.5	A. 17.7″ B. 20″ C. 12.5″ D. 30.2″ E. 31.5″ F. 32″ G. 23.5

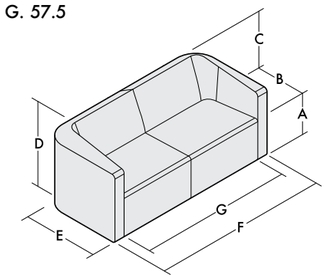


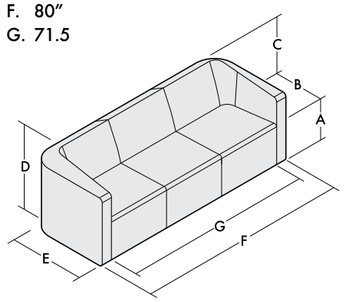




Dimensions / Overview	Loveseat	Two Seat Sofa	Three Seat Sofa
A. Seat Height B. Seat Depth C. Back Height D. Overall Height E. Overall Depth F. Overall Width G. Seat Width	A. 17.5″ B. 20″ C. 12.5″ D. 30″ E. 31.5″ F. 56″ G. 47.5	A. 17.5″ B. 20″ C. 12.5″ D. 30″ E. 31.5″ F. 66″ G. 57.5	A. 17.5″ B. 20″ C. 12.5″ D. 30″ E. 31.5″ F. 80″ G. 71.5







General Information

Design
Aodh O Donnell

Construction
Internal frames are build from 3/4″ PS 1-09 certified plywood. All surfaces are covered with foam of varying thicknesses and densities, depending on the particular unit.

Legs
The concealed plastic risers are made from HDPE, High-Density Polyethylene.

Testing
Manufactured to comply with ANSI/ BIFMA X5.4 LoungeSeating tests.

Environment
Greenguard Certified.

Ridge Welt Cord Program

Ridge Welt Cord Overview

The Ridge welt cord runs along both sides of the arms and around the back. It can be specified in a second color or to match the primary chair upholstery.

Please note: Welt cords may not be specified with either the dual upholstery option or polyurethane fabric.

WC1 Matching Welt Cord

The welt cord will match the fabric or leather used on the chair.

Fabric	+200
Leather	+250

WC2 Contrasting Welt Cord

The welt cord is a second material.

Fabric	+250*
Leather	+300**

The purchase of additional material may be required.

*COM

There is a two yard minimum for the contrasting fabric welt cord material.

Please contact customer service for the specific yardage required.

**COL

There is a one hide minimum for contrasting leather used on the welt cord.

Please contact Customer Service for the specific square feet required.

Customer Supplied Welt Cords

Please contact Customer Service if you wish to supply your own welt cords.

In-Graded Fabric Program

There is a two yard minimum for the contrasting welt cord material when a non-stocked color is selected.

Non-stocked, in-graded contrasting welt cord fabric can be purchased by the yard. Please contact Stylex customer service for pricing.

In-Graded Leather Program

There is a one hide minimum for the contrasting welt cord when a stocked color is not selected.

Non-stocked, in-graded contrasting welt cord leather can be purchased by the hide.

Please contact Stylex Customer Service for pricing.

See IN-STOCK, CONTRASTING WELT CORD PROGRAM to simplify the selection of a contrasting welt cord.

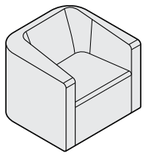
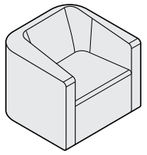
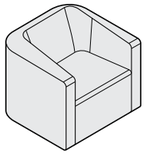
In-Stock Contrasting Welt Cord Program

Stylex stocks a limited number of fabric and leather welt cords. This program may help reduce the cost and the work required to specify this option. Here is the current list:

Maharam Manner	Kvadrat Divina	Dani Costarica
$250	$250	$300
001 Magic	191	Coal
009 Pathway	793	Black Bean
008 Cocoa	173	Hazelnut
004 Flint	106	Gunmetal
005 Hush	356	Winter White
027 Schooner	393	Midnight

The advantage of using a contrasting welt cord from our in-stock program is that you incur no additional charge for the material required. If, for example, you were to specify an in-graded fabric for a contrasting welt cord, you would be required to purchase at least two yards of fabric in addition to paying the $250 (fabric) or $300 (leather) fee. With the in-stock welt cord program, you only pay the $250 (fabric) or $300 (leather) fee.

Ridge
Lounge

	Series	Model	Description	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq.Ft.	C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	W	X	Y	E1	E2
						C.O.M/C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades		C.O.L.											Leather Upholstery Grades				
	RE	110	**Single Seat** W 32 D 31.5 H 30 SH17.5	4.6	107	2,400	2,662	2,805	2,943	3,085	3,228	3,384	3,541	3,725	3,964	4,249	4,534	4,815	4,261	4,843	6,326	7,198	8,798
	RE	110CA	**Single Seat with Casters** W 32 D 32 H 30.5 SH18	4.6	107	2,400	2,662	2,805	2,943	3,085	3,228	3,384	3,541	3,725	3,964	4,249	4,534	4,815	4,261	4,843	6,326	7,198	8,798
	RE	110SR	**Single Seat with Swivel Return** W 32 D 31.5 H 30.2 SH17.7	4.6	107	2,700	2,962	3,105	3,243	3,385	3,528	3,684	3,841	4,025	4,264	4,549	4,834	5,115	4,561	5,143	6,626	7,498	10,339

To Order follow steps 1-5

1 Series/Style

RE

- 110 Club Chair
- 110 CA Club Chair with Casters
- 110 SR Club Chair with Swivel Return

2 Welt Cord Options

Welt Cord Options
The Ridge welt cord runs along both sides of the arms and around the back. It can be specified in a second color or to match the chair upholstery. The welt cord option is not available with the dual fabric option or any polyurethane fabric.

WC1 Matching Welt Cord
The welt cord will match the fabric or leather used on the chair.

Fabric	+200
Leather	+250

WC2 Contrasting Welt Cord
The welt cord is a second material.

Fabric	+250
Leather	+300

The purchase of additional material may be required.

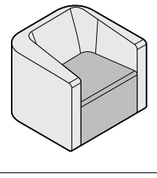
Please see page 3 for a complete explanation of the Ridge Welt Cord Program.

3 Dual Upholstery Options

Dual Upholstery Options
The Dual Upholstery options allow for two fabrics in three different combinations. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

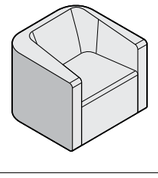
DF1 Second Fabric On Seat

	Seat	Arms
		Inside Back
		Outside Back
	Yds.	Yds.
RE110	1.2	3.5
RE120	3.0	5.0



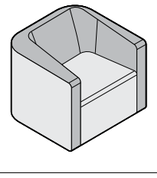
DF2 Second Fabric On Outside Back

	Seat	Outside Back
	Inside Back	
	Arms	
	Yds.	Yds.
RE110	3.0	1.7
RE120	5.5	2.5



DF3 Second Fabric On Arms and Inside Back

	Seat	Inside Back
	Outside Back	Arms
	Yds.	Yds.
RE110	2.8	1.9
RE120	5.4	2.6



4 Options

CT Contrasting Thread
Not available with the welt cord option.

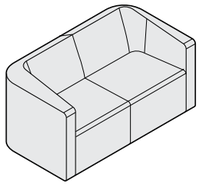
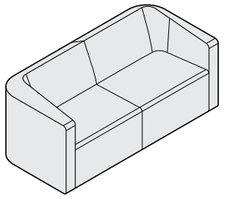
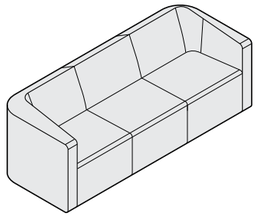
5 Fabrics

Please note that fabrics for Ridge must be cut up the roll.

Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

Ridge
Lounge

	Series	Model	Description	C.O.M. Ydg.	C.O.L. Sq.Ft.	C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	W	X	Y	E1	E2
						C.O.M/C.O.L. Fabric Upholstery Grades		C.O.L.											Leather Upholstery Grades				
	RE	120	**Loveseat** W 56 D 31.5 H 30 SH17.3	8.0	128	3,400	3,856	4,104	4,344	4,592	4,840	5,112	5,384	5,704	6,120	6,616	7,112	7,600	5,622	6,317	8,088	9,129	11,039
	RE	125	**Two-Seat Sofa** W 66 D 31.5 H 30 SH17.3	9.5	139	3,800	4,342	4,636	4,921	5,216	5,510	5,833	6,156	6,536	7,030	7,619	8,208	8,788	6,127	6,972	8,898	10,030	12,107
	RE	130	**Three-Seat Sofa** W 80 D 31.5 30 SH17.3	9.8	152	4,200	4,759	5,062	5,356	5,660	5,964	6,297	6,630	7,022	7,532	8,140	8,747	9,345	6,893	7,664	9,766	11,003	13,271

To Order follow steps 1-5

1 Series/Style

RE

- 120 Loveseat
- 125 Two Seat Sofa
- 130 Three Seat Sofa

2 Welt Cord Options

Welt Cord Options
The Ridge welt cord runs along both sides of the arms and around the back. It can be specified in a second color or to match the chair upholstery. The welt cord option is not available with the dual fabric option or any polyurethane fabric.

WC1 Matching Welt Cord
The welt cord will match the fabric or leather used on the chair.

Fabric	+200
Leather	+250

WC2 Contrasting Welt Cord
The welt cord is a second material.

Fabric	+250
Leather	+300

The purchase of additional material may be required.

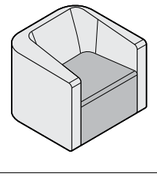
Please see page 3 for a complete explanation of the Ridge Welt Cord Program.

3 Dual Upholstery Options

Dual Upholstery Options
The Dual Upholstery options allow for two fabrics in three different combinations. When specifying In-Graded fabrics, please apply the higher of the two grades.

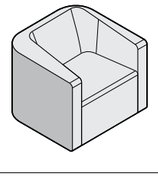
DF1 Second Fabric On Seat

	Seat	Arms Inside Back Outside Back
	Yds.	Yds.
RE125	3.7	5.8
RE130	3.7	6.1



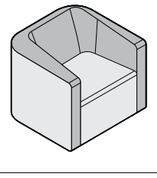
DF2 Second Fabric On Outside Back

	Seat Inside Back Arms	Outside Back
	Yds.	Yds.
RE125	6.9	2.6
RE130	7.2	2.6



DF3 Second Fabric On Arms and Inside Back

	Seat Outside Back	Inside Back Arms
	Yds.	Yds.
RE125	6.1	3.4
RE130	6.1	3.7



4 Options

CT Contrasting Thread
Not available with the welt cord option.

5 Fabrics

Please note that fabrics for Ridge must be cut up the roll.

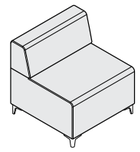
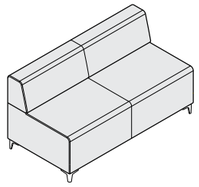
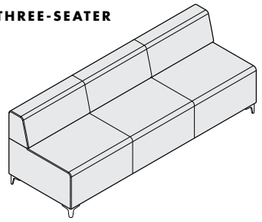
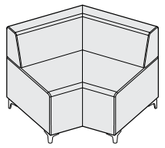
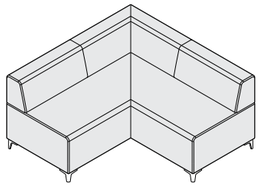
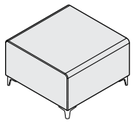
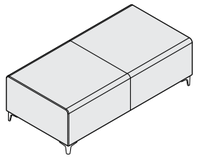
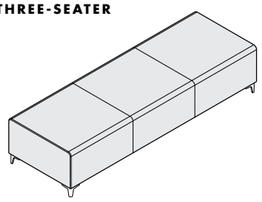
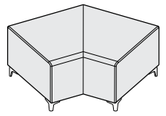
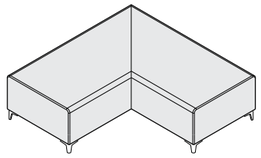
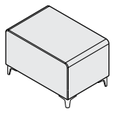
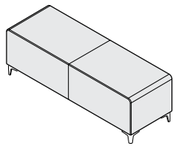
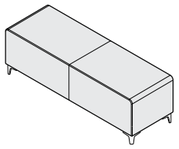
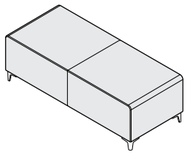
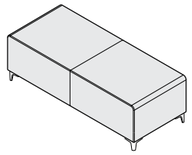
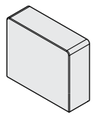
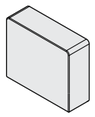
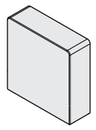
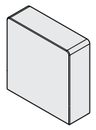
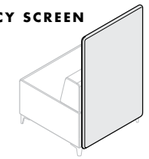
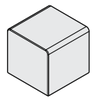
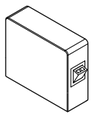
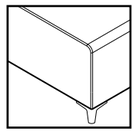
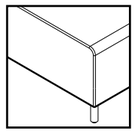
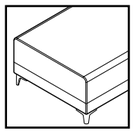
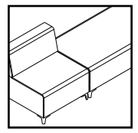
Refer to Stylex swatch cards and separately published in-graded fabric program to determine grades.

See general information section in the main price list for CAL 133 information.

share

STATEMENT OF LINE APPLICATIONS:
LOUNGE / GUEST

OVERVIEW

CHAIRS LOUNGE HEIGHT TASK HEIGHT (SHOWN)	**SINGLE-SEATER** 	**TWO-SEATER** 	**THREE-SEATER** 	**120 CORNER** 	**90 CORNER** 
BENCHES LOUNGE HEIGHT TASK HEIGHT	**SINGLE-SEATER** 	**TWO-SEATER** 	**THREE-SEATER** 	**120 CORNER** 	**90 CORNER** 
END CAP LOUNGE HEIGHT TASK HEIGHT	**NARROW** 28″D 	**NARROW** 56″D 	**NARROW** 57″D 	**WIDE** 56″D 	**WIDE** 57″D 
KNEE WALLS LOW KNEE WALL - ARMREST HEIGHT 9″WIDE	28″D 	28.5″D 			
HIGH KNEE WALL - SEAT BACK HEIGHT 9″WIDE	28″D 	28.5″D 			
ACCESSORIES * POWER LOCATED IN KNEE WALL	**PRIVACY SCREEN** 	**CUBE SEATS** 	**POWER OPTION*** 	**TRAY TABLE** 	
OPTIONS	**CORNER LEG** 	**ROUND LEG** 	**WATERLINE** 	**GANGING** 	

DESIGN
STYLEX

CONSTRUCTION - CHAIRS, BENCHES, END CAPS, KNEE WALLS, AND CUBES
INTERNAL FRAMES ARE BUILT FROM 3/4″ PS 1-09 CERTIFIED PLYWOOD. ALL SURFACES ARE COVERED WITH FOAM OF VARYING THICKNESSES AND DENSITIES, DEPENDING ON THE PARTICULAR UNIT. CHAIRS INCORPORATE DYMETROL WEBBING IN THE SEAT PANS FOR ADDED COMFORT.

GANGING
ALL INDIVIDUAL UNITS MAY BE CONNECTED TO ONE ANOTHER WITH THE USE OF A SIMPLE DRAW LATCH SYSTEM.

LEGS
SHARE IS AVAILABLE WITH 3 LEG OPTIONS: ANGLE, ROUND, AND WOOD. ANGLE AND ROUND LEGS ARE CAST ALUMINUM AND MAY BE POLISHED OR PAINTED. THE WOOD LEGS COME IN THREE STANDARD FINISHES AND ARE ALSO AVAILABLE IN CUSTOM FINISHES. ADJUSTABLE GLIDES ARE STANDARD.

POWER
POWER RECEPTACLE OFFERS ONE-TOUCH ACCESSIBILITY TO TWO DIFFERENT POWER PORTS: A USB 2.1A PORT AND A STANDARD, GROUNDED 3-PRONG ELECTRICAL OUTLET.

TRAY TABLE
MANUFACTURED FROM MOLDED PLYWOOD AND AVAILABLE IN SEVERAL STANDARD FINISHES.

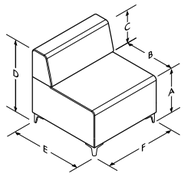
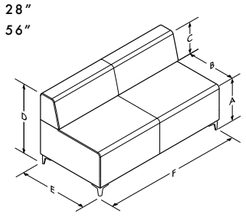
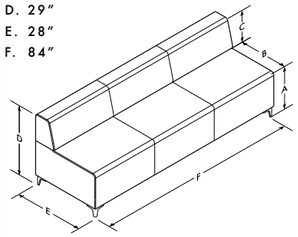
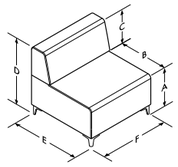
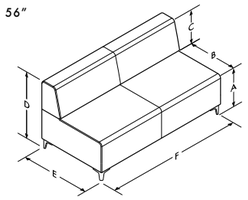
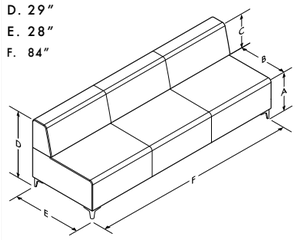
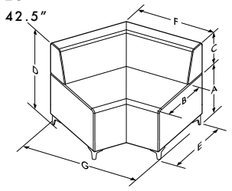
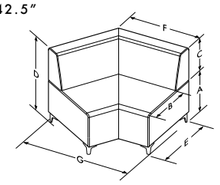
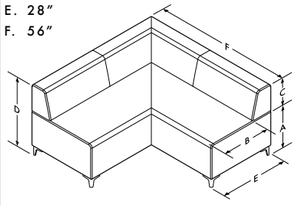
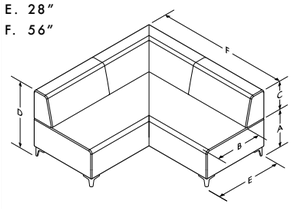
TESTING
MANUFACTURED TO COMPLY WITH ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 LOUNGE SEATING TESTS.

ENVIRONMENT
GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.

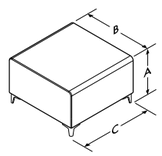
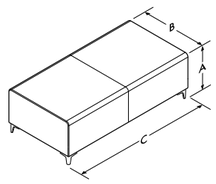
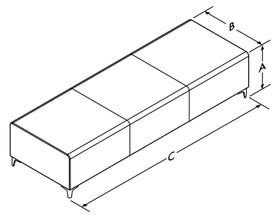
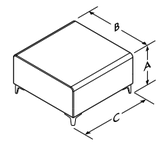
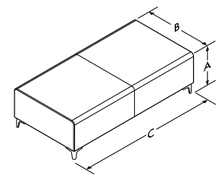
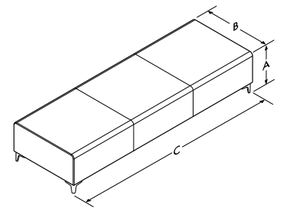
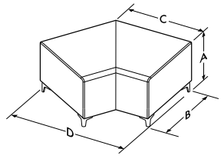
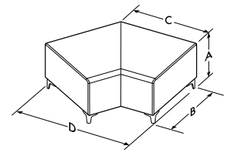
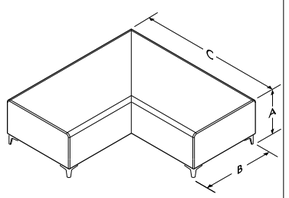
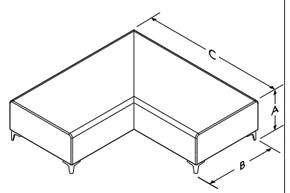
PRODUCT INFORMATION

APPLICATIONS:

LOUNGE / GUEST

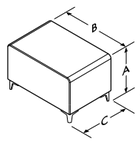
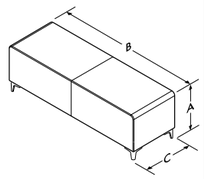
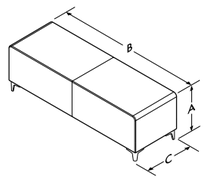
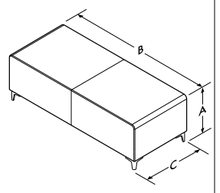
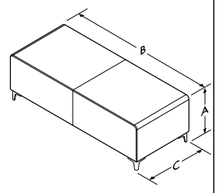
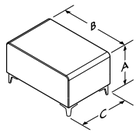
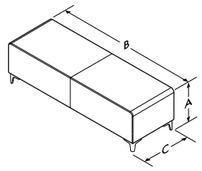
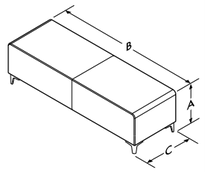
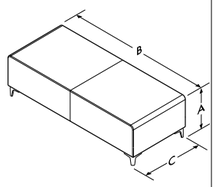
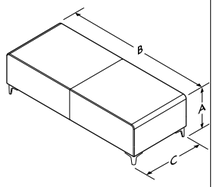
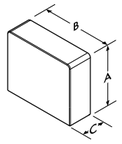
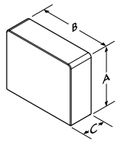
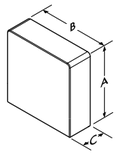
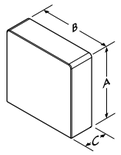
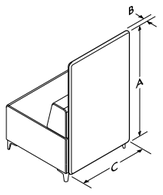
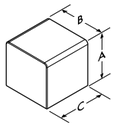
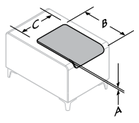
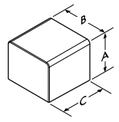
DIMENSIONS / OVERVIEW	TASK HEIGHT	TASK HEIGHT	TASK HEIGHT	LOUNGE HEIGHT	LOUNGE HEIGHT	LOUNGE HEIGHT
CHAIRS A. SEAT HEIGHT B. SEAT DEPTH C. BACK HEIGHT D. OVERALL HEIGHT E. OVERALL DEPTH F. OVERALL WIDTH	TASK HEIGHT A. 18″ B. 19″ C. 11″ D. 29″ E. 28″ F. 28″ 	TASK HEIGHT A. 18″ B. 19″ C. 11″ D. 29″ E. 28″ F. 56″ 	TASK HEIGHT A. 18″ B. 19″ C. 11″ D. 29″ E. 28″ F. 84″ 	LOUNGE HEIGHT A. 16″ B. 19″ C. 13″ D. 29″ E. 28″ F. 28″ 	LOUNGE HEIGHT A. 16″ B. 19″ C. 13″ D. 29″ E. 28″ F. 56″ 	LOUNGE HEIGHT A. 16″ B. 19″ B. 13″ D. 29″ E. 28″ F. 84″ 
120 CORNER A. SEAT HEIGHT B. SEAT DEPTH TO BACK C. BACK HEIGHT D. OVERALL HEIGHT E. OVERALL SEAT DEPTH F. BACK WIDTH G. OVERALL WIDTH	TASK HEIGHT A. 18″ B. 19″ C. 11″ D. 29″ E. 28″ F. 28″ G. 42.5″ 			LOUNGE HEIGHT A. 16″ B. 19″ C. 13″ D. 29″ E. 28″ F. 28″ G. 42.5″ 		
90 CORNER A. SEAT HEIGHT B. SEAT DEPTH TO BACK C. BACK HEIGHT D. OVERALL HEIGHT E. OVERALL SEAT DEPTH F. BACK WIDTH/OVERALL WIDTH	TASK HEIGHT A. 18″ B. 19″ C. 11″ D. 29″ E. 28″ F. 56″ 			LOUNGE HEIGHT A. 16″ B. 19″ C. 13″ D. 29″ E. 28″ F. 56″ 		

PRODUCT INFORMATION
APPLICATIONS:
LOUNGE / GUEST

DIMENSIONS / OVERVIEW	TASK HEIGHT	TASK HEIGHT	TASK HEIGHT	LOUNGE HEIGHT	LOUNGE HEIGHT	LOUNGE HEIGHT
BENCHES A. SEAT HEIGHT/OVERALL HEIGHT B. SEAT DEPTH C. OVERALL WIDTH	TASK HEIGHT A. 18″ B. 28″ C. 28″ 	TASK HEIGHT A. 18″ B. 28″ C. 56″ 	TASK HEIGHT A. 18″ B. 28″ C. 84″ 	LOUNGE HEIGHT A. 16″ B. 28″ C. 28″ 	LOUNGE HEIGHT A. 16″ B. 28″ C. 56″ 	LOUNGE HEIGHT A. 16″ B. 28″ C. 84″ 
120 CORNER BENCHES A. SEAT HEIGHT/OVERALL HEIGHT B. SEAT DEPTH C. SEAT WIDTH D. OVERALL WIDTH	TASK HEIGHT A. 18″ B. 28″ C. 28″ D. 42.5″ 			LOUNGE HEIGHT A. 16″ B. 28″ C. 28″ D. 42.5″ 		
90 CORNER BENCHES A. SEAT HEIGHT/OVERALL HEIGHT B. SEAT DEPTH C. SEAT WIDTH/OVERALL WIDTH	TASK HEIGHT A. 18″ B. 28″ C. 56″ 			LOUNGE HEIGHT A. 16″ B. 28″ C. 56″ 		

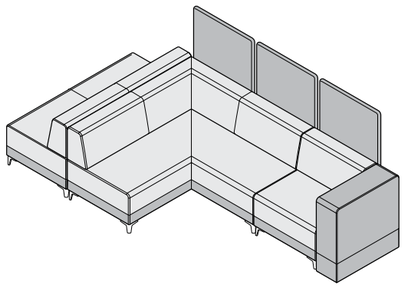
share

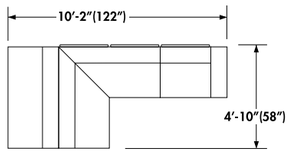
PRODUCT INFORMATION
APPLICATIONS:
LOUNGE / GUEST

DIMENSIONS	TASK HEIGHT	TASK HEIGHT	TASK HEIGHT	TASK HEIGHT	TASK HEIGHT	LOUNGE HEIGHT	LOUNGE HEIGHT	LOUNGE HEIGHT	LOUNGE HEIGHT	LOUNGE HEIGHT
END CAPS A. HEIGHT B. DEPTH C. WIDTH	NARROW TASK HEIGHT A. 18″ B. 28″ C. 19″ 	NARROW TASK HEIGHT A. 18″ B. 56″ C. 19″ 	NARROW TASK HEIGHT A. 18″ B. 57″ C. 19″ 	WIDE TASK HEIGHT A. 18″ B. 56″ C. 28″ 	WIDE TASK HEIGHT A. 18″ B. 57″ C. 28″ 	NARROW LOUNGE HEIGHT A. 16″ B. 28″ C. 19″ 	NARROW LOUNGE HEIGHT A. 16″ B. 56″ C. 19″ 	NARROW LOUNGE HEIGHT A. 16″ B. 57″ C. 19″ 	WIDE LOUNGE HEIGHT A. 16″ B. 56″ C. 28″ 	WIDE LOUNGE HEIGHT A. 16″ B. 57″ C. 28″ 
KNEE WALLS A. HEIGHT B. DEPTH C. WIDTH	LOW A. 24″ B. 28″ C. 9″ 	LOW A. 24″ B. 28.5″ C. 9″ 	HIGH A. 29″ B. 28″ C. 9″ 	HIGH A. 29″ B. 28.5 C. 9″ 						
ACCESSORIES A. HEIGHT B. DEPTH C. WIDTH	PRIVACY SCREEN A. 43″ B. 1.25″ C. 27″ 	CUBE SEAT TASK HEIGHT A. 18″ B. 19″ C. 19″ 	TRAY TABLE A. .5″ B. 19″ C. 14″ 			CUBE SEAT LOUNGE HEIGHT A. 16″ B. 19″ C. 19″ 			SH3100	

share
typicals - group 1

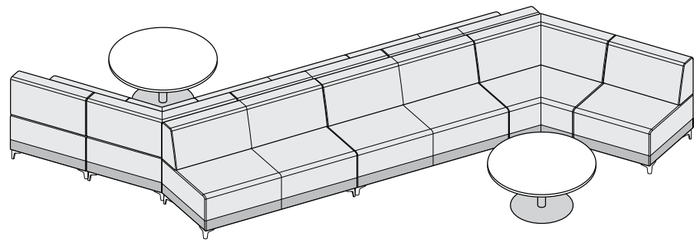
COLLABORATIVE / MODULAR

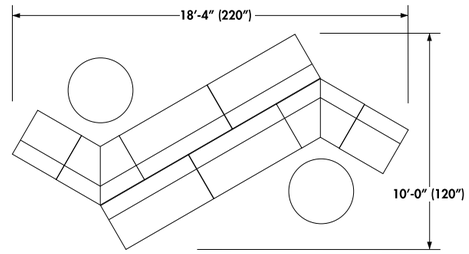




QUANTITY	SERIES/MODEL BUILD	C.O.M.
1 - SINGLE-SEATER - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE		
	LOUNGE HEIGHT CHAIR - SINGLE-SEATER SH1116L1U2	1,622
1 - 90 DEGREE CORNER - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE		
	LOUNGE HEIGHT CHAIR - 90 DEGREE CORNER SH1226L1U2	3,966
1 -29″ HIGH KNEE WALL - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE		
	HIGH KNEE WALL - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE SH291LU2	901
1 - TWO-SEATER - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE		
	LOUNGE HEIGHT CHAIR - TWO-SEATER SH1126L1U2	2,652
3 - PRIVACY SCREENS		
	PRIVACY SCREEN SH3100	1,545
TOTAL TYPICAL GROUP 1		10,686

share
typicals - group 2

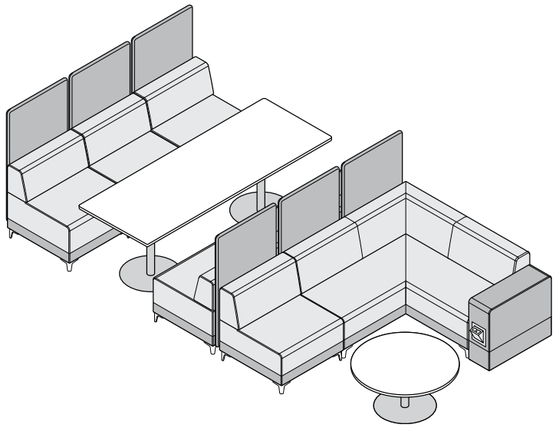


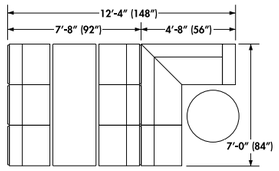


QUANTITY	SERIES/MODEL BUILD	C.O.M.
2 - SINGLE-SEATERS - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE		
	LOUNGE HEIGHT CHAIR - SINGLE-SEATER SH1116L1U2	3,244
4 - TWO-SEATERS - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE		
	LOUNGE HEIGHT CHAIR - TWO-SEATER SH1126L1 U2	10,608
2 - 120 DEGREE CORNERS - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE		
	LOUNGE HEIGHT CHAIR - 120° CORNER SH1246L1U2	3,348
TOTAL TYPICAL GROUP 2		17,200

share
typicals - group 3

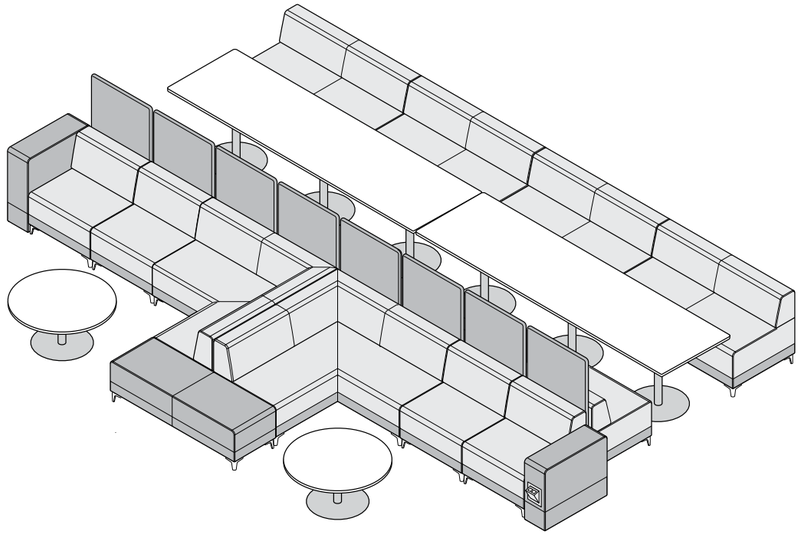
COLLABORATIVE / MODULAR

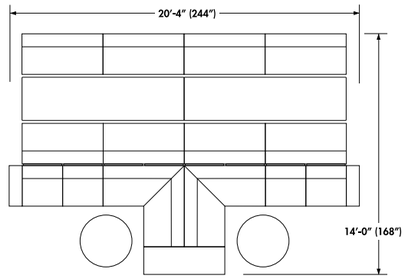




QUANTITY	SERIES/MODEL BUILD	C.O.M.
1 - SINGLE-SEATER - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE		
	LOUNGE HEIGHT CHAIR - SINGLE-SEATER	
	SH1116L1U2	1,622
1 - 90 DEGREE CORNER - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE		
	LOUNGE HEIGHT CHAIR - 90 DEGREE CORNER	
	SH1226L1U2	3,966
1 - 24" LOW KNEE WALL - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE		
	LOW KNEE WALL - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE	
	SH241LU1P10 (ADD 412.00 FOR P10 OPTION)	850
6 - SINGLE-SEATERS - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE		
	TASK HEIGHT CHAIR - SINGLE-SEATER	
	SH1118L1U2	9,732
6 - PRIVACY SCREENS		
	PRIVACY SCREEN	
	SH3100	3,090
TOTAL TYPICAL GROUP 3		19,260

share
typicals - group 4



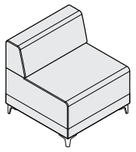


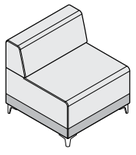
QUANTITY	SERIES/MODEL BUILD	C.O.M.
4 - SINGLE-SEATERS - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE		
	LOUNGE HEIGHT CHAIR - SINGLE-SEATER	
	SH1116L1U2	6,488
2 - 90 DEGREE CORNERS - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE		
	LOUNGE HEIGHT CHAIR - 90 DEGREE CORNER	
	SH1226L1U2	7,932
1 - 24" LOW KNEE WALL - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE		
	LOW KNEE WALL - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE	
	SH241LU1P10 (ADD 412.00 FOR P10 OPTION)	850
1 -29" HIGH KNEE WALL - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE		
	HIGH KNEE WALL - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE	
	SH291RU1	901
1 - DOUBLE NARROW END CAP - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE		
	LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - DOUBLE END CAP	
	SH0316L1U1	1,442
8 - TWO-SEATERS - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE		
	TASK HEIGHT CHAIR - TWO-SEATER	
	SH1128L1U2	21,216
8 - PRIVACY SCREENS		
	PRIVACY SCREEN	
	SH3100	4,120
TOTAL TYPICAL GROUP 4		42,949

share
single-seater chairs

COLLABORATIVE / MODULAR

	SERIES	TYPE	LEG	COVER COMBO	DIMENSIONS	C.O.M. YDG.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
SINGLE-SEATER																	
LOUNGE HEIGHT CHAIR - SINGLE-SEATER	SH	1116	L1	-	28″W X 28″D X 16″H	2.8	1,494	1,652	1,739	1,825	1,912	1,998	2,093	2,189	2,301	2,445	2,618
TASK HEIGHT CHAIR - SINGLE-SEATER	SH	1118	L1	-	28″W X 28″D X 18″H	2.8	1,494	1,652	1,739	1,825	1,912	1,998	2,093	2,189	2,301	2,445	2,618
SINGLE-SEATER - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE																	
LOUNGE HEIGHT CHAIR - SINGLE-SEATER	SH	1116	L1	U1	28″W X 28″D X 16″H	2.8	1,622	1,781	1,867	1,954	2,040	2,127	2,222	2,318	2,430	2,574	2,747
TASK HEIGHT CHAIR - SINGLE-SEATER	SH	1118	L1	U1	28″W X 28″D X 18″H	2.8	1,622	1,781	1,867	1,954	2,040	2,127	2,222	2,318	2,430	2,574	2,747
SINGLE-SEATER - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE																	
LOUNGE HEIGHT CHAIR - SINGLE-SEATER	SH	1116	L1	U2	28″W X 28″D X 16″H	2.5 ABOVE WL 0.8 BELOW WL	1,622	1,810	1,912	2,014	2,116	2,218	2,329	2,441	2,574	2,744	2,948
TASK HEIGHT CHAIR - SINGLE-SEATER	SH	1118	L1	U2	28″W X 28″D X 18″H	2.5 ABOVE WL 0.8 BELOW WL	1,622	1,810	1,912	2,014	2,116	2,218	2,329	2,441	2,574	2,744	2,948





TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/STYLE

SH111

SH 111 **SHARE COLLABORATIVE MODULAR SEATING SINGLE-SEATER CHAIR**

2 SEAT HEIGHT

6 **16″ LOUNGE**

8 **18″ TASK**

3 LEG CHOICE

L1 CORNER LEG
ADJUSTABLE PLASTIC GLIDES

L2 ROUND LEG
ADJUSTABLE PLASTIC GLIDES

L3 WOOD LEG

MOBILITY
THE ROUND LEG GLIDE HAS A LARGER DIAMETER (1″) THAN THE CORNER LEG FOR EASIER SLIDING ON LOW PILE CARPET.

STYLEX IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGE TO CARPETING OR FLOORS.

4 OPTIONS

SG SHARE GANGING +36
USED TO CONNECT CHAIRS TO ADJACENT CHAIRS OR BENCHES

5 LEG FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE
BT BLACK TWILIGHT
CP CHAMPAGNE
DB DARK BRONZE
DC DARK CHOCOLATE
LB LIGHT BRONZE
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS METALLIC SILVER
MK MILK
NK NICKEL
ST STERLING
TS TEXTURED SLATE
TI TITANIUM

AL **POLISHED ALUMINUM**

WOOD FINISH

81 WHITE OAK +150
83 NATURAL MAPLE +150
85 WALNUT +150

09 **CUSTOM COLOR MATCH** +254
PER ORDER PER COLOR
20 CHAIR MINIMUM.

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

6 COVER OPTIONS

STANDARD UPHOLSTERY

U1 MONO-COLOR WATERLINE

U2 DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE
WHEN PRICING MODELS WITH DUAL-COLOR WATERLINES, THE HIGHER GRADE FABRIC WILL DETERMINE THE OVERALL GRADE OF THE SPECIFIC PRODUCT.

SHARE WILL DEVELOP COMFORT WRINKLES OVER TIME. THE EXTENT OF THESE WRINKLES IS DETERMINED BY THE FABRIC SPECIFIED. CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR FABRIC SUGGESTIONS.

OTHER MULTI-FABRIC OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE. CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE.

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

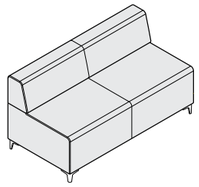
SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

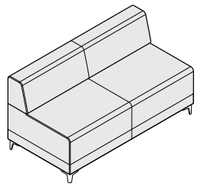
SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

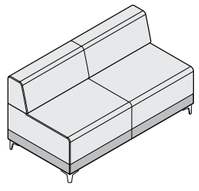
share
two-seater chairs

COLLABORATIVE / MODULAR

	SERIES	TYPE	LEG	COVER COMBO	DIMENSIONS	C.O.M. YDG.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
TWO-SEATER																	
LOUNGE HEIGHT CHAIR - TWO-SEATER	SH	1126	L1	-	56"W X 28"D X 16"H	5.6	2,472	2,789	2,962	3,135	3,308	3,481	3,672	3,863	4,087	4,375	4,722
TASK HEIGHT CHAIR - TWO-SEATER	SH	1128	L1	-	56"W X 28"D X 18"H	5.6	2,472	2,789	2,962	3,135	3,308	3,481	3,672	3,863	4,087	4,375	4,722
TWO-SEATER - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE																	
LOUNGE HEIGHT CHAIR - TWO-SEATER	SH	1126	L1	U1	56"W X 28"D X 16"H	5.7	2,652	2,976	3,152	3,328	3,504	3,680	3,874	4,067	4,296	4,590	4,942
TASK HEIGHT CHAIR - TWO-SEATER	SH	1128	L1	U1	56"W X 28"D X 18"H	5.7	2,652	2,976	3,152	3,328	3,504	3,680	3,874	4,067	4,296	4,590	4,942
TWO-SEATER - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE																	
LOUNGE HEIGHT CHAIR - TWO-SEATER	SH	1126	L1	U2	56"W X 28"D X 16"H	4.9 ABOVE WL 0.9 BELOW WL	2,652	2,981	3,160	3,339	3,518	3,698	3,894	4,092	4,325	4,624	4,982
TASK HEIGHT CHAIR - TWO-SEATER	SH	1128	L1	U2	56"W X 28"D X 18"H	4.9 ABOVE WL 0.9 BELOW WL	2,652	2,981	3,160	3,339	3,518	3,698	3,894	4,092	4,325	4,624	4,982







TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/STYLE

SH112

SH 112 — **SHARE COLLABORATIVE MODULAR SEATING TWO-SEATER CHAIR**

2 SEAT HEIGHT

6 — **16" LOUNGE**

8 — **18" TASK**

3 LEG CHOICE

L1 — CORNER LEG
ADJUSTABLE PLASTIC GLIDES

L2 — ROUND LEG
ADJUSTABLE PLASTIC GLIDES

L3 — WOOD LEG

MOBILITY
THE ROUND LEG GLIDE HAS A LARGER DIAMETER (1") THAN THE CORNER LEG FOR EASIER SLIDING ON LOW PILE CARPET.

STYLEX IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGE TO CARPETING OR FLOORS.

4 OPTIONS

SG — SHARE GANGING +36
USED TO CONNECT CHAIRS TO ADJACENT CHAIRS OR BENCHES

5 LEG FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM	BLACK MATTE	
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT	
CP	CHAMPAGNE	
DB	DARK BRONZE	
DC	DARK CHOCOLATE	
LB	LIGHT BRONZE	
MF	METALLIC FIELDSTONE	
MS	METALLIC SILVER	
MK	MILK	
NK	NICKEL	
ST	STERLING	
TS	TEXTURED SLATE	
TI	TITANIUM	

AL — **POLISHED ALUMINUM**

WOOD FINISH

81	WHITE OAK	+150
83	NATURAL MAPLE	+150
85	WALNUT	+150

09 — **CUSTOM COLOR MATCH** +254
PER ORDER PER COLOR
20 CHAIR MINIMUM.

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

6 COVER OPTIONS

STANDARD UPHOLSTERY

U1 — MONO-COLOR WATERLINE

U2 — DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE
WHEN PRICING MODELS WITH DUAL-COLOR WATERLINES, THE HIGHER GRADE FABRIC WILL DETERMINE THE OVERALL GRADE OF THE SPECIFIC PRODUCT.

SHARE WILL DEVELOP COMFORT WRINKLES OVER TIME. THE EXTENT OF THESE WRINKLES IS DETERMINED BY THE FABRIC SPECIFIED. CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR FABRIC SUGGESTIONS.

OTHER MULTI-FABRIC OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE. CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE.

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

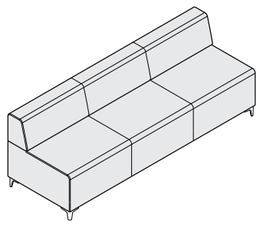
SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

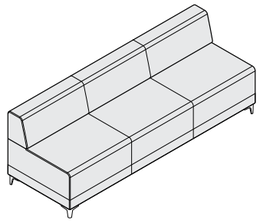
SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

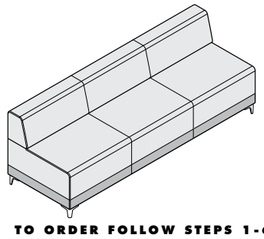
share
three-seater chairs

COLLABORATIVE / MODULAR

	SERIES	TYPE	LEG	COVER COMBO	DIMENSIONS	C.O.M. YDG.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
THREE-SEATER																	
LOUNGE HEIGHT CHAIR - THREE-SEATER	SH	1136	L1	-	84"W X 28"D X 16"H	8.5	3,399	3,881	4,144	4,406	4,669	4,932	5,220	5,509	5,850	6,288	6,813
TASK HEIGHT CHAIR - THREE-SEATER	SH	1138	L1	-	84"W X 28"D X 18"H	8.5	3,399	3,881	4,144	4,406	4,669	4,932	5,220	5,509	5,850	6,288	6,813
THREE-SEATER - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE																	
LOUNGE HEIGHT CHAIR - THREE-SEATER	SH	1136	L1	U1	84"W X 28"D X 16"H	8.5	3,657	4,139	4,401	4,664	4,926	5,189	5,478	5,767	6,108	6,546	7,071
TASK HEIGHT CHAIR - THREE-SEATER	SH	1138	L1	U1	84"W X 28"D X 18"H	8.5	3,657	4,139	4,401	4,664	4,926	5,189	5,478	5,767	6,108	6,546	7,071
THREE-SEATER - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE																	
LOUNGE HEIGHT CHAIR - THREE-SEATER	SH	1136	L1	U2	84"W X 28"D X 16"H	7.3 ABOVE WL 1.6 BELOW WL	3,657	4,161	4,436	4,711	4,986	5,261	5,563	5,866	6,223	6,682	7,232
TASK HEIGHT CHAIR - THREE-SEATER	SH	1138	L1	U2	84"W X 28"D X 18"H	7.3 ABOVE WL 1.6 BELOW WL	3,657	4,161	4,436	4,711	4,986	5,261	5,563	5,866	6,223	6,682	7,232







TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/STYLE

SH113

SH 113 — **SHARE COLLABORATIVE MODULAR SEATING THREE-SEATER CHAIR**

2 SEAT HEIGHT

6 — **16" LOUNGE**

8 — **18" TASK**

3 LEG CHOICE

L1 — CORNER LEG
ADJUSTABLE PLASTIC GLIDES

L2 — ROUND LEG
ADJUSTABLE PLASTIC GLIDES

L3 — WOOD LEG

MOBILITY
THE ROUND LEG GLIDE HAS A LARGER DIAMETER (1") THAN THE CORNER LEG FOR EASIER SLIDING ON LOW PILE CARPET.

STYLEX IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGE TO CARPETING OR FLOORS.

4 OPTIONS

SG — SHARE GANGING +36
USED TO CONNECT CHAIRS TO ADJACENT CHAIRS OR BENCHES

5 LEG FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE
BT BLACK TWILIGHT
CP CHAMPAGNE
DB DARK BRONZE
DC DARK CHOCOLATE
LB LIGHT BRONZE
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS METALLIC SILVER
MK MILK
NK NICKEL
ST STERLING
TS TEXTURED SLATE
TI TITANIUM

AL **POLISHED ALUMINUM**

WOOD FINISH

81 WHITE OAK +150
83 NATURAL MAPLE +150
85 WALNUT +150

09 **CUSTOM COLOR MATCH** +254
PER ORDER PER COLOR
20 CHAIR MINIMUM.

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

6 COVER OPTIONS

STANDARD UPHOLSTERY

U1 MONO-COLOR WATERLINE

U2 DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE
WHEN PRICING MODELS WITH DUAL-COLOR WATERLINES, THE HIGHER GRADE FABRIC WILL DETERMINE THE OVERALL GRADE OF THE SPECIFIC PRODUCT.

SHARE WILL DEVELOP COMFORT WRINKLES OVER TIME. THE EXTENT OF THESE WRINKLES IS DETERMINED BY THE FABRIC SPECIFIED. CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR FABRIC SUGGESTIONS.

OTHER MULTI-FABRIC OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE. CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE.

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

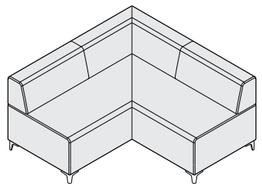
SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

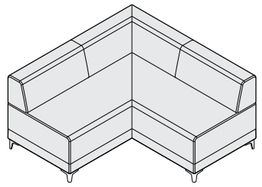
SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

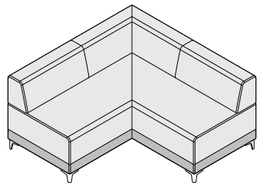
share
90 degree corner chair

COLLABORATIVE / MODULAR

	SERIES	TYPE	LEG	COVER COMBO	DIMENSIONS	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
							FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES										
90 DEGREE CORNER																	
LOUNGE HEIGHT CHAIR - 90° CORNER	SH	1226	L1	-	56"W X 28"D X 16"H	8.0	3,708	4,161	4,408	4,656	4,903	5,150	5,422	5,694	6,015	6,427	6,922
TASK HEIGHT CHAIR - 90° CORNER	SH	1228	L1	-	56"W X 28"D X 18"H	8.5	3,708	4,190	4,453	4,715	4,978	5,241	5,529	5,818	6,159	6,597	7,122
90 DEGREE CORNER - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE																	
LOUNGE HEIGHT CHAIR - 90° CORNER	SH	1226	L1	U1	56"W X 28"D X 16"H	8.1	3,966	4,425	4,675	4,925	5,176	5,426	5,701	5,976	6,302	6,719	7,219
TASK HEIGHT CHAIR - 90° CORNER	SH	1228	L1	U1	56"W X 28"D X 18"H	8.5	3,966	4,448	4,710	4,973	5,235	5,498	5,787	6,066	6,417	6,855	7,380
90 DEGREE CORNER - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE																	
LOUNGE HEIGHT CHAIR - 90° CORNER	SH	1226	L1	U2	56"W X 28"D X 16"H	6.9 ABOVE WL 1.6 BELOW WL	3,966	4,448	4,710	4,973	5,235	5,498	5,787	6,076	6,417	6,855	7,380
TASK HEIGHT CHAIR - 90° CORNER	SH	1228	L1	U2	56"W X 28"D X 18"H	7.4 ABOVE WL 1.6 BELOW WL	3,966	4,475	4,753	5,032	5,310	5,588	5,894	6,200	6,561	7,025	7,581







TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/STYLE

SH122

SH 122 **SHARE COLLABORATIVE MODULAR SEATING 90 DEGREE CORNER CHAIR**

2 SEAT HEIGHT

6 **16" LOUNGE**

8 **18" TASK**

3 LEG CHOICE

L1 CORNER LEG
ADJUSTABLE PLASTIC GLIDES

L2 ROUND LEG
ADJUSTABLE PLASTIC GLIDES

L3 WOOD LEG

MOBILITY
THE ROUND LEG GLIDE HAS A LARGER DIAMETER (1") THAN THE CORNER LEG FOR EASIER SLIDING ON LOW PILE CARPET.

STYLEX IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGE TO CARPETING OR FLOORS.

4 OPTIONS

SG SHARE GANGING +36
USED TO CONNECT CHAIRS TO ADJACENT CHAIRS OR BENCHES

5 LEG FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE
BT BLACK TWILIGHT
CP CHAMPAGNE
DB DARK BRONZE
DC DARK CHOCOLATE
LB LIGHT BRONZE
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS METALLIC SILVER
MK MILK
NK NICKEL
ST STERLING
TS TEXTURED SLATE
TI TITANIUM

AL **POLISHED ALUMINUM**

WOOD FINISH

81 WHITE OAK +225
83 NATURAL MAPLE +225
85 WALNUT +225

09 **CUSTOM COLOR MATCH** +254
PER ORDER PER COLOR
20 CHAIR MINIMUM.

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

6 COVER OPTIONS

STANDARD UPHOLSTERY

U1 MONO-COLOR WATERLINE

U2 DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE
WHEN PRICING MODELS WITH DUAL-COLOR WATERLINES, THE HIGHER GRADE FABRIC WILL DETERMINE THE OVERALL GRADE OF THE SPECIFIC PRODUCT.

SHARE WILL DEVELOP COMFORT WRINKLES OVER TIME. THE EXTENT OF THESE WRINKLES IS DETERMINED BY THE FABRIC SPECIFIED. CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR FABRIC SUGGESTIONS.

OTHER MULTI-FABRIC OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE. CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE.

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

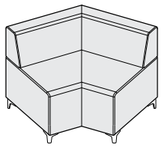
SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

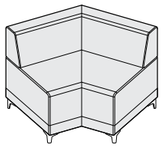
SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

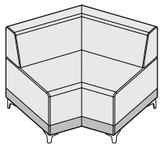
share
120 degree corner chair

COLLABORATIVE / MODULAR

	SERIES	TYPE	LEG	COVER COMBO	DIMENSIONS	C.O.M. YDG.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
120 DEGREE CORNER																	
LOUNGE HEIGHT CHAIR - 120° CORNER	SH	1246	L1	-	42.5"W X 28"D X 16"H	4.1	1,494	1,726	1,852	1,979	2,106	2,233	2,372	2,511	2,676	2,887	3,140
TASK HEIGHT CHAIR - 120° CORNER	SH	1248	L1	-	42.5"W X 28"D X 18"H	4.1	1,494	1,726	1,852	1,979	2,106	2,233	2,372	2,511	2,676	2,887	3,140
120 DEGREE CORNER - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE																	
LOUNGE HEIGHT CHAIR - 120° CORNER	SH	1246	L1	U1	42.5"W X 28"D X 16"H	3.8	1,674	1,889	2,006	2,124	2,241	2,359	2,488	2,617	2,770	2,965	3,200
TASK HEIGHT CHAIR - 120° CORNER	SH	1248	L1	U1	42.5"W X 28"D X 18"H	3.8	1,674	1,889	2,006	2,124	2,241	2,359	2,488	2,617	2,770	2,965	3,200
120 DEGREE CORNER - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE																	
LOUNGE HEIGHT CHAIR - 120° CORNER	SH	1246	L1	U2	42.5"W X 28"D X 16"H	3.4 ABOVE WL 0.8 BELOW WL	1,674	1,912	2,041	2,171	2,301	2,431	2,574	2,716	2,885	3,101	3,361
TASK HEIGHT CHAIR - 120° CORNER	SH	1248	L1	U2	42.5"W X 28"D X 18"H	3.5 ABOVE WL 0.8 BELOW WL	1,674	1,917	2,050	2,183	2,316	2,449	2,595	2,741	2,914	3,135	3,401







TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/STYLE

SH124

SH124 — **SHARE COLLABORATIVE MODULAR SEATING 120 DEGREE CORNER CHAIR**

2 SEAT HEIGHT

6 — **16" LOUNGE**

8 — **18" TASK**

3 LEG CHOICE

L1 — CORNER LEG
ADJUSTABLE PLASTIC GLIDES

L2 — ROUND LEG
ADJUSTABLE PLASTIC GLIDES

L3 — WOOD LEG

MOBILITY
THE ROUND LEG GLIDE HAS A LARGER DIAMETER (1") THAN THE CORNER LEG FOR EASIER SLIDING ON LOW PILE CARPET.

STYLEX IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGE TO CARPETING OR FLOORS.

4 OPTIONS

SG — SHARE GANGING +36
USED TO CONNECT CHAIRS TO ADJACENT CHAIRS OR BENCHES

5 LEG FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

- BM BLACK MATTE
- BT BLACK TWILIGHT
- CP CHAMPAGNE
- DB DARK BRONZE
- DC DARK CHOCOLATE
- LB LIGHT BRONZE
- MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
- MS METALLIC SILVER
- MK MILK
- NK NICKEL
- ST STERLING
- TS TEXTURED SLATE
- TI TITANIUM

AL — **POLISHED ALUMINUM**

WOOD FINISH

- 81 WHITE OAK +185
- 83 NATURAL MAPLE +185
- 85 WALNUT +185

09 — **CUSTOM COLOR MATCH** +254
PER ORDER PER COLOR
20 CHAIR MINIMUM.

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

6 COVER OPTIONS

STANDARD UPHOLSTERY

U1 — MONO-COLOR WATERLINE

U2 — DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE
WHEN PRICING MODELS WITH DUAL-COLOR WATERLINES, THE HIGHER GRADE FABRIC WILL DETERMINE THE OVERALL GRADE OF THE SPECIFIC PRODUCT.

SHARE WILL DEVELOP COMFORT WRINKLES OVER TIME. THE EXTENT OF THESE WRINKLES IS DETERMINED BY THE FABRIC SPECIFIED. CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR FABRIC SUGGESTIONS.

OTHER MULTI-FABRIC OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE. CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE.

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

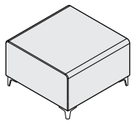
SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

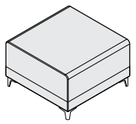
SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

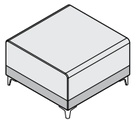
share
single-seater bench

COLLABORATIVE / MODULAR

SERIES	TYPE	LEG	COVER COMBO	DIMENSIONS	C.O.M. YDG.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
SINGLE-SEATER																
LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - SINGLE-SEATER																
SH	0116	L1	-	28″W X 28″D X 16″H	1.6	979	1,069	1,119	1,168	1,217	1,267	1,321	1,376	1,440	1,522	1,621
TASK HEIGHT BENCH - SINGLE-SEATER																
SH	0118	L1	-	28″W X 28″D X 18″H	1.7	979	1,075	1,128	1,180	1,233	1,285	1,343	1,401	1,469	1,556	1,661
SINGLE-SEATER - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE																
LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - SINGLE-SEATER																
SH	0116	L1	U1	28″W X 28″D X 16″H	1.6	1,056	1,146	1,196	1,245	1,295	1,344	1,399	1,453	1,517	1,600	1,698
TASK HEIGHT BENCH - SINGLE-SEATER																
SH	0118	L1	U1	28″W X 28″D X 18″H	1.7	1,056	1,153	1,205	1,258	1,310	1,363	1,420	1,478	1,546	1,634	1,739
SINGLE-SEATER - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE																
LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - SINGLE-SEATER																
SH	0116	L1	U2	28″W X 28″D X 16″H	1.3 ABOVE WL 0.8 BELOW WL	1,056	1,175	1,240	1,305	1,370	1,435	1,506	1,577	1,661	1,770	1,941
TASK HEIGHT BENCH - SINGLE-SEATER																
SH	0118	L1	U2	28″W X 28″D X 18″H	1.4 ABOVE WL 0.8 BELOW WL	1,056	1,180	1,248	1,316	1,384	1,452	1,527	1,602	1,690	1,804	1,939







TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/STYLE

SH011

SH 011 — **SHARE COLLABORATIVE MODULAR SEATING SINGLE-SEATER BENCH**

2 SEAT HEIGHT

6 — **16″ LOUNGE**

8 — **18″ TASK**

3 LEG CHOICE

L1 — CORNER LEG
ADJUSTABLE PLASTIC GLIDES

L2 — ROUND LEG
ADJUSTABLE PLASTIC GLIDES

L3 — WOOD LEG

MOBILITY
THE ROUND LEG GLIDE HAS A LARGER DIAMETER (1″) THAN THE CORNER LEG FOR EASIER SLIDING ON LOW PILE CARPET.

STYLEX IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGE TO CARPETING OR FLOORS.

4 OPTIONS

SG — SHARE GANGING +36
USED TO CONNECT CHAIRS TO ADJACENT CHAIRS OR BENCHES

5 LEG FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM	BLACK MATTE
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DC	DARK CHOCOLATE
LB	LIGHT BRONZE
MF	METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS	METALLIC SILVER
MK	MILK
NK	NICKEL
ST	STERLING
TS	TEXTURED SLATE
TI	TITANIUM

AL — **POLISHED ALUMINUM**

WOOD FINISH

81	WHITE OAK	+150
83	NATURAL MAPLE	+150
85	WALNUT	+150

09 — **CUSTOM COLOR MATCH** +254
PER ORDER PER COLOR
20 CHAIR MINIMUM.

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

6 COVER OPTIONS

STANDARD UPHOLSTERY

U1 — MONO-COLOR WATERLINE

U2 — DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE
WHEN PRICING MODELS WITH DUAL-COLOR WATERLINES, THE HIGHER GRADE FABRIC WILL DETERMINE THE OVERALL GRADE OF THE SPECIFIC PRODUCT.

SHARE WILL DEVELOP COMFORT WRINKLES OVER TIME. THE EXTENT OF THESE WRINKLES IS DETERMINED BY THE FABRIC SPECIFIED. CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR FABRIC SUGGESTIONS.

OTHER MULTI-FABRIC OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE. CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE.

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

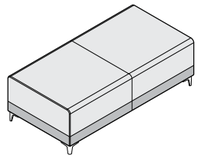
SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

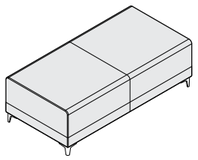
SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

share
two-seater bench

COLLABORATIVE / MODULAR

	SERIES	TYPE	LEG	COVER COMBO	DIMENSIONS	C.O.M. YDG.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
TWO-SEATER																	
LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - TWO-SEATER	SH	0126	L1	-	56″W X 28″D X 16″H	3.2	1,494	1,675	1,774	1,873	1,971	2,070	2,179	2,288	2,416	2,581	2,779
TASK HEIGHT BENCH - TWO-SEATER	SH	0128	L1	-	56″W X 28″D X 18″H	3.4	1,494	1,686	1,791	1,896	2,001	2,106	2,222	2,337	2,474	2,649	2,859
TWO-SEATER - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE																	
LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - TWO-SEATER	SH	0126	L1	U1	56″W X 28″D X 16″H	3.2	1,674	1,855	1,954	2,053	2,152	2,251	2,360	2,468	2,597	2,761	2,959
TASK HEIGHT BENCH - TWO-SEATER	SH	0128	L1	U1	56″W X 28″D X 18″H	3.4	1,674	1,866	1,971	2,076	2,182	2,287	2,402	2,517	2,654	2,829	3,040
TWO-SEATER - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE																	
LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - TWO-SEATER	SH	0126	L1	U2	56″W X 28″D X 16″H	2.5 ABOVE WL 0.9 BELOW WL	1,674	1,866	1,971	2,076	2,182	2,287	2,402	2,517	2,654	2,829	3,040
TASK HEIGHT BENCH - TWO-SEATER	SH	0128	L1	U2	56″W X 28″D X 18″H	2.7 ABOVE WL 0.9 BELOW WL	1,674	1,878	1,989	2,100	2,211	2,323	2,445	2,568	2,712	2,897	3,120





TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/STYLE

SH012

SH 012 — **SHARE COLLABORATIVE MODULAR SEATING TWO-SEATER BENCH**

2 SEAT HEIGHT

6 — **16″ LOUNGE**

8 — **18″ TASK**

3 LEG CHOICE

L1 — CORNER LEG
ADJUSTABLE PLASTIC GLIDES

L2 — ROUND LEG
ADJUSTABLE PLASTIC GLIDES

L3 — WOOD LEG

MOBILITY
THE ROUND LEG GLIDE HAS A LARGER DIAMETER (1″) THAN THE CORNER LEG FOR EASIER SLIDING ON LOW PILE CARPET.

STYLEX IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGE TO CARPETING OR FLOORS.

4 OPTIONS

SG — SHARE GANGING +36
USED TO CONNECT CHAIRS TO ADJACENT CHAIRS OR BENCHES

5 LEG FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE
BT BLACK TWILIGHT
CP CHAMPAGNE
DB DARK BRONZE
DC DARK CHOCOLATE
LB LIGHT BRONZE
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS METALLIC SILVER
MK MILK
NK NICKEL
ST STERLING
TS TEXTURED SLATE
TI TITANIUM

AL **POLISHED ALUMINUM**

WOOD FINISH

81 WHITE OAK +150
83 NATURAL MAPLE +150
85 WALNUT +150

09 **CUSTOM COLOR MATCH** +254
PER ORDER PER COLOR
20 CHAIR MINIMUM.

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

6 COVER OPTIONS

STANDARD UPHOLSTERY

U1 MONO-COLOR WATERLINE

U2 DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE
WHEN PRICING MODELS WITH DUAL-COLOR WATERLINES, THE HIGHER GRADE FABRIC WILL DETERMINE THE OVERALL GRADE OF THE SPECIFIC PRODUCT.

SHARE WILL DEVELOP COMFORT WRINKLES OVER TIME. THE EXTENT OF THESE WRINKLES IS DETERMINED BY THE FABRIC SPECIFIED. CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR FABRIC SUGGESTIONS.

OTHER MULTI-FABRIC OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE. CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE.

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

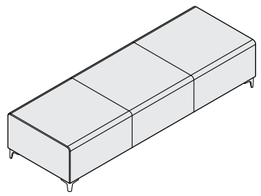
SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

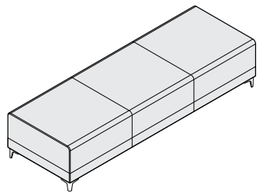
SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

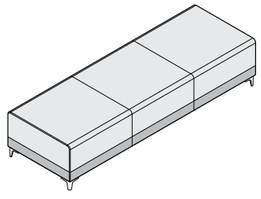
share
three-seater bench

COLLABORATIVE / MODULAR

	SERIES	TYPE	LEG	COVER COMBO	DIMENSIONS	C.O.M. YDG.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
THREE-SEATER																	
LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - THREE-SEATER	SH	0136	L1	-	84"W X 28"D X 16"H	4.9	2,369	2,647	2,799	2,950	3,101	3,253	3,419	3,585	3,782	4,035	4,337
TASK HEIGHT BENCH - THREE-SEATER	SH	0138	L1	-	84"W X 28"D X 18"H	5.2	2,369	2,664	2,824	2,985	3,146	3,306	3,483	3,660	3,869	4,136	4,458
THREE-SEATER - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE																	
LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - THREE-SEATER	SH	0136	L1	U1	84"W X 28"D X 16"H	4.9	2,627	2,905	3,056	3,207	3,359	3,510	3,676	3,843	4,040	4,292	4,595
TASK HEIGHT BENCH - THREE-SEATER	SH	0138	L1	U1	84"W X 28"D X 18"H	5.2	2,627	2,921	3,082	3,242	3,403	3,564	3,741	3,917	4,126	4,394	4,715
THREE-SEATER - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE																	
LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - THREE-SEATER	SH	0136	L1	U2	84"W X 28"D X 16"H	3.7 ABOVE WL 1.6 BELOW WL	2,627	2,927	3,091	3,255	3,419	3,582	3,762	3,942	4,155	4,428	4,756
TASK HEIGHT BENCH - THREE-SEATER	SH	0138	L1	U2	84"W X 28"D X 18"H	4.0 ABOVE WL 1.6 BELOW WL	2,627	2,944	3,117	3,290	3,463	3,636	3,826	4,017	4,242	4,530	4,876







TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/STYLE

SH013

SH 013 — **SHARE COLLABORATIVE MODULAR SEATING THREE-SEATER BENCH**

2 SEAT HEIGHT

6 — **16" LOUNGE**

8 — **18" TASK**

3 LEG CHOICE

L1 — CORNER LEG
ADJUSTABLE PLASTIC GLIDES

L2 — ROUND LEG
ADJUSTABLE PLASTIC GLIDES

L3 — WOOD LEG

MOBILITY
THE ROUND LEG GLIDE HAS A LARGER DIAMETER (1") THAN THE CORNER LEG FOR EASIER SLIDING ON LOW PILE CARPET.

STYLEX IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGE TO CARPETING OR FLOORS.

4 OPTIONS

SG — SHARE GANGING +36
USED TO CONNECT CHAIRS TO ADJACENT CHAIRS OR BENCHES

5 LEG FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE
BT BLACK TWILIGHT
CP CHAMPAGNE
DB DARK BRONZE
DC DARK CHOCOLATE
LB LIGHT BRONZE
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS METALLIC SILVER
MK MILK
NK NICKEL
ST STERLING
TS TEXTURED SLATE
TI TITANIUM

AL **POLISHED ALUMINUM**

WOOD FINISH

81 WHITE OAK +150
83 NATURAL MAPLE +150
85 WALNUT +150

09 **CUSTOM COLOR MATCH** +254
PER ORDER PER COLOR
20 CHAIR MINIMUM.

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

6 COVER OPTIONS

STANDARD UPHOLSTERY

U1 MONO-COLOR WATERLINE

U2 DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE
WHEN PRICING MODELS WITH DUAL-COLOR WATERLINES, THE HIGHER GRADE FABRIC WILL DETERMINE THE OVERALL GRADE OF THE SPECIFIC PRODUCT.

SHARE WILL DEVELOP COMFORT WRINKLES OVER TIME. THE EXTENT OF THESE WRINKLES IS DETERMINED BY THE FABRIC SPECIFIED. CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR FABRIC SUGGESTIONS.

OTHER MULTI-FABRIC OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE. CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE.

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

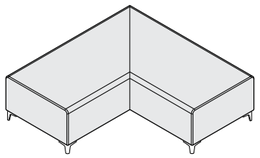
SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

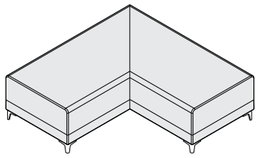
SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

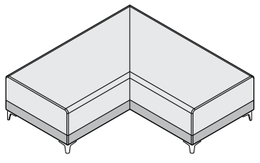
share
90 degree corner bench

COLLABORATIVE / MODULAR

	SERIES	TYPE	LEG	COVER COMBO	DIMENSIONS	C.O.M. YDG.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
90 DEGREE CORNER																	
LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - 90° CORNER	SH	0226	L1	-	56"W X 28"D X 16"H	4.5	NOTE: 90 DEGREE BENCHES WITHOUT WATERLINE ARE ONLY AVAILABLE FROM ROLLS OF FABRIC THAT ARE 60" OR MORE IN WIDTH. TEXTILES ON ROLLS OF THAT WIDTH ARE RARELY AVAILABLE.										
TASK HEIGHT BENCH - 90° CORNER	SH	0228	L1	-	56"W X 28"D X 18"H	4.8											
90 DEGREE CORNER - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE																	
LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - 90° CORNER	SH	0226	L1	U1	56"W X 28"D X 16"H	4.5	2,936	3,190	3,329	3,469	3,608	3,747	3,900	4,053	4,233	4,465	4,743
TASK HEIGHT BENCH - 90° CORNER	SH	0228	L1	U1	56"W X 28"D X 18"H	4.8	2,936	3,207	3,356	3,504	3,652	3,801	3,964	4,127	4,320	4,567	4,864
90 DEGREE CORNER - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE																	
LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - 90° CORNER	SH	0226	L1	U2	56"W X 28"D X 16"H	3.3 ABOVE WL 1.6 BELOW WL	2,936	3,213	3,364	3,516	3,667	3,819	3,985	4,152	4,349	4,601	4,904
TASK HEIGHT BENCH - 90° CORNER	SH	0228	L1	U2	56"W X 28"D X 18"H	3.7 ABOVE WL 1.6 BELOW WL	2,936	3,236	3,400	3,563	3,727	3,891	4,071	4,251	4,464	4,737	5,065







TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/STYLE

SH022

SH 022 — **SHARE COLLABORATIVE MODULAR SEATING 90 DEGREE CORNER BENCH**

2 SEAT HEIGHT

- 6 — **16" LOUNGE**
- 8 — **18" TASK**

3 LEG CHOICE

- L1 — CORNER LEG ADJUSTABLE PLASTIC GLIDES
- L2 — ROUND LEG ADJUSTABLE PLASTIC GLIDES
- L3 — WOOD LEG

MOBILITY
THE ROUND LEG GLIDE HAS A LARGER DIAMETER (1") THAN THE CORNER LEG FOR EASIER SLIDING ON LOW PILE CARPET.

STYLEX IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGE TO CARPETING OR FLOORS.

4 OPTIONS

SG — SHARE GANGING +36
USED TO CONNECT CHAIRS TO ADJACENT CHAIRS OR BENCHES

5 LEG FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

- BM BLACK MATTE
- BT BLACK TWILIGHT
- CP CHAMPAGNE
- DB DARK BRONZE
- DC DARK CHOCOLATE
- LB LIGHT BRONZE
- MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
- MS METALLIC SILVER
- MK MILK
- NK NICKEL
- ST STERLING
- TS TEXTURED SLATE
- TI TITANIUM

AL — **POLISHED ALUMINUM**

WOOD FINISH

- 81 WHITE OAK +225
- 83 NATURAL MAPLE +225
- 85 WALNUT +225

09 — **CUSTOM COLOR MATCH** +254
PER ORDER PER COLOR
20 CHAIR MINIMUM.

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

6 COVER OPTIONS

STANDARD UPHOLSTERY

U1 — MONO-COLOR WATERLINE

U2 — DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE
WHEN PRICING MODELS WITH DUAL-COLOR WATERLINES, THE HIGHER GRADE FABRIC WILL DETERMINE THE OVERALL GRADE OF THE SPECIFIC PRODUCT.

SHARE WILL DEVELOP COMFORT WRINKLES OVER TIME. THE EXTENT OF THESE WRINKLES IS DETERMINED BY THE FABRIC SPECIFIED. CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR FABRIC SUGGESTIONS.

OTHER MULTI-FABRIC OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE. CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE.

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

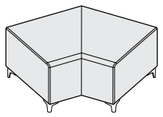
SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

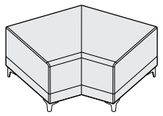
SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

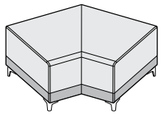
share
120 degree corner bench

COLLABORATIVE / MODULAR

	SERIES	TYPE	LEG	COVER COMBO	DIMENSIONS	C.O.M. YDG.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
120 DEGREE CORNER																	
LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - 120° CORNER	SH	0246	L1	-	42.5″W X 28″D X 16″H	2.4	1,494	1,629	1,704	1,778	1,852	1,926	2,008	2,089	2,186	2,309	2,458
TASK HEIGHT BENCH - 120° CORNER	SH	0248	L1	-	42.5″W X 28″D X 18″H	2.5	1,494	1,635	1,712	1,790	1,867	1,944	2,029	2,114	2,215	2,343	2,498
120 DEGREE CORNER - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE																	
LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - 120° CORNER	SH	0246	L1	U1	42.5″W X 28″D X 16″H	2.1	1,674	1,793	1,858	1,922	1,987	2,052	2,124	2,195	2,279	2,388	2,517
TASK HEIGHT BENCH - 120° CORNER	SH	0248	L1	U1	42.5″W X 28″D X 18″H	2.2	1,674	1,798	1,866	1,934	2,002	2,070	2,145	2,220	2,308	2,422	2,557
120 DEGREE CORNER - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE																	
LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - 120° CORNER	SH	0246	L1	U2	42.5″W X 28″D X 16″H	1.7 ABOVE WL 0.8 BELOW WL	1,674	1,815	1,893	1,970	2,047	2,124	2,209	2,294	2,395	2,524	2,678
TASK HEIGHT BENCH - 120° CORNER	SH	0248	L1	U2	42.5″W X 28″D X 18″H	1.9 ABOVE WL 0.8 BELOW WL	1,674	1,827	1,910	1,994	2,077	2,160	2,252	2,344	2,452	2,591	2,758







TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/STYLE

SH024

SH 024 — **SHARE COLLABORATIVE MODULAR SEATING 120 DEGREE CORNER BENCH**

2 SEAT HEIGHT

6 — **16″ LOUNGE**

8 — **18″ TASK**

3 LEG CHOICE

L1 — CORNER LEG
ADJUSTABLE PLASTIC GLIDES

L2 — ROUND LEG
ADJUSTABLE PLASTIC GLIDES

L3 — WOOD LEG

MOBILITY
THE ROUND LEG GLIDE HAS A LARGER DIAMETER (1″) THAN THE CORNER LEG FOR EASIER SLIDING ON LOW PILE CARPET.

STYLEX IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGE TO CARPETING OR FLOORS.

4 OPTIONS

SG — SHARE GANGING +36
USED TO CONNECT CHAIRS TO ADJACENT CHAIRS OR BENCHES

5 LEG FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM	BLACK MATTE
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DC	DARK CHOCOLATE
LB	LIGHT BRONZE
MF	METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS	METALLIC SILVER
MK	MILK
NK	NICKEL
ST	STERLING
TS	TEXTURED SLATE
TI	TITANIUM

AL — **POLISHED ALUMINUM**

WOOD FINISH

81	WHITE OAK	+185
83	NATURAL MAPLE	+185
85	WALNUT	+185

09 — **CUSTOM COLOR MATCH** +254
PER ORDER PER COLOR
20 CHAIR MINIMUM.

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

6 COVER OPTIONS

STANDARD UPHOLSTERY

U1 — MONO-COLOR WATERLINE

U2 — DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE
WHEN PRICING MODELS WITH DUAL-COLOR WATERLINES, THE HIGHER GRADE FABRIC WILL DETERMINE THE OVERALL GRADE OF THE SPECIFIC PRODUCT.

SHARE WILL DEVELOP COMFORT WRINKLES OVER TIME. THE EXTENT OF THESE WRINKLES IS DETERMINED BY THE FABRIC SPECIFIED. CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR FABRIC SUGGESTIONS.

OTHER MULTI-FABRIC OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE. CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE.

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

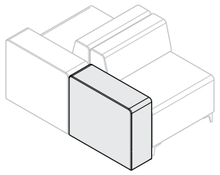
SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

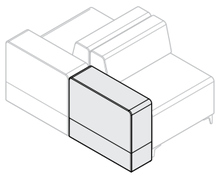
SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

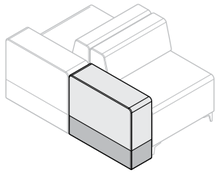
share
24″ low knee wall

COLLABORATIVE / MODULAR

	SERIES	TYPE	LOCATION	COVER COMBO	DIMENSIONS	C.O.M. YDG.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
24″ LOW KNEE WALL																	
LOW KNEE WALL																	
	SH	241	L/R/M	-	9″W X 28″D X 24″H	1.6	721	812	861	911	960	1,009	1,064	1,119	1,182	1,265	1,364
24″ LOW KNEE WALL - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE																	
LOW KNEE WALL - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE																	
	SH	241	L/R/M	U1	9″W X 28″D X 24″H	1.5	850	935	982	1,028	1,074	1,121	1,171	1,223	1,282	1,360	1,452
24″ LOW KNEE WALL - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE																	
LOW KNEE WALL - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE																	
	SH	241	L/R/M	U2	9″W X 28″D X 24″H	0.9 ABOVE WL 0.6 BELOW WL	850	935	982	1,028	1,074	1,121	1,171	1,223	1,282	1,360	1,452







TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-5

1 SERIES/STYLE

SH24

SH 24 **SHARE COLLABORATIVE MODULAR SEATING LOW KNEE WALL**

2 DEPTH

1

1 **28″ DEPTH STANDARD**

3 LOCATION

L LOW KNEE WALL LEFT HAND

R LOW KNEE WALL RIGHT HAND

M LOW KNEE WALL MIDDLE

KNEE WALLS INCLUDE REQUIRED GANGING. THEY MUST BE SPECIFIED LEFT, RIGHT OR MIDDLE.

4 OPTIONAL POWER PORT

P10 9′ POWER CORD +412
1 POWER OUTLET
1 USB 2-PORT SIMPLEX

P20 19′ POWER CORD +464
1 POWER OUTLET
1 USB 2-PORT SIMPLEX

FEATURES:
1 POWER OUTLET
1 USB 2-PORT SIMPLEX CHARGER
SOFT-TOUCH, ANODIZED COVER

5 COVER OPTIONS

STANDARD UPHOLSTERY

U1 MONO-COLOR WATERLINE

U2 DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE
WHEN PRICING MODELS WITH DUAL-COLOR WATERLINES, THE HIGHER GRADE FABRIC WILL DETERMINE THE OVERALL GRADE OF THE SPECIFIC PRODUCT.

SHARE WILL DEVELOP COMFORT WRINKLES OVER TIME. THE EXTENT OF THESE WRINKLES IS DETERMINED BY THE FABRIC SPECIFIED. CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR FABRIC SUGGESTIONS.

OTHER MULTI-FABRIC OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE. CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE.

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

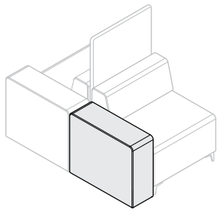
SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

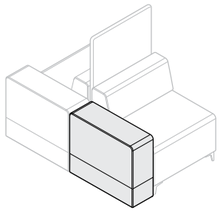
SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

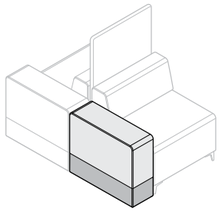
share
24″ low knee wall+

COLLABORATIVE / MODULAR

	SERIES	TYPE	LOCATION	COVER COMBO	DIMENSIONS	C.O.M. YDG.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
24″ LOW KNEE WALL+																	
LOW KNEE WALL+																	
	SH	242	L/R/M	-	9″W X 28.5″D X 24″H	1.6	721	812	861	911	960	1,009	1,064	1,119	1,182	1,265	1,364
24″ LOW KNEE WALL+ - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE																	
LOW KNEE WALL+ - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE																	
	SH	242	L/R/M	U1	9″W X 28.5″D X 24″H	1.5	850	935	982	1,028	1,074	1,121	1,171	1,223	1,282	1,360	1,452
24″ LOW KNEE WALL+ - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE																	
LOW KNEE WALL+ - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE																	
	SH	242	L/R/M	U2	9″W X 28.5″D X 24″H	0.9 ABOVE WL 0.6 BELOW WL	850	935	982	1,028	1,074	1,121	1,171	1,223	1,282	1,360	1,452







TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-5

1 SERIES/STYLE

SH24

SH 24 **SHARE COLLABORATIVE MODULAR SEATING LOW KNEE WALL**

2 DEPTH

2

2 **28.5″ DEPTH**
FOR USE WITH BACK TO BACK CHAIRS DIVIDED BY PRIVACY SCREENS TO FINISH ENDS WITHOUT A GAP

3 LOCATION

L LOW KNEE WALL LEFT HAND

R LOW KNEE WALL RIGHT HAND

M LOW KNEE WALL MIDDLE

KNEE WALLS INCLUDE REQUIRED GANGING. THEY MUST BE SPECIFIED LEFT, RIGHT OR MIDDLE.

4 OPTIONAL POWER PORT

P10 9′ POWER CORD +412
1 POWER OUTLET
1 USB 2-PORT SIMPLEX

P20 19′ POWER CORD +464
1 POWER OUTLET
1 USB 2-PORT SIMPLEX

FEATURES:
1 POWER OUTLET
1 USB 2-PORT SIMPLEX CHARGER
SOFT-TOUCH, ANODIZED COVER

5 COVER OPTIONS

STANDARD UPHOLSTERY

U1 MONO-COLOR WATERLINE

U2 DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE
WHEN PRICING MODELS WITH DUAL-COLOR WATERLINES, THE HIGHER GRADE FABRIC WILL DETERMINE THE OVERALL GRADE OF THE SPECIFIC PRODUCT.

SHARE WILL DEVELOP COMFORT WRINKLES OVER TIME. THE EXTENT OF THESE WRINKLES IS DETERMINED BY THE FABRIC SPECIFIED. CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR FABRIC SUGGESTIONS.

OTHER MULTI-FABRIC OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE. CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE.

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

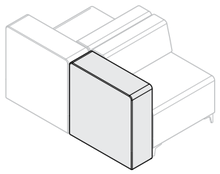
SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

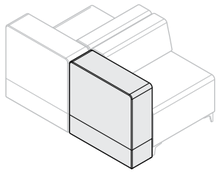
SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

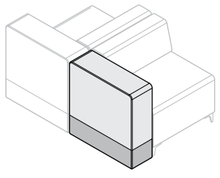
share
29″ high knee wall

COLLABORATIVE / MODULAR

	SERIES	TYPE	LOCATION	COVER COMBO	DIMENSIONS	C.O.M. YDG.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
29″ HIGH KNEE WALL																	
HIGH KNEE WALL																	
SH	291	L/R/M		-	9″W X 28″D X 29″H	1.7	773	869	922	974	1,027	1,079	1,137	1,195	1,263	1,350	1,455
29″ HIGH KNEE WALL - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE																	
HIGH KNEE WALL - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE																	
SH	291	L/R/M		U1	9″W X 28″D X 29″H	2.0	901	1,015	1,076	1,138	1,200	1,262	1,330	1,398	1,478	1,581	1,705
29″ HIGH KNEE WALL - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE																	
HIGH KNEE WALL - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE																	
SH	291	L/R/M		U2	9″W X 28″D X 29″H	1.4 ABOVE WL 0.6 BELOW WL	901	1,015	1,076	1,138	1,200	1,262	1,330	1,398	1,478	1,581	1,705







TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-5

1 SERIES/STYLE

SH29

SH 29 SHARE COLLABORATIVE MODULAR SEATING HIGH KNEE WALL

2 DEPTH

1

1 28″ DEPTH STANDARD

3 LOCATION

L HIGH KNEE WALL LEFT HAND

R HIGH KNEE WALL RIGHT HAND

M HIGH KNEE WALL MIDDLE

KNEE WALLS INCLUDE REQUIRED GANGING. THEY MUST BE SPECIFIED LEFT, RIGHT OR MIDDLE.

4 OPTIONAL POWER PORT

P10 9′ POWER CORD +412
1 POWER OUTLET
1 USB 2-PORT SIMPLEX

P20 19′ POWER CORD +464
1 POWER OUTLET
1 USB 2-PORT SIMPLEX

FEATURES:
1 POWER OUTLET
1 USB 2-PORT SIMPLEX CHARGER
SOFT-TOUCH, ANODIZED COVER

5 COVER OPTIONS

STANDARD UPHOLSTERY

U1 MONO-COLOR WATERLINE

U2 DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE
WHEN PRICING MODELS WITH DUAL-COLOR WATERLINES, THE HIGHER GRADE FABRIC WILL DETERMINE THE OVERALL GRADE OF THE SPECIFIC PRODUCT.

SHARE WILL DEVELOP COMFORT WRINKLES OVER TIME. THE EXTENT OF THESE WRINKLES IS DETERMINED BY THE FABRIC SPECIFIED. CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR FABRIC SUGGESTIONS.

OTHER MULTI-FABRIC OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE. CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE.

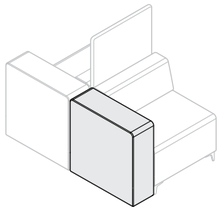
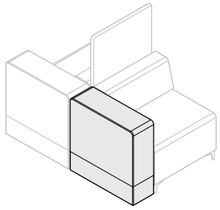
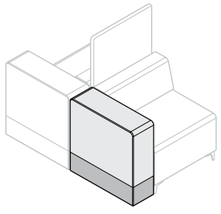
SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

share
29″ high knee wall+

COLLABORATIVE / MODULAR

	SERIES	TYPE	LOCATION	COVER COMBO	DIMENSIONS	C.O.M. YDG.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
29″ HIGH KNEE WALL+																	
 HIGH KNEE WALL+	SH	292	L/R/M	-	9″W X 28.5″D X 29″H	1.7	773	869	922	974	1,027	1,079	1,137	1,195	1,263	1,350	1,455
29″ HIGH KNEE WALL+ - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE																	
 HIGH KNEE WALL+ - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE	SH	292	L/R/M	U1	9″W X 28.5″D X 29″H	2.0	901	1,015	1,076	1,138	1,200	1,262	1,330	1,398	1,478	1,581	1,705
29″ HIGH KNEE WALL+ - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE																	
 HIGH KNEE WALL+ - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE	SH	292	L/R/M	U2	9″W X 28.5″D X 29″H	1.4 ABOVE WL 0.6 BELOW WL	901	1,015	1,076	1,138	1,200	1,262	1,330	1,398	1,478	1,581	1,705

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-5

1 SERIES/STYLE

SH29

SH 29 — **SHARE COLLABORATIVE MODULAR SEATING HIGH KNEE WALL**

2 DEPTH

2 — **28.5″ DEPTH**
FOR USE WITH BACK TO BACK CHAIRS DIVIDED BY PRIVACY SCREENS TO FINISH ENDS WITHOUT A GAP

3 LOCATION

L — HIGH KNEE WALL LEFT HAND

R — HIGH KNEE WALL RIGHT HAND

M — HIGH KNEE WALL MIDDLE

KNEE WALLS INCLUDE REQUIRED GANGING. THEY MUST BE SPECIFIED LEFT, RIGHT OR MIDDLE.

4 OPTIONAL POWER PORT

P10 — 9′ POWER CORD +412
1 POWER OUTLET
1 USB 2-PORT SIMPLEX

P20 — 19′ POWER CORD +464
1 POWER OUTLET
1 USB 2-PORT SIMPLEX

FEATURES:
1 POWER OUTLET
1 USB 2-PORT SIMPLEX CHARGER
SOFT-TOUCH, ANODIZED COVER

5 COVER OPTIONS

STANDARD UPHOLSTERY

U1 — MONO-COLOR WATERLINE

U2 — DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE
WHEN PRICING MODELS WITH DUAL-COLOR WATERLINES, THE HIGHER GRADE FABRIC WILL DETERMINE THE OVERALL GRADE OF THE SPECIFIC PRODUCT.

SHARE WILL DEVELOP COMFORT WRINKLES OVER TIME. THE EXTENT OF THESE WRINKLES IS DETERMINED BY THE FABRIC SPECIFIED. CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR FABRIC SUGGESTIONS.

OTHER MULTI-FABRIC OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE. CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE.

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

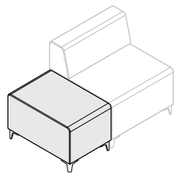
SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

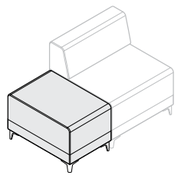
SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

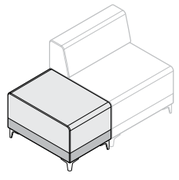
share
single narrow end cap

COLLABORATIVE / MODULAR

	SERIES	TYPE	LEG	COVER COMBO	DIMENSIONS	C.O.M. YDG.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
SINGLE NARROW END CAP																	
LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - SINGLE END CAP	SH	0306	L1	-	19″W X 28″D X 16″H	1.6	876	966	1,016	1,065	1,114	1,164	1,218	1,273	1,337	1,419	1,518
TASK HEIGHT BENCH - SINGLE END CAP	SH	0308	L1	-	19″W X 28″D X 18″H	1.7	876	972	1,024	1,077	1,129	1,182	1,240	1,297	1,366	1,453	1,558
SINGLE NARROW END CAP - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE																	
LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - SINGLE END CAP	SH	0306	L1	U1	19″W X 28″D X 16″H	1.3	1,004	1,078	1,118	1,158	1,198	1,239	1,283	1,327	1,379	1,446	1,526
TASK HEIGHT BENCH - SINGLE END CAP	SH	0308	L1	U1	19″W X 28″D X 18″H	1.4	1,004	1,084	1,127	1,170	1,213	1,257	1,304	1,352	1,408	1,480	1,567
SINGLE NARROW END CAP - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE																	
LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - SINGLE END CAP	SH	0306	L1	U2	19″W X 28″D X 16″H	1.3 ABOVE WL 0.4 BELOW WL	1,004	1,101	1,153	1,206	1,258	1,311	1,368	1,426	1,495	1,582	1,687
TASK HEIGHT BENCH - SINGLE END CAP	SH	0308	L1	U2	19″W X 28″D X 18″H	1.4 ABOVE WL 0.4 BELOW WL	1,004	1,106	1,162	1,217	1,273	1,329	1,390	1,451	1,523	1,616	1,727







TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/STYLE

SH030

SH 030 — **SHARE COLLABORATIVE MODULAR SEATING SINGLE NARROW END CAP BENCH**

2 SEAT HEIGHT

6 — **16″ LOUNGE**

8 — **18″ TASK**

3 LEG CHOICE

L1 — CORNER LEG
ADJUSTABLE PLASTIC GLIDES

L2 — ROUND LEG
ADJUSTABLE PLASTIC GLIDES

L3 — WOOD LEG

MOBILITY
THE ROUND LEG GLIDE HAS A LARGER DIAMETER (1″) THAN THE CORNER LEG FOR EASIER SLIDING ON LOW PILE CARPET.

STYLEX IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGE TO CARPETING OR FLOORS.

4 OPTIONS

SG — SHARE GANGING +36
USED TO CONNECT CHAIRS TO ADJACENT CHAIRS OR BENCHES

5 LEG FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM	BLACK MATTE
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DC	DARK CHOCOLATE
LB	LIGHT BRONZE
MF	METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS	METALLIC SILVER
MK	MILK
NK	NICKEL
ST	STERLING
TS	TEXTURED SLATE
TI	TITANIUM

AL — **POLISHED ALUMINUM**

WOOD FINISH

81	WHITE OAK	+150
83	NATURAL MAPLE	+150
85	WALNUT	+150

09 — **CUSTOM COLOR MATCH** +254
PER ORDER PER COLOR
20 CHAIR MINIMUM.

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

6 COVER OPTIONS

STANDARD UPHOLSTERY

U1 — MONO-COLOR WATERLINE

U2 — DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE
WHEN PRICING MODELS WITH DUAL-COLOR WATERLINES, THE HIGHER GRADE FABRIC WILL DETERMINE THE OVERALL GRADE OF THE SPECIFIC PRODUCT.

SHARE WILL DEVELOP COMFORT WRINKLES OVER TIME. THE EXTENT OF THESE WRINKLES IS DETERMINED BY THE FABRIC SPECIFIED. CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR FABRIC SUGGESTIONS.

OTHER MULTI-FABRIC OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE. CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE.

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

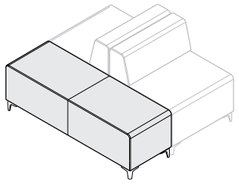
SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

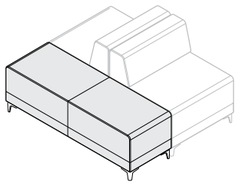
SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

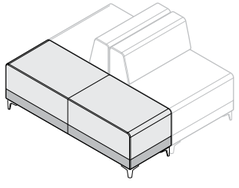
share
double narrow end cap

COLLABORATIVE / MODULAR

	SERIES	TYPE	LEG	COVER COMBO	DIMENSIONS	C.O.M. YDG.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
DOUBLE NARROW END CAP																	
LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - DOUBLE END CAP	SH	0316	L1	-	19"W X 56"D X 16"H	2.0	1,288	1,401	1,463	1,524	1,586	1,648	1,716	1,784	1,864	1,967	2,091
TASK HEIGHT BENCH - DOUBLE END CAP	SH	0318	L1	-	19"W X 56"D X 18"H	2.1	1,288	1,406	1,471	1,536	1,601	1,666	1,737	1,809	1,893	2,001	2,131
DOUBLE NARROW END CAP - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE																	
LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - DOUBLE END CAP	SH	0316	L1	U1	19"W X 56"D X 16"H	2.0	1,442	1,555	1,617	1,679	1,741	1,803	1,870	1,938	2,019	2,122	2,245
TASK HEIGHT BENCH - DOUBLE END CAP	SH	0318	L1	U1	19"W X 56"D X 18"H	2.2	1,442	1,567	1,635	1,703	1,771	1,839	1,913	1,988	2,076	2,190	2,326
DOUBLE NARROW END CAP - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE																	
LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - DOUBLE END CAP	SH	0316	L1	U2	19"W X 56"D X 16"H	1.8 ABOVE WL 0.8 BELOW WL	1,442	1,589	1,670	1,750	1,830	1,911	1,999	2,087	2,192	2,326	2,486
TASK HEIGHT BENCH - DOUBLE END CAP	SH	0318	L1	U2	19"W X 56"D X 18"H	1.9 ABOVE WL 0.8 BELOW WL	1,442	1,595	1,678	1,762	1,845	1,929	2,020	2,112	2,221	2,360	2,527







TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/STYLE

SH031

SH 031 — **SHARE COLLABORATIVE MODULAR SEATING DOUBLE NARROW END CAP BENCH**

2 SEAT HEIGHT

6 — **16" LOUNGE**

8 — **18" TASK**

3 LEG CHOICE

L1 — CORNER LEG
ADJUSTABLE PLASTIC GLIDES

L2 — ROUND LEG
ADJUSTABLE PLASTIC GLIDES

L3 — WOOD LEG

MOBILITY
THE ROUND LEG GLIDE HAS A LARGER DIAMETER (1") THAN THE CORNER LEG FOR EASIER SLIDING ON LOW PILE CARPET.

STYLEX IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGE TO CARPETING OR FLOORS.

4 OPTIONS

SG — SHARE GANGING +36
USED TO CONNECT CHAIRS TO ADJACENT CHAIRS OR BENCHES

5 LEG FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM	BLACK MATTE	
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT	
CP	CHAMPAGNE	
DB	DARK BRONZE	
DC	DARK CHOCOLATE	
LB	LIGHT BRONZE	
MF	METALLIC FIELDSTONE	
MS	METALLIC SILVER	
MK	MILK	
NK	NICKEL	
ST	STERLING	
TS	TEXTURED SLATE	
TI	TITANIUM	

AL — **POLISHED ALUMINUM**

WOOD FINISH

81	WHITE OAK	+150
83	NATURAL MAPLE	+150
85	WALNUT	+150

09 — **CUSTOM COLOR MATCH** +254
PER ORDER PER COLOR
20 CHAIR MINIMUM.

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

6 COVER OPTIONS

STANDARD UPHOLSTERY

U1 — MONO-COLOR WATERLINE

U2 — DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE
WHEN PRICING MODELS WITH DUAL-COLOR WATERLINES, THE HIGHER GRADE FABRIC WILL DETERMINE THE OVERALL GRADE OF THE SPECIFIC PRODUCT.

SHARE WILL DEVELOP COMFORT WRINKLES OVER TIME. THE EXTENT OF THESE WRINKLES IS DETERMINED BY THE FABRIC SPECIFIED. CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR FABRIC SUGGESTIONS.

OTHER MULTI-FABRIC OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE. CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE.

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

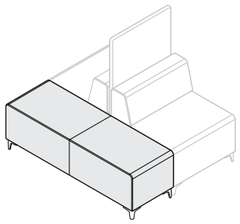
SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

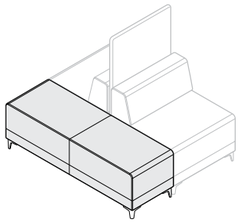
SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

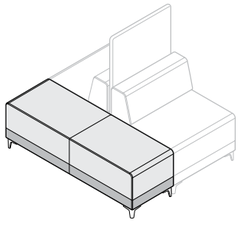
share
double narrow end cap+

COLLABORATIVE / MODULAR

	SERIES	TYPE	LEG	COVER COMBO	DIMENSIONS	C.O.M. YDG.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
DOUBLE NARROW END CAP+																	
LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - DOUBLE END CAP+	SH	0326	L1	-	19"W X 57"D X 16"H	2.1	1,339	1,458	1,523	1,588	1,653	1,718	1,789	1,860	1,945	2,053	2,183
TASK HEIGHT BENCH - DOUBLE END CAP+	SH	0328	L1	-	19"W X 57"D X 18"H	2.1	1,339	1,458	1,523	1,588	1,653	1,718	1,789	1,860	1,945	2,053	2,183
DOUBLE NARROW END CAP+ - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE																	
LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - DOUBLE END CAP+	SH	0326	L1	U1	19"W X 57"D X 16"H	2.1	1,494	1,612	1,677	1,742	1,807	1,872	1,943	2,015	2,099	2,207	2,337
TASK HEIGHT BENCH - DOUBLE END CAP+	SH	0328	L1	U1	19"W X 57"D X 18"H	2.2	1,494	1,618	1,686	1,754	1,822	1,890	1,965	2,040	2,128	2,241	2,377
DOUBLE NARROW END CAP+ - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE																	
LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - DOUBLE END CAP+	SH	0326	L1	U2	19"W X 57"D X 16"H	1.9 ABOVE WL 0.8 BELOW WL	1,494	1,646	1,730	1,813	1,897	1,980	2,072	2,164	2,272	2,411	2,578
TASK HEIGHT BENCH - DOUBLE END CAP+	SH	0328	L1	U2	19"W X 57"D X 18"H	1.9 ABOVE WL 0.8 BELOW WL	1,494	1,646	1,730	1,813	1,897	1,980	2,072	2,164	2,272	2,411	2,578







TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/STYLE

SH032

SH 032 — **SHARE COLLABORATIVE MODULAR SEATING DOUBLE NARROW END CAP+ BENCH**

2 SEAT HEIGHT

- 6 — **16" LOUNGE**
- 8 — **18" TASK**

3 LEG CHOICE

- L1 — CORNER LEG ADJUSTABLE PLASTIC GLIDES
- L2 — ROUND LEG ADJUSTABLE PLASTIC GLIDES
- L3 — WOOD LEG

MOBILITY
THE ROUND LEG GLIDE HAS A LARGER DIAMETER (1") THAN THE CORNER LEG FOR EASIER SLIDING ON LOW PILE CARPET.

STYLEX IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGE TO CARPETING OR FLOORS.

4 OPTIONS

SG — SHARE GANGING +36
USED TO CONNECT CHAIRS TO ADJACENT CHAIRS OR BENCHES

5 LEG FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM	BLACK MATTE
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT
CP	CHAMPAGNE
DB	DARK BRONZE
DC	DARK CHOCOLATE
LB	LIGHT BRONZE
MF	METALLIC FIELDSTONE
MS	METALLIC SILVER
MK	MILK
NK	NICKEL
ST	STERLING
TS	TEXTURED SLATE
TI	TITANIUM

AL — **POLISHED ALUMINUM**

WOOD FINISH

81	WHITE OAK	+150
83	NATURAL MAPLE	+150
85	WALNUT	+150

09 — **CUSTOM COLOR MATCH** +254
PER ORDER PER COLOR
20 CHAIR MINIMUM.

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

6 COVER OPTIONS

STANDARD UPHOLSTERY

U1 — MONO-COLOR WATERLINE

U2 — DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE
WHEN PRICING MODELS WITH DUAL-COLOR WATERLINES, THE HIGHER GRADE FABRIC WILL DETERMINE THE OVERALL GRADE OF THE SPECIFIC PRODUCT.

SHARE WILL DEVELOP COMFORT WRINKLES OVER TIME. THE EXTENT OF THESE WRINKLES IS DETERMINED BY THE FABRIC SPECIFIED. CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR FABRIC SUGGESTIONS.

OTHER MULTI-FABRIC OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE. CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE.

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

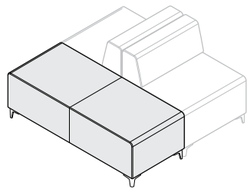
SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

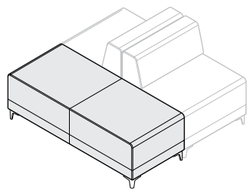
SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

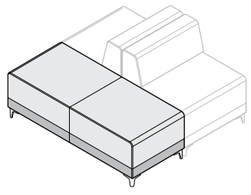
share
double wide end cap

COLLABORATIVE / MODULAR

	SERIES	TYPE	LEG	COVER COMBO	DIMENSIONS	C.O.M. YDG.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
DOUBLE WIDE END CAP																	
LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - DOUBLE END CAP	SH	0346	L1	-	28"W X 56"D X 16"H	2.8	1,494	1,652	1,739	1,825	1,912	1,998	2,093	2,189	2,301	2,445	2,618
TASK HEIGHT BENCH - DOUBLE END CAP	SH	0348	L1	-	28"W X 56"D X 18"H	2.9	1,494	1,658	1,747	1,837	1,927	2,016	2,115	2,213	2,330	2,479	2,658
DOUBLE WIDE END CAP - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE																	
LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - DOUBLE END CAP	SH	0346	L1	U1	28"W X 56"D X 16"H	2.4	1,674	1,810	1,884	1,958	2,032	2,106	2,188	2,270	2,366	2,490	2,638
TASK HEIGHT BENCH - DOUBLE END CAP	SH	0348	L1	U1	28"W X 56"D X 18"H	2.6	1,674	1,821	1,901	1,982	2,062	2,142	2,231	2,319	2,424	2,557	2,718
DOUBLE WIDE END CAP - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE																	
LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - DOUBLE END CAP	SH	0346	L1	U2	28"W X 56"D X 16"H	2.0 ABOVE WL 0.8 BELOW WL	1,674	1,832	1,919	2,005	2,092	2,178	2,274	2,369	2,481	2,625	2,799
TASK HEIGHT BENCH - DOUBLE END CAP	SH	0348	L1	U2	28"W X 56"D X 18"H	2.2 ABOVE WL 0.8 BELOW WL	1,674	1,844	1,936	2,029	2,122	2,215	2,316	2,418	2,539	2,693	2,879







TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/STYLE

SH034

SH 034 — **SHARE COLLABORATIVE MODULAR SEATING DOUBLE WIDE END CAP BENCH**

2 SEAT HEIGHT

6 — **16" LOUNGE**

8 — **18" TASK**

3 LEG CHOICE

L1 — CORNER LEG
ADJUSTABLE PLASTIC GLIDES

L2 — ROUND LEG
ADJUSTABLE PLASTIC GLIDES

L3 — WOOD LEG

MOBILITY
THE ROUND LEG GLIDE HAS A LARGER DIAMETER (1") THAN THE CORNER LEG FOR EASIER SLIDING ON LOW PILE CARPET.

STYLEX IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGE TO CARPETING OR FLOORS.

4 OPTIONS

SG — SHARE GANGING +36
USED TO CONNECT CHAIRS TO ADJACENT CHAIRS OR BENCHES

5 LEG FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM	BLACK MATTE	
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT	
CP	CHAMPAGNE	
DB	DARK BRONZE	
DC	DARK CHOCOLATE	
LB	LIGHT BRONZE	
MF	METALLIC FIELDSTONE	
MS	METALLIC SILVER	
MK	MILK	
NK	NICKEL	
ST	STERLING	
TS	TEXTURED SLATE	
TI	TITANIUM	

AL — **POLISHED ALUMINUM**

WOOD FINISH

81	WHITE OAK	+150
83	NATURAL MAPLE	+150
85	WALNUT	+150

09 — **CUSTOM COLOR MATCH** +254
PER ORDER PER COLOR
20 CHAIR MINIMUM.

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

6 COVER OPTIONS

STANDARD UPHOLSTERY

U1 — MONO-COLOR WATERLINE

U2 — DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE
WHEN PRICING MODELS WITH DUAL-COLOR WATERLINES, THE HIGHER GRADE FABRIC WILL DETERMINE THE OVERALL GRADE OF THE SPECIFIC PRODUCT.

SHARE WILL DEVELOP COMFORT WRINKLES OVER TIME. THE EXTENT OF THESE WRINKLES IS DETERMINED BY THE FABRIC SPECIFIED. CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR FABRIC SUGGESTIONS.

OTHER MULTI-FABRIC OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE. CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE.

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

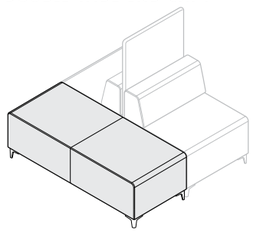
SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

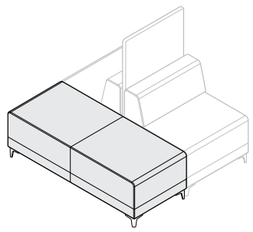
SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

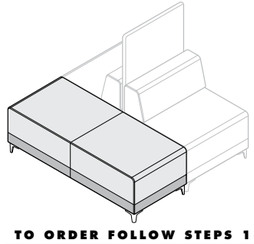
share
double wide end cap+

COLLABORATIVE / MODULAR

	SERIES	TYPE	LEG	COVER COMBO	DIMENSIONS	C.O.M. YDG.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
DOUBLE WIDE END CAP+																	
LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - DOUBLE END CAP+	SH	0356	L1	-	28″W X 57″D X 16″H	2.9	1,545	1,709	1,799	1,889	1,978	2,068	2,166	2,265	2,381	2,531	2,710
TASK HEIGHT BENCH - DOUBLE END CAP+	SH	0358	L1	-	28″W X 57″D X 18″H	3.0	1,545	1,715	1,808	1,900	1,993	2,086	2,188	2,290	2,410	2,565	2,750
DOUBLE WIDE END CAP+ - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE																	
LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - DOUBLE END CAP+	SH	0356	L1	U1	28″W X 57″D X 16″H	2.5	1,725	1,867	1,944	2,021	2,099	2,176	2,261	2,346	2,446	2,575	2,730
TASK HEIGHT BENCH - DOUBLE END CAP+	SH	0358	L1	U1	28″W X 57″D X 18″H	2.6	1,725	1,873	1,953	2,033	2,114	2,194	2,282	2,371	2,475	2,609	2,770
DOUBLE WIDE END CAP+ - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE																	
LOUNGE HEIGHT BENCH - DOUBLE END CAP+	SH	0356	L1	U2	28″W X 57″D X 16″H	2.1 ABOVE WL 0.9 BELOW WL	1,725	1,895	1,988	2,081	2,173	2,266	2,368	2,470	2,590	2,745	2,930
TASK HEIGHT BENCH - DOUBLE END CAP+	SH	0358	L1	U2	28″W X 57″D X 18″H	2.2 ABOVE WL 0.9 BELOW WL	1,725	1,901	1,997	2,092	2,188	2,284	2,389	2,495	2,619	2,779	2,971







TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/STYLE

SH035

SH 035 — **SHARE COLLABORATIVE MODULAR SEATING DOUBLE WIDE END CAP+ BENCH**

2 SEAT HEIGHT

6 — **16″ LOUNGE**

8 — **18″ TASK**

3 LEG CHOICE

L1 — CORNER LEG
ADJUSTABLE PLASTIC GLIDES

L2 — ROUND LEG
ADJUSTABLE PLASTIC GLIDES

L3 — WOOD LEG

MOBILITY
THE ROUND LEG GLIDE HAS A LARGER DIAMETER (1″) THAN THE CORNER LEG FOR EASIER SLIDING ON LOW PILE CARPET.

STYLEX IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGE TO CARPETING OR FLOORS.

4 OPTIONS

SG — SHARE GANGING +36
USED TO CONNECT CHAIRS TO ADJACENT CHAIRS OR BENCHES

5 LEG FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

- BM BLACK MATTE
- BT BLACK TWILIGHT
- CP CHAMPAGNE
- DB DARK BRONZE
- DC DARK CHOCOLATE
- LB LIGHT BRONZE
- MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE
- MS METALLIC SILVER
- MK MILK
- NK NICKEL
- ST STERLING
- TS TEXTURED SLATE
- TI TITANIUM

AL — **POLISHED ALUMINUM**

WOOD FINISH

- 81 WHITE OAK +150
- 83 NATURAL MAPLE +150
- 85 WALNUT +150

09 — **CUSTOM COLOR MATCH** +254
PER ORDER PER COLOR
20 CHAIR MINIMUM.

PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

6 COVER OPTIONS

STANDARD UPHOLSTERY

U1 — MONO-COLOR WATERLINE

U2 — DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE
WHEN PRICING MODELS WITH DUAL-COLOR WATERLINES, THE HIGHER GRADE FABRIC WILL DETERMINE THE OVERALL GRADE OF THE SPECIFIC PRODUCT.

SHARE WILL DEVELOP COMFORT WRINKLES OVER TIME. THE EXTENT OF THESE WRINKLES IS DETERMINED BY THE FABRIC SPECIFIED. CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR FABRIC SUGGESTIONS.

OTHER MULTI-FABRIC OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE. CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE.

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

share
cube - mobile seat

COLLABORATIVE / MODULAR

	SERIES	TYPE	COVER COMBO	DIMENSIONS	C.O.M. YDG.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
CUBE																
	LOUNGE HEIGHT - MOBILE SEAT															
	SH	4106	-	19"W X 19"D X 16"H	1.4	618	697	741	784	827	870	918	966	1,022	1,094	1,180
	TASK HEIGHT - MOBILE SEAT															
	SH	4108	-	19"W X 19"D X 18"H	1.5	618	703	749	796	842	888	939	990	1,051	1,128	1,221
CUBE - MONO-COLOR WATERLINE																
	LOUNGE HEIGHT - MOBILE SEAT															
	SH	4106	U1	19"W X 19"D X 16"H	1.0	747	803	834	865	896	927	961	995	1,035	1,087	1,148
	TASK HEIGHT - MOBILE SEAT															
	SH	4108	U1	19"W X 19"D X 18"H	1.1	747	809	843	877	911	945	982	1,020	1,064	1,121	1,189
CUBE - DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE																
	LOUNGE HEIGHT - MOBILE SEAT															
	SH	4106	U2	19"W X 19"D X 16"H	1.0 ABOVE WL 0.4 BELOW WL	747	826	869	913	956	999	1,047	1,094	1,151	1,223	1,309
	TASK HEIGHT - MOBILE SEAT															
	SH	4108	U2	19"W X 19"D X 18"H	1.0 ABOVE WL 0.4 BELOW WL	747	832	878	924	971	1,017	1,068	1,119	1,179	1,257	1,349

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-3

1 SERIES/STYLE

SH410

SH 410 **SHARE COLLABORATIVE MODULAR SEATING CUBE - MOBILE SEAT**

THE LIGHT WEIGHT CUBE SEAT CAN BE STOWED ALONG SIDE OTHER SHARE PIECES AND EASILY MOVED AS REQUIRED.

2 SEAT HEIGHT

6 **16" LOUNGE**

8 **18" TASK**

3 COVER OPTIONS

STANDARD UPHOLSTERY

U1 MONO-COLOR WATERLINE

U2 DUAL-COLOR WATERLINE
WHEN PRICING MODELS WITH DUAL-COLOR WATERLINES, THE HIGHER GRADE FABRIC WILL DETERMINE THE OVERALL GRADE OF THE SPECIFIC PRODUCT.

SHARE WILL DEVELOP COMFORT WRINKLES OVER TIME. THE EXTENT OF THESE WRINKLES IS DETERMINED BY THE FABRIC SPECIFIED. CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR FABRIC SUGGESTIONS.

OTHER MULTI-FABRIC OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE. CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE.

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

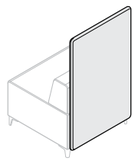
SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

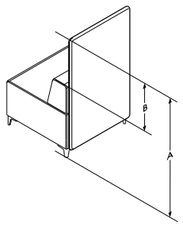
share
privacy screen

COLLABORATIVE / MODULAR

SERIES	TYPE	COVER COMBO	DIMENSIONS	C.O.M. YDG.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
PRIVACY SCREEN															
PRIVACY SCREEN															
SH	3100		27″W X 1″D X 43″H	1.6	515	606	655	705	754	803	858	913	976	1,059	1,158



A. OVERALL HEIGHT 47″
B. HEIGHT ABOVE BACK 18″



TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-2

1 SERIES/STYLE

SH3100

SH 3100

SHARE COLLABORATIVE MODULAR SEATING PRIVACY SCREEN

SHARE PRIVACY SCREENS ARE FIELD INSTALLED ON CHAIRS. EACH SEAT TAKES ONE SCREEN.

SCREENS CAN BE REMOVED WITHOUT DAMAGE TO CHAIR UPHOLSTERY.

TO SIMPLIFY SCREEN INSTALLATION BRACKETS ARE PRE-INSTALLED AT THE FACTORY BASED ON FLOOR PLANS SUBMITTED WITH AN ORDER.

2 COVER OPTIONS

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

share
table tray

COLLABORATIVE / MODULAR

DIMENSIONS

	SERIES	TYPE	FINISH	DIMENSIONS	
TABLE TRAY					
	TABLE TRAY				
	SH	51	MAPLE, BLACK, WHITE	14"W X 19"D	232
	SH	51	WALNUT		258
	SH	51	RIFT CUT OAK, WENGE		283

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-2

1 SERIES/STYLE

SH51

SH 51 SHARE COLLABORATIVE
MODULAR SEATING
TABLE TRAY

2 WOOD FINISH CHOICES

WOOD FINISH

WL01 CLEAR MAPLE
WL05 OPAQUE BLACK STAIN ON ASH
WL06 OPAQUE WHITE

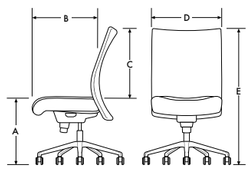
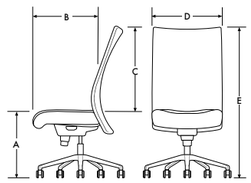
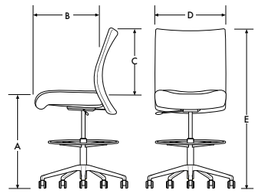
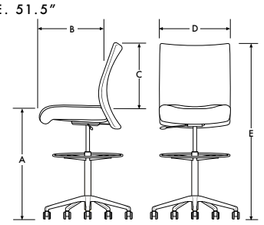
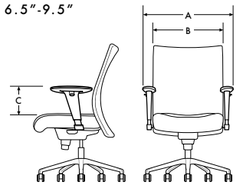
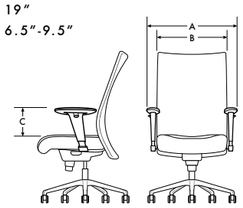
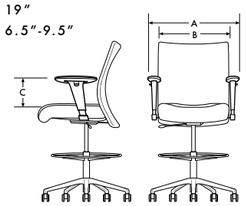
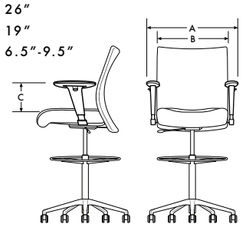
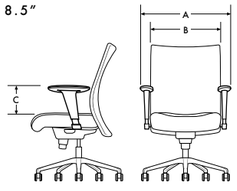
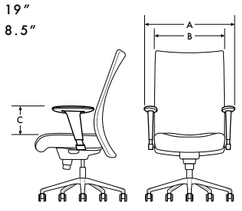
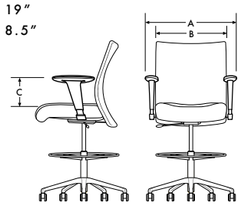
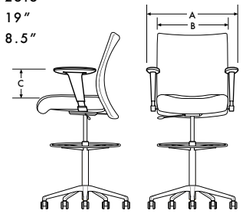
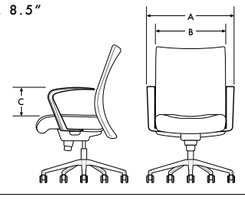
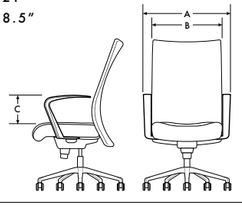
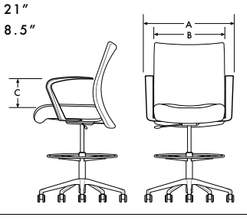
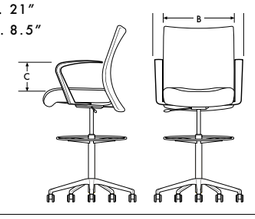
PZ20 TONED WALNUT
PZ30 ALPI RIFT CUT OAK
MK33 ALPI QUARTER CUT WENGE
WITH STAINED EDGE

insight mesh

PRODUCT INFORMATION

APPLICATIONS:

EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE

DIMENSIONS / OVERVIEW	MEDIUM SEAT MEDIUM BACK **SIZE 6 MESH BACK**	MEDIUM SEAT HIGH BACK **SIZE 8 MESH BACK**		DRAFTING STOOL **INTERMEDIATE HEIGHT**	DRAFTING STOOL **FULL HEIGHT**
GENERAL DIMENSIONS A. SEAT HEIGHT* B. SEAT DEPTH C. BACK HEIGHT D. SEAT WIDTH & OVERALL WIDTH (ARMLESS) E. MAXIMUM OVERALL HEIGHT* * MEASUREMENTS GIVEN ARE ACCURATE FOR MOST CONTROLS. SPECIFIC MODELS MAY VARY SLIGHTLY.	A. 17″- 21″ B. 18″ C. 20″ D. 20.5″ E. 35.5″- 39″ 	A. 17″- 21″ B. 18″ C. 24″ D. 20.5″ E. 39″- 42.5″ 		A. 20.5″-28.5″ B. 18″ C. 18″ D. 20.5″ E. 46.5″ 	A. 23.5″-33.5″ B. 18″ C. 18″ D. 20.5″ E. 51.5″ 
T-SHAPE ADJUSTABLE ARM OPTION A. OVERALL WIDTH B. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS C. ARM HEIGHT	A. 26″ B. 19″ C. 6.5″-9.5″ 	A. 26″ B. 19″ C. 6.5″-9.5″ 		A. 26″ B. 19″ C. 6.5″-9.5″ 	A. 26″ B. 19″ C. 6.5″-9.5″ 
T-SHAPE FIXED ARM OPTION A. OVERALL WIDTH B. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS C. ARM HEIGHT	A. 25.5″ B. 19″ C. 8.5″ 	A. 25.5″ B. 19″ C. 8.5″ 		A. 25.5″ B. 19″ C. 8.5″ 	A. 25.5″ B. 19″ C. 8.5″ 
CANTILEVERED FIXED ARM OPTION A. OVERALL WIDTH B. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS C. ARM HEIGHT	A. 25″ B. 21″ C. 8.5″ 	A. 25″ B. 21″ C. 8.5″ 		A. 25″ B. 21″ C. 8.5″ 	A. 25″ B. 21″ C. 8.5″ 

GENERAL INFORMATION

DESIGN
STYLEX

BACK CONSTRUCTION
BACKS CONSIST OF A MESH COVER ENCASING A 5/8″ STEEL ROD FRAME THAT HAS BEEN SEALED IN A SOFT PROTECTIVE URETHANE. THE MESH ITSELF IS A KNIT COMBINATION OF POLYESTER AND ELASTOMERIC THREAD.

SEAT CONSTRUCTION
SEATS INCORPORATE COMPOUND CURVE PLYWOOD COVERED WITH CUSHIONS OF CFC-FREE POLYURETHANE.

ARMS
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARMS HAVE PADS MADE FROM SELF-SKINNED URETHANE OVER A STEEL FRAME. FIXED HEIGHT CANTILEVER ARMS MAY BE BLACK POLYURETHANE, UPHOLSTERED, OR CAST ALUMINUM. ALUMINUM ARMS MAY BE POLISHED OR PAINTED WITH OR WITHOUT CAPS. CAPS MAY BE UPHOLSTERED OR BLACK PLASTIC.

BASES
THE STANDARD FIVE PRONG BASE IS BLACK, GLASS-FILLED NYLON. AN OPTIONAL CAST ALUMINUM BASE IS AVAILABLE EITHER WITH HIGHLY POLISHED FINISH OR A CHOICE OF POWDER COAT FINISHES.

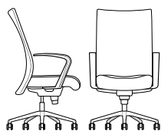
CASTERS
OPTIONAL RUBBER-TIRED CASTERS MUST BE USED ON HARD FLOORS SUCH AS WOOD, LINOLEUM OR CONCRETE. PLEASE BE SURE TO SPECIFY RUBBER-TIRED CASTERS FOR THESE APPLICATIONS.

TESTING
MANUFACTURED TO COMPLY WITH ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 GENERAL OFFICE CHAIR TESTS.

ENVIRONMENT
GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.

insight mesh

GENERAL ENVIRONMENT



SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y	E1	E2
MEDIUM BACK																						
IN	1	6	10	00	ARMLESS	.75	10	605	631	657	684	709	735	764	797	829	865	755	789	915	995	1,095
IN	1	6	10	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	.75	10	759	786	812	837	864	891	919	953	985	1,021	911	945	1,069	1,149	1,249
IN	1	6	10	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	.75	10	770	797	823	850	877	902	930	963	995	1,033	921	956	1,080	1,160	1,260
IN	1	6	10	79	FIXED HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	.75	10	749	775	800	827	854	881	908	941	973	1,010	899	933	1,059	1,139	1,239
IN	1	6	10	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	.75	10	759	786	812	837	864	891	919	953	985	1,021	911	945	1,069	1,149	1,249
IN	1	6	10	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	.75	10	882	908	933	960	987	1,014	1,041	1,074	1,106	1,143	1,033	1,067	1,192	1,272	1,372
IN	1	6	10	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	.75	10	909	936	961	988	1,015	1,041	1,069	1,102	1,134	1,171	1,060	1,095	1,219	1,299	1,399
IN	1	6	10	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	.75	10	937	963	989	1,016	1,042	1,069	1,097	1,130	1,162	1,199	1,088	1,122	1,247	1,327	1,427
IN	1	6	10	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		21			1,079								1,292	1,358	1,708	1,896	2,108
HIGH BACK																						
IN	1	8	10	00	ARMLESS	.75	10	643	670	695	722	749	775	802	835	867	905	794	828	953	1,033	1,133
IN	1	8	10	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	.75	10	798	825	851	878	904	930	958	991	1,023	1,060	949	984	1,108	1,188	1,288
IN	1	8	10	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	.75	10	810	835	861	888	915	941	969	1,002	1,035	1,071	960	994	1,120	1,200	1,300
IN	1	8	10	79	FIXED HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	.75	10	787	814	838	865	892	919	947	981	1,012	1,049	938	972	1,097	1,177	1,277
IN	1	8	10	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	.75	10	798	825	851	878	904	930	958	991	1,023	1,060	949	984	1,108	1,188	1,288
IN	1	8	10	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	.75	10	920	947	972	999	1,025	1,052	1,079	1,113	1,145	1,181	1,071	1,105	1,230	1,310	1,410
IN	1	8	10	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	.75	10	948	974	1,000	1,026	1,053	1,079	1,107	1,141	1,173	1,209	1,099	1,133	1,258	1,338	1,438
IN	1	8	10	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	.75	10	975	1,002	1,027	1,054	1,080	1,107	1,135	1,169	1,201	1,237	1,127	1,161	1,285	1,365	1,465
IN	1	8	10	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		21			1,119								1,254	1,318	1,746	1,934	2,146

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-7

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

IN 16 **MESH MEDIUM BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 18.5"D
BACK: MEDIUM
20"H X 20.5"W

IN 18 **MESH HIGH BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 18.5"D
BACK: HIGH
24"H X 20.5"W

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

10

10 **CENTER PIVOT TILT**
ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT, TILT TENSION, TILT LOCK OUT

3 ARM CHOICES

00 ARMLESS

59 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, BLACK, URETHANE CAP

69 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, CHROME, URETHANE CAP

79 FIXED HEIGHT T-ARMS BLACK, URETHANE CAP

51 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE

54 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM

64 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM POLISHED ALUMINUM

55 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAP

65 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAPS

56 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

66 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

57 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, UPHOLSTERED

NOTE: COMS, COLS AND IN-GRADED FABRICS MUST BE APPROVED SPECIFICALLY FOR UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS.

4 MESH

MESH

30 ANTHRACITE
31 MUSHROOM
32 ZINC
33 JAVA
34 BLACK ICE
35 CAMEL
36 MARINE
38 SILVER ICE

5 OPTIONS

R RUBBER TIRED CASTERS +28

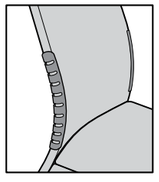
GL GLIDE SUBSTITUTION +00

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

B22 PAINTED CAST ALUMINUM BASE +62
CHOOSE FINISH

B23 POLISHED CAST ALUMINUM BASE +62

BG BUMPER GUARDS +18
RECOMMENDED FOR WORKSTATION USE.



6 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE (STANDARD)
BT BLACK TWILIGHT*
CP CHAMPAGNE*
DB DARK BRONZE*
DC DARK CHOCOLATE*
LB LIGHT BRONZE*
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE*
MS METALLIC SILVER*
MK MILK*
NK NICKEL*
ST STERLING*
TS TEXTURED SLATE*
TI TITANIUM*

* THE FINISH SELECTION WILL BE APPLIED TO THE ALUMINUM BASE AND/OR ARMS PER THE MODEL CODES.

POLISHED ARMS CAN BE ORDERED WITH A PAINTED BASE OR VICE VERSA BY DESIGNATING ONE COMPONENT FOR PAINTED FINISH AND THE OTHER AS POLISHED.

7 COVER

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

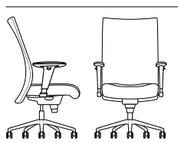
SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

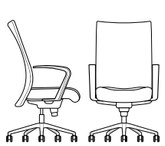
SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

insight mesh

CONFERENCE - LIGHT TASK

MESH BACK





SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y	E1	E2
MEDIUM BACK																						
IN	1	6	16	00	ARMLESS	.75	10	682	708	733	760	787	814	842	876	907	943	832	866	992	1,072	1,172
IN	1	6	16	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	.75	10	836	863	889	916	942	969	996	1,030	1,063	1,099	988	1,022	1,146	1,226	1,326
IN	1	6	16	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	.75	10	849	876	900	927	954	981	1,008	1,041	1,073	1,109	999	1,034	1,159	1,239	1,339
IN	1	6	16	79	FIXED HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	.75	10	826	853	879	905	931	958	986	1,019	1,051	1,088	976	1,011	1,136	1,216	1,316
IN	1	6	16	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	.75	10	836	863	889	916	942	969	996	1,030	1,063	1,099	988	1,022	1,146	1,226	1,326
IN	1	6	16	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	.75	10	959	986	1,011	1,038	1,065	1,091	1,119	1,152	1,183	1,222	1,109	1,144	1,269	1,349	1,449
IN	1	6	16	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	.75	10	987	1,014	1,039	1,066	1,092	1,119	1,146	1,179	1,211	1,248	1,137	1,172	1,297	1,377	1,477
IN	1	6	16	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	.75	10	1,015	1,041	1,067	1,094	1,120	1,146	1,174	1,207	1,239	1,276	1,166	1,200	1,325	1,405	1,505
IN	1	6	16	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		21			1,158								1,369	1,449	1,784	1,972	2,184
HIGH BACK																						
IN	1	8	16	00	ARMLESS	.75	10	721	748	773	799	826	853	881	914	946	983	872	906	1,031	1,111	1,211
IN	1	8	16	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	.75	10	877	902	928	955	982	1,008	1,036	1,069	1,101	1,137	1,026	1,061	1,187	1,267	1,367
IN	1	8	16	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	.75	10	887	914	939	965	992	1,019	1,046	1,079	1,112	1,148	1,038	1,072	1,197	1,277	1,377
IN	1	8	16	79	FIXED HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	.75	10	864	891	917	943	970	996	1,024	1,057	1,090	1,127	1,016	1,050	1,174	1,254	1,354
IN	1	8	16	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	.75	10	877	902	928	955	982	1,008	1,036	1,069	1,101	1,137	1,026	1,061	1,187	1,267	1,367
IN	1	8	16	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	.75	10	998	1,024	1,050	1,076	1,103	1,130	1,158	1,191	1,224	1,260	1,148	1,182	1,308	1,388	1,488
IN	1	8	16	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	.75	10	1,025	1,052	1,077	1,104	1,131	1,158	1,185	1,217	1,250	1,288	1,176	1,210	1,335	1,415	1,515
IN	1	8	16	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	.75	10	1,053	1,079	1,105	1,132	1,159	1,185	1,212	1,246	1,278	1,315	1,204	1,238	1,363	1,443	1,543
IN	1	8	16	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		21			1,197								1,408	1,474	1,822	2,010	2,222

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-7

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

IN 16 **MESH MEDIUM BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 18.5"D
BACK: MEDIUM
20"H X 20.5"W

IN 18 **MESH HIGH BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 18.5"D
BACK: HIGH
24"H X 20.5"W

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

16

16 **MID PIVOT TILT**
ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT, TILT TENSION, TILT LOCK

3 ARM CHOICES

00 ARMLESS

59 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, BLACK, URETHANE CAP

69 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, CHROME, URETHANE CAP

79 FIXED HEIGHT T-ARMS BLACK, URETHANE CAP

51 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE

54 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM

64 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM POLISHED ALUMINUM

55 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAP

65 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAPS

56 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

66 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

57 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, UPHOLSTERED

NOTE: COMS, COLS AND IN-GRADED FABRICS MUST BE APPROVED SPECIFICALLY FOR UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS.

4 MESH

MESH

30 ANTHRACITE
31 MUSHROOM
32 ZINC
33 JAVA
34 BLACK ICE
35 CAMEL
36 MARINE
38 SILVER ICE

5 OPTIONS

R RUBBER TIRED CASTERS +28

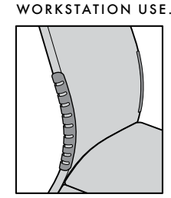
GL GLIDE SUBSTITUTION +00

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

B22 PAINTED CAST ALUMINUM BASE +62
CHOOSE FINISH

B23 POLISHED CAST ALUMINUM BASE +62

BG BUMPER GUARDS +18
RECOMMENDED FOR WORKSTATION USE.



6 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE (STANDARD)
BT BLACK TWILIGHT*
CP CHAMPAGNE*
DB DARK BRONZE*
DC DARK CHOCOLATE*
LB LIGHT BRONZE*
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE*
MS METALLIC SILVER*
MK MILK*
NK NICKEL*
ST STERLING*
TS TEXTURED SLATE*
TI TITANIUM*

* THE FINISH SELECTION WILL BE APPLIED TO THE ALUMINUM BASE AND/OR ARMS PER THE MODEL CODES.

POLISHED ARMS CAN BE ORDERED WITH A PAINTED BASE OR VICE VERSA BY DESIGNATING ONE COMPONENT FOR PAINTED FINISH AND THE OTHER AS POLISHED.

7 COVER

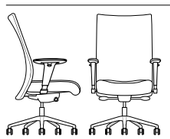
SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

insight mesh

VARIABLE TASK
MESH BACK



SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y	E1	E2
MEDIUM BACK																						
IN	1	6	27	00	ARMLESS	.75	10	759	786	812	837	864	891	919	953	985	1,021	911	945	1,069	1,149	1,249
IN	1	6	27	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	.75	10	915	941	967	993	1,020	1,046	1,074	1,107	1,140	1,176	1,066	1,100	1,225	1,305	1,405
IN	1	6	27	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	.75	10	926	953	979	1,005	1,032	1,057	1,086	1,119	1,151	1,187	1,076	1,110	1,236	1,316	1,416
IN	1	6	27	79	FIXED HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	.75	10	904	930	956	983	1,009	1,036	1,064	1,097	1,129	1,166	1,054	1,089	1,214	1,294	1,394
IN	1	6	27	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	.75	10	915	941	967	993	1,020	1,046	1,074	1,107	1,140	1,176	1,066	1,100	1,225	1,305	1,405
IN	1	6	27	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	.75	10	1,037	1,064	1,089	1,115	1,142	1,169	1,197	1,230	1,262	1,298	1,187	1,223	1,347	1,427	1,527
IN	1	6	27	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	.75	10	1,065	1,091	1,117	1,143	1,170	1,197	1,225	1,258	1,290	1,327	1,214	1,249	1,375	1,455	1,555
IN	1	6	27	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	.75	10	1,092	1,119	1,144	1,171	1,198	1,225	1,252	1,285	1,317	1,354	1,242	1,277	1,402	1,482	1,582
IN	1	6	27	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		21			1,235								1,447	1,512	1,859	2,047	2,259
HIGH BACK																						
IN	1	8	27	00	ARMLESS	.75	10	798	825	851	878	904	930	958	991	1,023	1,060	949	984	1,108	1,188	1,288
IN	1	8	27	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	.75	10	954	981	1,006	1,033	1,059	1,086	1,113	1,146	1,178	1,214	1,104	1,139	1,264	1,344	1,444
IN	1	8	27	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	.75	10	964	991	1,017	1,043	1,070	1,097	1,124	1,158	1,190	1,227	1,115	1,149	1,274	1,354	1,454
IN	1	8	27	79	FIXED HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	.75	10	942	969	994	1,021	1,048	1,074	1,102	1,135	1,168	1,204	1,094	1,128	1,252	1,332	1,432
IN	1	8	27	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	.75	10	954	981	1,006	1,033	1,059	1,086	1,113	1,146	1,178	1,214	1,104	1,139	1,264	1,344	1,444
IN	1	8	27	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	.75	10	1,075	1,102	1,128	1,154	1,180	1,207	1,235	1,268	1,301	1,337	1,227	1,261	1,385	1,465	1,565
IN	1	8	27	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	.75	10	1,103	1,130	1,155	1,181	1,208	1,235	1,263	1,296	1,329	1,365	1,255	1,289	1,413	1,493	1,593
IN	1	8	27	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	.75	10	1,131	1,158	1,182	1,209	1,236	1,263	1,291	1,324	1,357	1,393	1,281	1,316	1,441	1,521	1,621
IN	1	8	27	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		21			1,274								1,485	1,551	1,897	2,085	2,297

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-7

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

IN 16 **MESH MEDIUM BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 18.5"D
BACK: MEDIUM
20"H X 20.5"W

IN 18 **MESH HIGH BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 18.5"D
BACK: HIGH
24"H X 20.5"W

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

27

27 **MID PIVOT SYNCHRO TILT**
ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT, BACK ANGLE, TILT TENSION
• OPTIONAL SEAT SLIDE

3 ARM CHOICES

00 ARMLESS

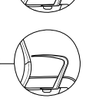
59 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, BLACK, URETHANE CAP

69 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, CHROME, URETHANE CAP

79 FIXED HEIGHT T-ARMS BLACK, URETHANE CAP

51 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE

54 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM


64 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM POLISHED ALUMINUM

55 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAP

65 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAPS

56 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

66 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

57 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, UPHOLSTERED

NOTE: COMS, COLS AND IN-GRADED FABRICS MUST BE APPROVED SPECIFICALLY FOR UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS.

4 MESH

MESH

30 ANTHRACITE
31 MUSHROOM
32 ZINC
33 JAVA
34 BLACK ICE
35 CAMEL
36 MARINE
38 SILVER ICE

5 OPTIONS

SS SEAT SLIDE +81

R RUBBER TIRED CASTERS +28

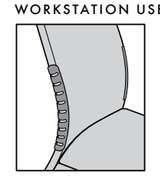
GL GLIDE SUBSTITUTION +00

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

B22 PAINTED CAST ALUMINUM BASE +62
CHOOSE FINISH

B23 POLISHED CAST ALUMINUM BASE +62

BG BUMPER GUARDS +18
RECOMMENDED FOR WORKSTATION USE



6 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE (STANDARD)
BT BLACK TWILIGHT*
CP CHAMPAGNE*
DB DARK BRONZE*
DC DARK CHOCOLATE*
LB LIGHT BRONZE*
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE*
MS METALLIC SILVER*
MK MILK*
NK NICKEL*
ST STERLING*
TS TEXTURED SLATE*
TI TITANIUM*

* THE FINISH SELECTION WILL BE APPLIED TO THE ALUMINUM BASE AND/OR ARMS PER THE MODEL CODES.

POLISHED ARMS CAN BE ORDERED WITH A PAINTED BASE OR VICE VERSA BY DESIGNATING ONE COMPONENT FOR PAINTED FINISH AND THE OTHER AS POLISHED.

7 COVER

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

insight mesh

GENERAL ENVIRONMENT
DRAFTING
MESH BACK

SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	CYLINDER	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M.	C.O.L.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M.		C.O.L.								LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES				
							YDG.SQ.FT.		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X	Y	E1	E2
INTERMEDIATE DRAFTING HEIGHT																							
IN	1	5	61	M	00	ARMLESS	.75	10	700	727	753	780	805	832	860	893	926	962	865	907	1,010	1,090	1,190
IN	1	5	61	M	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	.75	10	856	883	908	935	961	988	1,016	1,049	1,080	1,118	1,021	1,063	1,166	1,246	1,346
IN	1	5	61	M	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	.75	10	866	893	919	946	972	999	1,026	1,060	1,092	1,129	1,031	1,073	1,176	1,256	1,356
IN	1	5	61	M	79	FIXED HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	.75	10	846	872	893	923	950	976	1,006	1,038	1,070	1,106	1,011	1,053	1,156	1,236	1,336
IN	1	5	61	M	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	.75	10	856	883	908	935	961	988	1,016	1,049	1,080	1,118	1,021	1,063	1,166	1,246	1,346
IN	1	5	61	M	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	.75	10	979	1,005	1,030	1,056	1,083	1,109	1,137	1,171	1,203	1,239	1,144	1,186	1,289	1,369	1,469
IN	1	5	61	M	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	.75	10	1,006	1,033	1,057	1,084	1,110	1,137	1,166	1,199	1,231	1,267	1,171	1,213	1,316	1,396	1,496
IN	1	5	61	M	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	.75	10	1,034	1,060	1,086	1,112	1,139	1,166	1,194	1,227	1,259	1,295	1,240	1,282	1,385	1,465	1,565
IN	1	5	61	M	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		21			1,176								1,494	1,582	1,802	1,990	2,202
FULL DRAFTING HEIGHT																							
IN	1	5	61	H	00	ARMLESS	.75	10	702	729	755	782	809	834	862	895	928	964	867	909	1,012	1,092	1,192
IN	1	5	61	H	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	.75	10	858	885	911	937	963	990	1,018	1,051	1,083	1,120	1,023	1,065	1,168	1,248	1,348
IN	1	5	61	H	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	.75	10	868	895	921	948	974	1,001	1,028	1,063	1,095	1,131	1,033	1,075	1,178	1,258	1,358
IN	1	5	61	H	79	FIXED HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	.75	10	848	874	899	926	953	980	1,007	1,040	1,072	1,108	1,013	1,055	1,158	1,238	1,338
IN	1	5	61	H	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	.75	10	858	885	911	937	963	990	1,018	1,051	1,083	1,120	1,023	1,065	1,168	1,248	1,348
IN	1	5	61	H	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	.75	10	981	1,007	1,033	1,059	1,086	1,112	1,140	1,173	1,205	1,241	1,146	1,188	1,291	1,371	1,471
IN	1	5	61	H	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	.75	10	1,008	1,035	1,060	1,087	1,113	1,140	1,168	1,201	1,233	1,269	1,173	1,215	1,318	1,398	1,498
IN	1	5	61	H	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	.75	10	1,036	1,063	1,088	1,114	1,141	1,168	1,196	1,229	1,261	1,297	1,201	1,243	1,346	1,426	1,526
IN	1	5	61	H	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		21			1,178								1,496	1,584	1,804	1,992	2,204

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-8

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

IN15

IN 15 **MESH MEDIUM BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 18.5"D
BACK: MEDIUM
18"H X 20.5"W

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

61

61 **BASIC SWIVEL**
ADJUSTMENTS:
PNEUMATIC
SEAT HEIGHT

CYLINDER

M **INTERMEDIATE HEIGHT**

H **FULL HEIGHT**

4 ARM CHOICES

00 ARMLESS

59 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, BLACK, URETHANE CAP

69 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, CHROME, URETHANE CAP

79 FIXED HEIGHT T-ARMS BLACK, URETHANE CAP

51 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE

54 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM

64 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM POLISHED ALUMINUM

55 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAP

65 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAPS

56 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

66 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

57 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, UPHOLSTERED

NOTE: COMS, COLS AND IN-GRADED FABRICS MUST BE APPROVED SPECIFICALLY FOR UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS.

4 MESH

MESH

30 ANTHRACITE
31 MUSHROOM
32 ZINC
33 JAVA
34 BLACK ICE
35 CAMEL
36 MARINE
38 SILVER ICE

5 OPTIONS

R RUBBER TIRED CASTERS +28

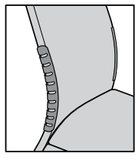
GL GLIDE SUBSTITUTION +00

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

B22 PAINTED CAST ALUMINUM BASE +62
CHOOSE FINISH

B23 POLISHED CAST ALUMINUM BASE +62

BG BUMPER GUARDS RECOMMENDED FOR WORKSTATION USE +18



6 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE (STANDARD)
BT BLACK TWILIGHT*
CP CHAMPAGNE*
DB DARK BRONZE*
DC DARK CHOCOLATE*
LB LIGHT BRONZE*
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE*
MS METALLIC SILVER*
MK MILK*
NK NICKEL*
ST STERLING*
TS TEXTURED SLATE*
TI TITANIUM*

* THE FINISH SELECTION WILL BE APPLIED TO THE ALUMINUM BASE AND/OR ARMS PER THE MODEL CODES.

POLISHED ARMS CAN BE ORDERED WITH A PAINTED BASE OR VICE VERSA BY DESIGNATING ONE COMPONENT FOR PAINTED FINISH AND THE OTHER AS POLISHED.

7 COVER

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

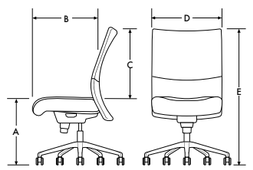
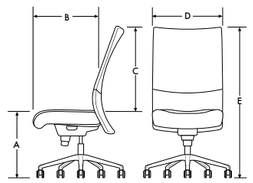
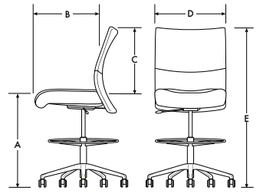
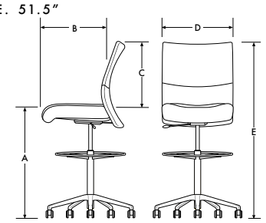
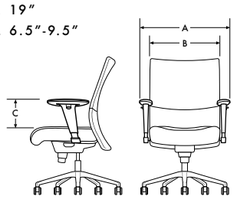
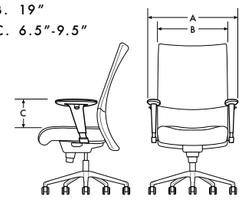
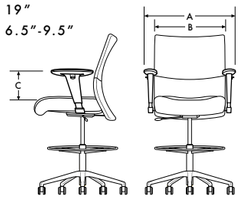
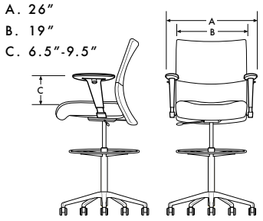
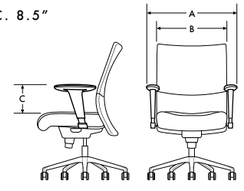
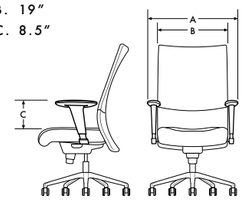
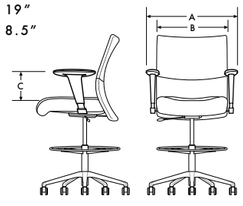
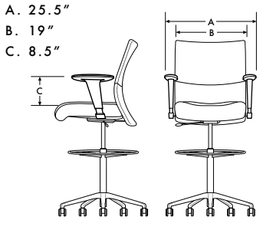
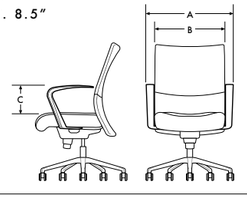
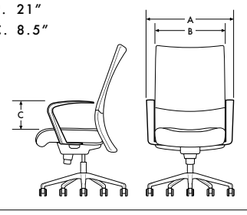
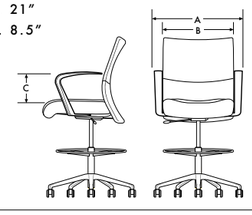
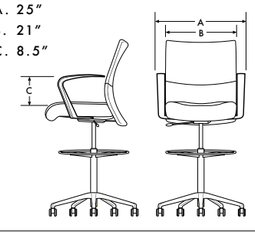
SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

insight upholstered back

PRODUCT INFORMATION

APPLICATIONS:

EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE

DIMENSIONS / OVERVIEW	MEDIUM SEAT MEDIUM BACK SIZE 6 UPHOLSTERED BACK	MEDIUM SEAT HIGH BACK SIZE 8 UPHOLSTERED BACK		DRAFTING STOOL INTERMEDIATE HEIGHT	DRAFTING STOOL FULL HEIGHT
GENERAL DIMENSIONS A. SEAT HEIGHT* B. SEAT DEPTH C. BACK HEIGHT D. SEAT WIDTH & OVERALL WIDTH (ARMLESS) E. MAXIMUM OVERALL HEIGHT* * MEASUREMENTS GIVEN ARE ACCURATE FOR MOST CONTROLS. SPECIFIC MODELS MAY VARY SLIGHTLY.	A. 17"- 21" B. 18" C. 20" D. 20.5" E. 35.5"- 39" 	A. 17"- 21" B. 18" C. 23.5" D. 20.5" E. 39"- 42.5" 		A. 20.5"-28.5" B. 18" C. 18" D. 20.5" E. 46.5" 	A. 23.5"-33.5" B. 18" C. 18" D. 20.5" E. 51.5" 
T-SHAPE ADJUSTABLE ARM OPTION A. OVERALL WIDTH B. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS C. ARM HEIGHT	A. 26" B. 19" C. 6.5"-9.5" 	A. 26" B. 19" C. 6.5"-9.5" 		A. 26" B. 19" C. 6.5"-9.5" 	A. 26" B. 19" C. 6.5"-9.5" 
T-SHAPE FIXED ARM OPTION A. OVERALL WIDTH B. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS C. ARM HEIGHT	A. 25.5" B. 19" C. 8.5" 	A. 25.5" B. 19" C. 8.5" 		A. 25.5" B. 19" C. 8.5" 	A. 25.5" B. 19" C. 8.5" 
CANTILEVERED FIXED ARM OPTION A. OVERALL WIDTH B. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS C. ARM HEIGHT	A. 25" B. 21" C. 8.5" 	A. 25" B. 21" C. 8.5" 		A. 25" B. 21" C. 8.5" 	A. 25" B. 21" C. 8.5" 

GENERAL INFORMATION

DESIGN
STYLEX

BACK CONSTRUCTION
BACKS CONSIST OF AN UPHOLSTERED COVER PULLED OVER AN ELASTOMERIC SUB-SURFACE ENCASING A 5/8" STEEL ROD FRAME. ON THE FRONT SIDE, BETWEEN THE SUB-SURFACE AND THE UPHOLSTERY IS 1/2" OF RESILIENT FOAM.

SEAT CONSTRUCTION
SEATS INCORPORATE COMPOUND CURVE PLYWOOD COVERED WITH CUSHIONS OF CFC-FREE POLYURETHANE.

ARMS
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARMS HAVE PADS MADE FROM SELF-SKINNED URETHANE OVER A STEEL FRAME. FIXED HEIGHT CANTILEVER ARMS MAY BE BLACK POLYURETHANE, UPHOLSTERED, OR CAST ALUMINUM. ALUMINUM ARMS MAY BE POLISHED OR PAINTED WITH OR WITHOUT CAPS. CAPS MAY BE UPHOLSTERED OR BLACK PLASTIC.

BASES
THE STANDARD FIVE PRONG BASE IS BLACK GLASS-FILLED NYLON. AN OPTIONAL CAST ALUMINUM BASE IS AVAILABLE EITHER WITH HIGHLY POLISHED FINISH OR A CHOICE OF POWDER COAT FINISHES.

CASTERS
OPTIONAL RUBBER-TIRED CASTERS MUST BE USED ON HARD FLOORS SUCH AS WOOD, LINOLEUM OR CONCRETE. PLEASE BE SURE TO SPECIFY RUBBER-TIRED CASTERS FOR THESE APPLICATIONS.

TESTING
MANUFACTURED TO COMPLY WITH ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 GENERAL OFFICE CHAIR TESTS.

ENVIRONMENT
GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.

insight upholstered back swivel

GENERAL ENVIRONMENT

SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y	E1	E2
MEDIUM BACK																						
IN	2	6	10	00	ARMLESS	1.6	28	737	794	850	904	961	1,019	1,077	1,148	1,217	1,296	1,198	1,292	1,597	1,863	2,137
IN	2	6	10	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	1.6	28	892	949	1,005	1,059	1,117	1,174	1,233	1,304	1,373	1,451	1,353	1,447	1,752	2,018	2,292
IN	2	6	10	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	1.6	28	904	960	1,016	1,070	1,128	1,185	1,243	1,315	1,385	1,463	1,364	1,457	1,764	2,030	2,304
IN	2	6	10	79	FIXED HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	1.6	28	882	938	993	1,048	1,105	1,163	1,223	1,293	1,363	1,440	1,341	1,436	1,742	2,008	2,282
IN	2	6	10	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	1.6	28	892	949	1,005	1,059	1,117	1,174	1,233	1,304	1,373	1,451	1,353	1,447	1,752	2,018	2,292
IN	2	6	10	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	1.6	28	1,015	1,071	1,127	1,180	1,238	1,296	1,355	1,426	1,496	1,574	1,475	1,570	1,875	2,141	2,415
IN	2	6	10	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	1.6	28	1,042	1,099	1,154	1,208	1,266	1,324	1,383	1,453	1,523	1,602	1,502	1,597	1,902	2,168	2,442
IN	2	6	10	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	1.6	28	1,070	1,127	1,181	1,236	1,294	1,351	1,411	1,481	1,551	1,628	1,530	1,624	1,930	2,196	2,470
IN	2	6	10	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		39			1,265								1,735	1,859	2,438	2,812	3,198
HIGH BACK																						
IN	2	8	10	00	ARMLESS	1.8	30	765	829	890	953	1,017	1,082	1,148	1,229	1,306	1,394	1,264	1,369	1,675	1,955	2,248
IN	2	8	10	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	1.8	30	920	985	1,045	1,107	1,172	1,237	1,304	1,384	1,462	1,549	1,419	1,524	1,830	2,110	2,403
IN	2	8	10	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	1.8	30	931	995	1,056	1,119	1,182	1,248	1,315	1,395	1,472	1,559	1,430	1,535	1,841	2,121	2,414
IN	2	8	10	79	FIXED HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	1.8	30	909	973	1,035	1,097	1,161	1,227	1,293	1,372	1,449	1,538	1,408	1,514	1,819	2,099	2,392
IN	2	8	10	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	1.8	30	920	985	1,045	1,107	1,172	1,237	1,304	1,384	1,462	1,549	1,419	1,524	1,830	2,110	2,403
IN	2	8	10	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	1.8	30	1,042	1,106	1,168	1,230	1,294	1,360	1,426	1,506	1,583	1,671	1,542	1,646	1,952	2,232	2,525
IN	2	8	10	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	1.8	30	1,071	1,135	1,196	1,259	1,323	1,387	1,454	1,535	1,612	1,700	1,570	1,675	1,981	2,261	2,554
IN	2	8	10	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	1.8	30	1,098	1,162	1,224	1,285	1,349	1,415	1,481	1,560	1,639	1,725	1,597	1,703	2,008	2,288	2,581
IN	2	8	10	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		41			1,307								1,800	1,936	2,529	2,917	3,322

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

IN 26 **UPHOLSTERED MEDIUM BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 18.5"D
BACK: MEDIUM
20"H X 20.5"W

IN 28 **UPHOLSTERED HIGH BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 18.5"D
BACK: HIGH
24"H X 20.5"W

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

10

10 **CENTER PIVOT TILT**
ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT, TILT TENSION, TILT LOCK OUT

3 ARM CHOICES

00 ARMLESS

59 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, BLACK, URETHANE CAP

69 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, CHROME, URETHANE CAP

79 FIXED HEIGHT T-ARMS BLACK, URETHANE CAP

51 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE

54 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM

64 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM POLISHED ALUMINUM

55 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAP

65 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAPS

56 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

66 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

57 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, UPHOLSTERED

NOTE: COMS, COLS AND IN-GRADED FABRICS MUST BE APPROVED SPECIFICALLY FOR UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS.

4 OPTIONS

R RUBBER TIRED CASTERS +28

GL GLIDE SUBSTITUTION +00

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

B22 PAINTED CAST ALUMINUM BASE +62
CHOOSE FINISH

B23 POLISHED CAST ALUMINUM BASE +62

CU COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY* +28

*COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY THESE CHAIRS MAY BE ORDERED WITH COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY, AS OPPOSED TO STANDARD MATCHING UPHOLSTERY, ON SEATS AND BACKS. PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

5 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE (STANDARD)
BT BLACK TWILIGHT*
CP CHAMPAGNE*
DB DARK BRONZE*
DC DARK CHOCOLATE*
LB LIGHT BRONZE*
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE*
MS METALLIC SILVER*
MK MILK*
NK NICKEL*
ST STERLING*
TS TEXTURED SLATE*
TI TITANIUM*

* THE FINISH SELECTION WILL BE APPLIED TO THE ALUMINUM BASE AND/OR ARMS PER THE MODEL CODES.

POLISHED ARMS CAN BE ORDERED WITH A PAINTED BASE OR VICE VERSA BY DESIGNATING ONE COMPONENT FOR PAINTED FINISH AND THE OTHER AS POLISHED.

6 COVER

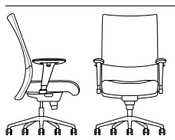
SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

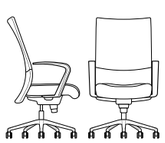
SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

insight upholstered back swivel

CONFERENCE - LIGHT TASK





SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y	E1	E2
MEDIUM BACK																						
IN	2	6	16	00	ARMLESS	1.6	28	815	872	927	982	1,039	1,097	1,155	1,227	1,296	1,373	1,275	1,369	1,675	1,941	2,215
IN	2	6	16	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	1.6	28	970	1,026	1,082	1,136	1,195	1,252	1,310	1,382	1,451	1,529	1,430	1,524	1,830	2,096	2,370
IN	2	6	16	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	1.6	28	982	1,038	1,094	1,147	1,205	1,263	1,321	1,393	1,463	1,541	1,442	1,535	1,842	2,108	2,382
IN	2	6	16	79	FIXED HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	1.6	28	959	1,016	1,071	1,126	1,182	1,240	1,300	1,370	1,440	1,518	1,419	1,514	1,819	2,085	2,359
IN	2	6	16	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	1.6	28	970	1,026	1,082	1,136	1,195	1,252	1,310	1,382	1,451	1,529	1,430	1,524	1,830	2,096	2,370
IN	2	6	16	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	1.6	28	1,092	1,148	1,204	1,259	1,316	1,373	1,432	1,503	1,574	1,651	1,552	1,646	1,952	2,218	2,492
IN	2	6	16	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	1.6	28	1,120	1,176	1,232	1,286	1,343	1,401	1,461	1,531	1,602	1,679	1,580	1,675	1,980	2,246	2,520
IN	2	6	16	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	1.6	28	1,147	1,204	1,260	1,313	1,371	1,429	1,488	1,558	1,628	1,707	1,608	1,703	2,007	2,273	2,547
IN	2	6	16	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		39			1,342								1,812	1,936	2,513	2,887	3,273
HIGH BACK																						
IN	2	8	16	00	ARMLESS	1.8	30	843	907	968	1,030	1,095	1,160	1,227	1,306	1,384	1,471	1,341	1,447	1,753	2,033	2,326
IN	2	8	16	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	1.8	30	998	1,063	1,123	1,185	1,249	1,315	1,382	1,462	1,539	1,626	1,497	1,603	1,908	2,188	2,481
IN	2	8	16	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	1.8	30	1,009	1,073	1,134	1,197	1,261	1,327	1,393	1,472	1,550	1,638	1,508	1,613	1,919	2,199	2,492
IN	2	8	16	79	FIXED HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	1.8	30	987	1,051	1,112	1,174	1,238	1,304	1,370	1,450	1,527	1,615	1,485	1,590	1,897	2,177	2,470
IN	2	8	16	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	1.8	30	998	1,063	1,123	1,185	1,249	1,315	1,382	1,462	1,539	1,626	1,497	1,603	1,908	2,188	2,481
IN	2	8	16	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	1.8	30	1,120	1,183	1,244	1,307	1,371	1,437	1,503	1,583	1,660	1,748	1,618	1,723	2,030	2,310	2,603
IN	2	8	16	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	1.8	30	1,147	1,211	1,273	1,335	1,399	1,465	1,531	1,611	1,688	1,776	1,646	1,751	2,057	2,337	2,630
IN	2	8	16	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	1.8	30	1,175	1,239	1,301	1,363	1,427	1,492	1,558	1,639	1,716	1,804	1,675	1,779	2,085	2,365	2,658
IN	2	8	16	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		41			1,385								1,878	2,015	2,605	2,993	3,398

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

IN 26 **UPHOLSTERED MEDIUM BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 18.5"D
BACK: MEDIUM
20"H X 20.5"W

IN 28 **UPHOLSTERED HIGH BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 18.5"D
BACK: HIGH
24"H X 20.5"W

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

16

16 **MID PIVOT TILT**
ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC
SEAT HEIGHT, TILT TENSION,
TILT LOCK

3 ARM CHOICES

00 ARMLESS

59 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, BLACK, URETHANE CAP

69 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, CHROME, URETHANE CAP

79 FIXED HEIGHT T-ARMS BLACK, URETHANE CAP

51 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE

54 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM

64 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM POLISHED ALUMINUM

55 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAP

65 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAPS

56 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

66 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

57 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, UPHOLSTERED

NOTE: COMS, COLS AND IN-GRADED FABRICS MUST BE APPROVED SPECIFICALLY FOR UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS.

4 OPTIONS

R RUBBER TIRED CASTERS +28

GL GLIDE SUBSTITUTION +00

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

B22 PAINTED CAST ALUMINUM BASE +62
CHOOSE FINISH

B23 POLISHED CAST ALUMINUM BASE +62

CU COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY* +28

*COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY THESE CHAIRS MAY BE ORDERED WITH COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY, AS OPPOSED TO STANDARD MATCHING UPHOLSTERY, ON SEATS AND BACKS. PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

5 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE (STANDARD)
BT BLACK TWILIGHT*
CP CHAMPAGNE*
DB DARK BRONZE*
DC DARK CHOCOLATE*
LB LIGHT BRONZE*
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE*
MS METALLIC SILVER*
MK MILK*
NK NICKEL*
ST STERLING*
TS TEXTURED SLATE*
TI TITANIUM*

* THE FINISH SELECTION WILL BE APPLIED TO THE ALUMINUM BASE AND/OR ARMS PER THE MODEL CODES.

POLISHED ARMS CAN BE ORDERED WITH A PAINTED BASE OR VICE VERSA BY DESIGNATING ONE COMPONENT FOR PAINTED FINISH AND THE OTHER AS POLISHED.

6 COVER

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

insight upholstered back swivel

VARIABLE TASK

SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y	E1	E2
MEDIUM BACK																						
IN	2	6	27	00	ARMLESS	1.6	28	892	949	1,005	1,059	1,117	1,174	1,233	1,304	1,373	1,451	1,353	1,447	1,752	2,018	2,292
IN	2	6	27	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	1.6	28	1,048	1,104	1,160	1,213	1,271	1,330	1,388	1,458	1,529	1,607	1,508	1,603	1,908	2,174	2,448
IN	2	6	27	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	1.6	28	1,059	1,115	1,171	1,226	1,282	1,340	1,399	1,470	1,541	1,617	1,519	1,613	1,919	2,185	2,459
IN	2	6	27	79	FIXED HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	1.6	28	1,037	1,094	1,148	1,203	1,261	1,318	1,376	1,448	1,518	1,595	1,497	1,590	1,897	2,163	2,437
IN	2	6	27	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	1.6	28	1,048	1,104	1,160	1,213	1,271	1,330	1,388	1,458	1,529	1,607	1,508	1,603	1,908	2,174	2,448
IN	2	6	27	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	1.6	28	1,170	1,227	1,281	1,336	1,394	1,451	1,510	1,581	1,651	1,729	1,629	1,723	2,030	2,296	2,570
IN	2	6	27	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	1.6	28	1,198	1,255	1,309	1,364	1,421	1,479	1,538	1,609	1,679	1,756	1,657	1,751	2,058	2,324	2,598
IN	2	6	27	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	1.6	28	1,226	1,281	1,337	1,392	1,449	1,507	1,565	1,637	1,707	1,784	1,685	1,779	2,086	2,352	2,626
IN	2	6	27	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		39			1,420								1,890	2,015	2,589	2,963	3,349
HIGH BACK																						
IN	2	8	27	00	ARMLESS	1.8	30	920	985	1,045	1,107	1,172	1,237	1,304	1,384	1,462	1,549	1,419	1,524	1,830	2,110	2,403
IN	2	8	27	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	1.8	30	1,075	1,140	1,201	1,263	1,328	1,393	1,458	1,539	1,616	1,705	1,575	1,680	1,985	2,265	2,558
IN	2	8	27	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	1.8	30	1,087	1,151	1,211	1,274	1,338	1,403	1,470	1,550	1,627	1,715	1,585	1,690	1,997	2,277	2,570
IN	2	8	27	79	FIXED HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	1.8	30	1,065	1,129	1,190	1,252	1,316	1,382	1,448	1,527	1,606	1,692	1,563	1,669	1,975	2,255	2,548
IN	2	8	27	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	1.8	30	1,075	1,140	1,201	1,263	1,328	1,393	1,458	1,539	1,616	1,705	1,575	1,680	1,985	2,265	2,558
IN	2	8	27	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	1.8	30	1,198	1,262	1,323	1,385	1,449	1,515	1,581	1,660	1,739	1,826	1,696	1,801	2,108	2,388	2,681
IN	2	8	27	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	1.8	30	1,226	1,290	1,350	1,413	1,477	1,543	1,609	1,688	1,766	1,854	1,723	1,829	2,136	2,416	2,709
IN	2	8	27	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	1.8	30	1,254	1,317	1,378	1,440	1,504	1,571	1,637	1,716	1,794	1,881	1,751	1,857	2,164	2,444	2,737
IN	2	8	27	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		41			1,463								1,956	2,092	2,680	3,068	3,473

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

IN 26 **UPHOLSTERED MEDIUM BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 18.5"D
BACK: MEDIUM
20"H X 20.5"W

IN 28 **UPHOLSTERED HIGH BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 18.5"D
BACK: HIGH
24"H X 20.5"W

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

27

27 **MID PIVOT SYNCHRO TILT**
ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT, BACK ANGLE, TILT TENSION
• OPTIONAL SEAT SLIDE

3 ARM CHOICES

00 ARMLESS

59 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, BLACK, URETHANE CAP

69 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, CHROME, URETHANE CAP

79 FIXED HEIGHT T-ARMS BLACK, URETHANE CAP

51 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE

54 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM

64 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM POLISHED ALUMINUM

55 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAP

65 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAPS

56 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

66 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

57 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, UPHOLSTERED

NOTE: COMS, COLS AND IN-GRADED FABRICS MUST BE APPROVED SPECIFICALLY FOR UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS.

4 OPTIONS

SS	SEAT SLIDE	+81
R	RUBBER TIRED CASTERS	+28
GL	GLIDE SUBSTITUTION	+00
CT	CONTRASTING THREAD	+00
B22	PAINTED CAST ALUMINUM BASE CHOOSE FINISH	+62
B23	POLISHED CAST ALUMINUM BASE	+62
CU	COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY*	+28

*COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY THESE CHAIRS MAY BE ORDERED WITH COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY, AS OPPOSED TO STANDARD MATCHING UPHOLSTERY, ON SEATS AND BACKS. PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

5 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM	BLACK MATTE (STANDARD)
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT*
CP	CHAMPAGNE*
DB	DARK BRONZE*
DC	DARK CHOCOLATE*
LB	LIGHT BRONZE*
MF	METALLIC FIELDSTONE*
MS	METALLIC SILVER*
MK	MILK*
NK	NICKEL*
ST	STERLING*
TS	TEXTURED SLATE*
TI	TITANIUM*

* THE FINISH SELECTION WILL BE APPLIED TO THE ALUMINUM BASE AND/OR ARMS PER THE MODEL CODES.

POLISHED ARMS CAN BE ORDERED WITH A PAINTED BASE OR VICE VERSA BY DESIGNATING ONE COMPONENT FOR PAINTED FINISH AND THE OTHER AS POLISHED.

6 COVER

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

insight upholstered back swivel

GENERAL ENVIRONMENT

DRAFTING

SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	CYLINDER	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M.	C.O.L. YDG.SQ.FT.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	W	X	Y	E1	E2
							FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M.	C.O.L.											LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES				
INTERMEDIATE DRAFTING HEIGHT																							
IN	2	5	61	M	00	ARMLESS	1.6	28	812	867	923	979	1,036	1,094	1,152	1,224	1,293	1,370	1,271	1,366	1,672	1,938	2,212
IN	2	5	61	M	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	1.6	28	967	1,023	1,078	1,133	1,191	1,248	1,307	1,378	1,448	1,525	1,427	1,521	1,827	2,093	2,367
IN	2	5	61	M	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	1.6	28	979	1,035	1,090	1,144	1,202	1,260	1,318	1,389	1,458	1,537	1,438	1,532	1,839	2,105	2,379
IN	2	5	61	M	79	FIXED HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	1.6	28	956	1,012	1,068	1,122	1,179	1,237	1,296	1,367	1,437	1,515	1,416	1,510	1,816	2,082	2,356
IN	2	5	61	M	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	1.6	28	967	1,023	1,078	1,133	1,191	1,248	1,307	1,378	1,448	1,525	1,427	1,521	1,827	2,093	2,448
IN	2	5	61	M	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	1.6	28	1,089	1,145	1,201	1,256	1,312	1,370	1,429	1,500	1,571	1,648	1,549	1,643	1,949	2,215	2,489
IN	2	5	61	M	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	1.6	28	1,117	1,173	1,229	1,282	1,340	1,398	1,456	1,527	1,598	1,676	1,577	1,671	1,977	2,243	2,517
IN	2	5	61	M	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	1.6	28	1,144	1,201	1,257	1,310	1,368	1,426	1,484	1,555	1,625	1,704	1,605	1,698	2,004	2,270	2,544
IN	2	5	61	M	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		39			1,339								1,809	1,933	2,510	2,884	3,270
FULL DRAFTING HEIGHT																							
IN	2	5	61	H	00	ARMLESS	1.6	28	814	869	926	981	1,038	1,096	1,154	1,226	1,295	1,372	1,274	1,368	1,674	1,940	2,214
IN	2	5	61	H	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	1.6	28	969	1,025	1,080	1,135	1,194	1,250	1,309	1,381	1,450	1,527	1,429	1,523	1,829	2,095	2,369
IN	2	5	61	H	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	1.6	28	981	1,037	1,092	1,146	1,204	1,262	1,320	1,392	1,462	1,539	1,440	1,534	1,841	2,107	2,381
IN	2	5	61	H	79	FIXED HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	1.6	28	958	1,015	1,070	1,124	1,181	1,239	1,298	1,369	1,439	1,517	1,418	1,512	1,818	2,084	2,358
IN	2	5	61	H	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	1.6	28	969	1,025	1,080	1,135	1,194	1,250	1,309	1,381	1,450	1,527	1,429	1,523	1,829	2,095	2,369
IN	2	5	61	H	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	1.6	28	1,091	1,147	1,203	1,258	1,315	1,372	1,431	1,502	1,573	1,650	1,551	1,645	1,951	2,217	2,491
IN	2	5	61	H	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	1.6	28	1,119	1,175	1,231	1,285	1,342	1,400	1,458	1,530	1,601	1,678	1,579	1,673	1,979	2,245	2,519
IN	2	5	61	H	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	1.6	28	1,146	1,203	1,259	1,312	1,370	1,428	1,487	1,557	1,627	1,706	1,607	1,702	2,006	2,272	2,546
IN	2	5	61	H	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		39			1,341								1,811	1,935	2,512	2,886	3,272

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-7

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

IN25

IN 25 **UPHOLSTERED MEDIUM BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 18.5"D
BACK: MEDIUM
18"H X 20.5"W

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

61

61 **BASIC SWIVEL**
ADJUSTMENTS:
PNEUMATIC
SEAT HEIGHT

3 CYLINDER

M **INTERMEDIATE HEIGHT**

H **FULL HEIGHT**

4 ARM CHOICES

00 ARMLESS

59 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, BLACK, URETHANE CAP

69 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, CHROME, URETHANE CAP

79 FIXED HEIGHT T-ARMS BLACK, URETHANE CAP

51 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE

54 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM

64 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM POLISHED ALUMINUM

55 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAP

65 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAPS

56 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

66 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

57 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, UPHOLSTERED

NOTE: COMS, COLS AND IN-GRADED FABRICS MUST BE APPROVED SPECIFICALLY FOR UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS.

5 OPTIONS

R RUBBER TIRED CASTERS +28

GL GLIDE SUBSTITUTION +00

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

B22 PAINTED CAST ALUMINUM BASE +62
CHOOSE FINISH

B23 POLISHED CAST ALUMINUM BASE +62

CU COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY* +28

*COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY THESE CHAIRS MAY BE ORDERED WITH COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY, AS OPPOSED TO STANDARD MATCHING UPHOLSTERY, ON SEATS AND BACKS. PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

6 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE (STANDARD)
BT BLACK TWILIGHT*
CP CHAMPAGNE*
DB DARK BRONZE*
DC DARK CHOCOLATE*
LB LIGHT BRONZE*
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE*
MS METALLIC SILVER*
MK MILK*
NK NICKEL*
ST STERLING*
TS TEXTURED SLATE*
TI TITANIUM*

* THE FINISH SELECTION WILL BE APPLIED TO THE ALUMINUM BASE AND/OR ARMS PER THE MODEL CODES.

POLISHED ARMS CAN BE ORDERED WITH A PAINTED BASE OR VICE VERSA BY DESIGNATING ONE COMPONENT FOR PAINTED FINISH AND THE OTHER AS POLISHED.

7 COVER

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

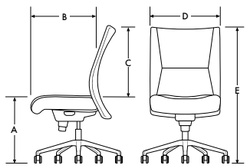
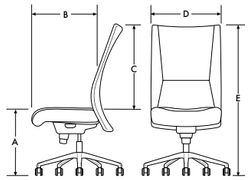
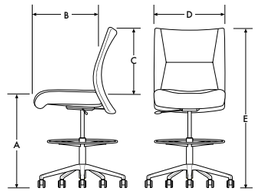
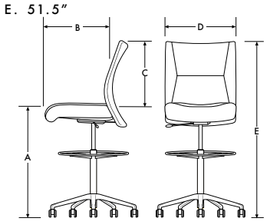
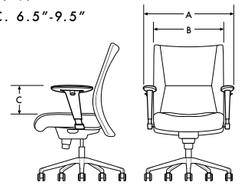
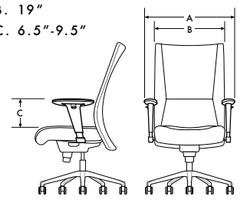
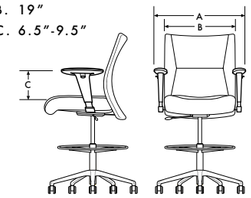
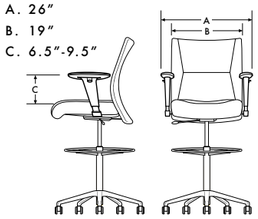
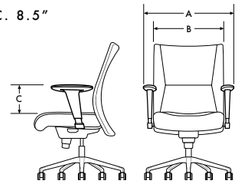
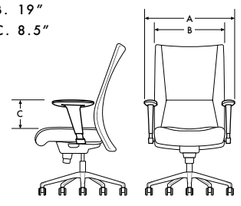
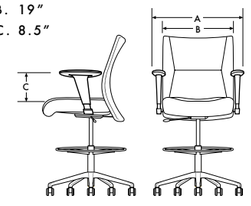
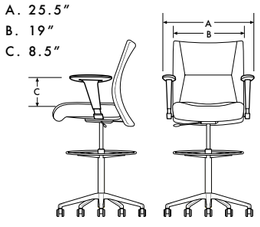
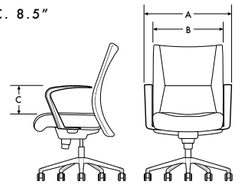
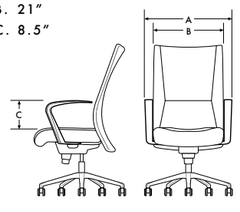
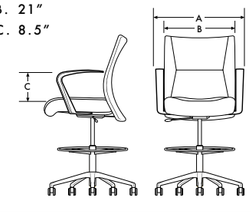
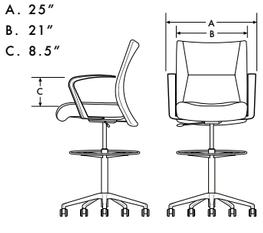
SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

insight decora upholstered back swivel

PRODUCT INFORMATION

APPLICATIONS:

EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE

DIMENSIONS / OVERVIEW	MEDIUM SEAT MEDIUM BACK SIZE 6 UPHOLSTERED BACK	MEDIUM SEAT HIGH BACK SIZE 8 UPHOLSTERED BACK		DRAFTING STOOL INTERMEDIATE HEIGHT	DRAFTING STOOL FULL HEIGHT
GENERAL DIMENSIONS A. SEAT HEIGHT* B. SEAT DEPTH C. BACK HEIGHT D. SEAT WIDTH & OVERALL WIDTH (ARMLESS) E. MAXIMUM OVERALL HEIGHT* * MEASUREMENTS GIVEN ARE ACCURATE FOR MOST CONTROLS. SPECIFIC MODELS MAY VARY SLIGHTLY.	A. 17"- 21" B. 18" C. 20" D. 20.5" E. 35.5"- 39" 	A. 17"- 21" B. 18" C. 23.5" D. 20.5" E. 39"- 42.5" 		A. 20.5"-28.5" B. 18" C. 18" D. 20.5" E. 46.5" 	A. 23.5"-33.5" B. 18" C. 18" D. 20.5" E. 51.5" 
T-SHAPE ADJUSTABLE ARM OPTION A. OVERALL WIDTH B. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS C. ARM HEIGHT	A. 26" B. 19" C. 6.5"-9.5" 	A. 26" B. 19" C. 6.5"-9.5" 		A. 26" B. 19" C. 6.5"-9.5" 	A. 26" B. 19" C. 6.5"-9.5" 
T-SHAPE FIXED ARM OPTION A. OVERALL WIDTH B. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS C. ARM HEIGHT	A. 25.5" B. 19" C. 8.5" 	A. 25.5" B. 19" C. 8.5" 		A. 25.5" B. 19" C. 8.5" 	A. 25.5" B. 19" C. 8.5" 
CANTILEVERED FIXED ARM OPTION A. OVERALL WIDTH B. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS C. ARM HEIGHT	A. 25" B. 21" C. 8.5" 	A. 25" B. 21" C. 8.5" 		A. 25" B. 21" C. 8.5" 	A. 25" B. 21" C. 8.5" 

GENERAL INFORMATION

DESIGN
STYLEX

BACK CONSTRUCTION
BACKS CONSIST OF AN UPHOLSTERED COVER PULLED OVER AN ELASTOMERIC SUB-SURFACE ENCASING A 5/8" STEEL ROD FRAME. ON THE FRONT SIDE, BETWEEN THE SUB-SURFACE AND THE UPHOLSTERY IS 1/2" OF RESILIENT FOAM.

SEAT CONSTRUCTION
SEATS INCORPORATE COMPOUND CURVE PLYWOOD COVERED WITH CUSHIONS OF CFC-FREE POLYURETHANE.

ARMS
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARMS HAVE PADS MADE FROM SELF-SKINNED URETHANE OVER A STEEL FRAME. FIXED HEIGHT CANTILEVER ARMS MAY BE BLACK POLYURETHANE, UPHOLSTERED, OR CAST ALUMINUM. ALUMINUM ARMS MAY BE POLISHED OR PAINTED WITH OR WITHOUT CAPS. CAPS MAY BE UPHOLSTERED OR BLACK PLASTIC.

BASES
THE STANDARD FIVE PRONG BASE IS BLACK GLASS-FILLED NYLON. AN OPTIONAL CAST ALUMINUM BASE IS AVAILABLE EITHER WITH HIGHLY POLISHED FINISH OR A CHOICE OF POWDER COAT FINISHES.

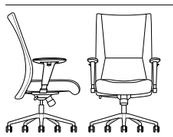
CASTERS
OPTIONAL RUBBER-TIRED CASTERS MUST BE USED ON HARD FLOORS SUCH AS WOOD, LINOLEUM OR CONCRETE. PLEASE BE SURE TO SPECIFY RUBBER-TIRED CASTERS FOR THESE APPLICATIONS.

TESTING
MANUFACTURED TO COMPLY WITH ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 GENERAL OFFICE CHAIR TESTS.

ENVIRONMENT
GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.

insight decora upholstered back swivel

GENERAL ENVIRONMENT



SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y	E1	E2
MEDIUM BACK																						
IN	3	6	10	00	ARMLESS	1.6	28	849	905	960	1,015	1,072	1,130	1,189	1,260	1,330	1,407	1,308	1,402	1,709	1,975	2,249
IN	3	6	10	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	1.6	28	1,003	1,060	1,115	1,170	1,228	1,285	1,343	1,415	1,484	1,561	1,464	1,557	1,863	2,129	2,403
IN	3	6	10	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	1.6	28	1,015	1,071	1,127	1,180	1,238	1,296	1,355	1,426	1,496	1,574	1,475	1,570	1,875	2,141	2,415
IN	3	6	10	79	FIXED HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	1.6	28	992	1,049	1,104	1,159	1,215	1,274	1,333	1,403	1,474	1,551	1,452	1,547	1,852	2,118	2,392
IN	3	6	10	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	1.6	28	1,003	1,060	1,115	1,170	1,228	1,285	1,343	1,415	1,484	1,561	1,464	1,557	1,863	2,129	2,403
IN	3	6	10	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	1.6	28	1,126	1,181	1,237	1,292	1,349	1,407	1,466	1,537	1,607	1,684	1,585	1,680	1,986	2,252	2,526
IN	3	6	10	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	1.6	28	1,153	1,209	1,265	1,319	1,376	1,435	1,494	1,564	1,635	1,712	1,613	1,708	2,013	2,279	2,553
IN	3	6	10	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	1.6	28	1,180	1,237	1,293	1,347	1,404	1,463	1,521	1,591	1,661	1,740	1,641	1,736	2,040	2,306	2,580
IN	3	6	10	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		39			1,375								1,845	1,970	2,545	2,919	3,305
HIGH BACK																						
IN	3	8	10	00	ARMLESS	1.8	30	877	940	1,001	1,064	1,128	1,194	1,260	1,339	1,417	1,504	1,374	1,480	1,787	2,067	2,360
IN	3	8	10	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	1.8	30	1,032	1,096	1,157	1,217	1,282	1,348	1,415	1,495	1,573	1,659	1,530	1,636	1,942	2,222	2,515
IN	3	8	10	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	1.8	30	1,042	1,106	1,168	1,230	1,294	1,360	1,426	1,506	1,583	1,671	1,542	1,646	1,952	2,232	2,525
IN	3	8	10	79	FIXED HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	1.8	30	1,020	1,084	1,145	1,207	1,271	1,337	1,403	1,483	1,560	1,649	1,519	1,624	1,930	2,210	2,503
IN	3	8	10	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	1.8	30	1,032	1,096	1,157	1,217	1,282	1,348	1,415	1,495	1,573	1,659	1,530	1,636	1,942	2,222	2,515
IN	3	8	10	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	1.8	30	1,153	1,216	1,278	1,340	1,404	1,470	1,537	1,616	1,693	1,782	1,652	1,757	2,063	2,343	2,636
IN	3	8	10	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	1.8	30	1,180	1,244	1,306	1,368	1,432	1,498	1,564	1,643	1,721	1,809	1,679	1,785	2,090	2,370	2,663
IN	3	8	10	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	1.8	30	1,208	1,273	1,334	1,396	1,461	1,525	1,591	1,672	1,749	1,838	1,708	1,813	2,118	2,398	2,691
IN	3	8	10	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		41			1,370								1,847	1,979	2,590	2,978	3,383

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

IN 36 **UPHOLSTERED MEDIUM BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 18.5"D
BACK: MEDIUM
20"H X 20.5"W

IN 38 **UPHOLSTERED HIGH BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 18.5"D
BACK: HIGH
24"H X 20.5"W

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

10

10 **CENTER PIVOT TILT**
ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT, TILT TENSION, TILT LOCK OUT

3 ARM CHOICES

00 ARMLESS

59 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, BLACK, URETHANE CAP

69 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, CHROME, URETHANE CAP

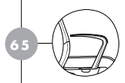
79 FIXED HEIGHT T-ARMS BLACK, URETHANE CAP

51 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE

54 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM

64 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM POLISHED ALUMINUM

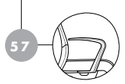
55 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAP



65 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAPS

56 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

66 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP



57 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, UPHOLSTERED

NOTE: COMS, COLS AND IN-GRADED FABRICS MUST BE APPROVED SPECIFICALLY FOR UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS.

4 OPTIONS

R RUBBER TIRED CASTERS +28

GL GLIDE SUBSTITUTION +00

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

B22 PAINTED CAST ALUMINUM BASE +62
CHOOSE FINISH

B23 POLISHED CAST ALUMINUM BASE +62

CU COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY* +28

*COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY THESE CHAIRS MAY BE ORDERED WITH COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY, AS OPPOSED TO STANDARD MATCHING UPHOLSTERY, ON SEATS AND BACKS. PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

5 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE (STANDARD)
BT BLACK TWILIGHT*
CP CHAMPAGNE*
DB DARK BRONZE*
DC DARK CHOCOLATE*
LB LIGHT BRONZE*
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE*
MS METALLIC SILVER*
MK MILK*
NK NICKEL*
ST STERLING*
TS TEXTURED SLATE*
TI TITANIUM*

* THE FINISH SELECTION WILL BE APPLIED TO THE ALUMINUM BASE AND/OR ARMS PER THE MODEL CODES.

POLISHED ARMS CAN BE ORDERED WITH A PAINTED BASE OR VICE VERSA BY DESIGNATING ONE COMPONENT FOR PAINTED FINISH AND THE OTHER AS POLISHED.

6 COVER

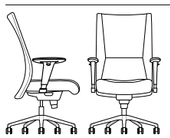
SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

insight decora upholstered back swivel

CONFERENCE - LIGHT TASK



SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y	E1	E2
MEDIUM BACK																						
IN	3	6	16	00	ARMLESS	1.6	28	926	983	1,038	1,092	1,149	1,207	1,266	1,337	1,407	1,484	1,386	1,480	1,786	2,052	2,326
IN	3	6	16	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	1.6	28	1,080	1,137	1,194	1,247	1,305	1,363	1,421	1,492	1,561	1,640	1,542	1,636	1,940	2,206	2,480
IN	3	6	16	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	1.6	28	1,092	1,148	1,204	1,259	1,316	1,373	1,432	1,503	1,574	1,651	1,552	1,646	1,952	2,218	2,492
IN	3	6	16	79	FIXED HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	1.6	28	1,070	1,127	1,181	1,236	1,294	1,351	1,411	1,481	1,551	1,628	1,530	1,624	1,930	2,196	2,470
IN	3	6	16	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	1.6	28	1,080	1,137	1,194	1,247	1,305	1,363	1,421	1,492	1,561	1,640	1,542	1,636	1,940	2,206	2,480
IN	3	6	16	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	1.6	28	1,203	1,260	1,315	1,369	1,427	1,484	1,544	1,614	1,684	1,762	1,663	1,757	2,063	2,329	2,603
IN	3	6	16	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	1.6	28	1,231	1,288	1,342	1,397	1,454	1,512	1,572	1,642	1,712	1,789	1,690	1,785	2,091	2,357	2,631
IN	3	6	16	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	1.6	28	1,259	1,315	1,370	1,424	1,482	1,541	1,599	1,670	1,740	1,817	1,718	1,813	2,119	2,385	2,659
IN	3	6	16	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		39			1,453								1,923	2,048	2,621	2,995	3,381
HIGH BACK																						
IN	3	8	16	00	ARMLESS	1.8	30	954	1,018	1,078	1,141	1,205	1,270	1,337	1,417	1,495	1,582	1,452	1,557	1,864	2,144	2,437
IN	3	8	16	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	1.8	30	1,108	1,173	1,234	1,296	1,361	1,426	1,492	1,573	1,650	1,738	1,608	1,713	2,018	2,298	2,591
IN	3	8	16	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	1.8	30	1,120	1,183	1,244	1,307	1,371	1,437	1,503	1,583	1,660	1,748	1,618	1,723	2,030	2,310	2,603
IN	3	8	16	79	FIXED HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	1.8	30	1,098	1,162	1,224	1,285	1,349	1,415	1,481	1,560	1,639	1,725	1,597	1,703	2,008	2,288	2,581
IN	3	8	16	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	1.8	30	1,108	1,173	1,234	1,296	1,361	1,426	1,492	1,573	1,650	1,738	1,608	1,713	2,018	2,298	2,591
IN	3	8	16	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	1.8	30	1,231	1,295	1,357	1,418	1,482	1,548	1,614	1,693	1,772	1,859	1,730	1,835	2,141	2,421	2,714
IN	3	8	16	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	1.8	30	1,259	1,323	1,384	1,446	1,510	1,576	1,642	1,721	1,799	1,887	1,757	1,863	2,169	2,449	2,742
IN	3	8	16	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	1.8	30	1,286	1,350	1,412	1,474	1,538	1,604	1,670	1,749	1,827	1,914	1,785	1,891	2,196	2,476	2,769
IN	3	8	16	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		41			1,496								1,989	2,125	2,712	3,100	3,505

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

IN 36 **UPHOLSTERED MEDIUM BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 18.5"D
BACK: MEDIUM
20"H X 20.5"W

IN 38 **UPHOLSTERED HIGH BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 18.5"D
BACK: HIGH
24"H X 20.5"W

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

16

16 **MID PIVOT TILT**
ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT, TILT TENSION, TILT LOCK

3 ARM CHOICES

00 ARMLESS

59 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, BLACK, URETHANE CAP

69 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, CHROME, URETHANE CAP

79 FIXED HEIGHT T-ARMS BLACK, URETHANE CAP

51 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE

54 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM

64 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM POLISHED ALUMINUM

55 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAP

65 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAPS

56 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

66 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

57 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, UPHOLSTERED

NOTE: COMS, COLS AND IN-GRADED FABRICS MUST BE APPROVED SPECIFICALLY FOR UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS.

4 OPTIONS

R RUBBER TIRED CASTERS +28

GL GLIDE SUBSTITUTION +00

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

B22 PAINTED CAST ALUMINUM BASE +62
CHOOSE FINISH

B23 POLISHED CAST ALUMINUM BASE +62

CU COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY* +28

*COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY THESE CHAIRS MAY BE ORDERED WITH COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY, AS OPPOSED TO STANDARD MATCHING UPHOLSTERY, ON SEATS AND BACKS. PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

5 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE (STANDARD)
BT BLACK TWILIGHT*
CP CHAMPAGNE*
DB DARK BRONZE*
DC DARK CHOCOLATE*
LB LIGHT BRONZE*
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE*
MS METALLIC SILVER*
MK MILK*
NK NICKEL*
ST STERLING*
TS TEXTURED SLATE*
TI TITANIUM*

* THE FINISH SELECTION WILL BE APPLIED TO THE ALUMINUM BASE AND/OR ARMS PER THE MODEL CODES.

POLISHED ARMS CAN BE ORDERED WITH A PAINTED BASE OR VICE VERSA BY DESIGNATING ONE COMPONENT FOR PAINTED FINISH AND THE OTHER AS POLISHED.

6 COVER

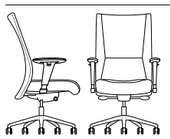
SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

insight decora upholstered back swivel

VARIABLE TASK

	SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y	E1	E2
	MEDIUM BACK																						
	IN	3	6	27	00	ARMLESS	1.6	28	1,003	1,060	1,115	1,170	1,228	1,285	1,343	1,415	1,484	1,561	1,464	1,557	1,863	2,129	2,403
	IN	3	6	27	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	1.6	28	1,114	1,159	1,214	1,270	1,325	1,383	1,440	1,499	1,571	1,640	1,717	1,618	2,019	2,285	2,559
	IN	3	6	27	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	1.6	28	1,170	1,227	1,281	1,336	1,394	1,451	1,510	1,581	1,651	1,729	1,629	1,723	2,030	2,296	2,570
	IN	3	6	27	79	FIXED HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	1.6	28	1,147	1,204	1,260	1,313	1,371	1,429	1,488	1,558	1,628	1,707	1,608	1,703	2,007	2,273	2,547
	IN	3	6	27	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	1.6	28	1,159	1,214	1,270	1,325	1,383	1,440	1,499	1,571	1,640	1,717	1,618	1,713	2,019	2,285	2,559
	IN	3	6	27	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	1.6	28	1,280	1,337	1,393	1,447	1,504	1,561	1,621	1,691	1,762	1,840	1,741	1,835	2,140	2,406	2,680
	IN	3	6	27	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	1.6	28	1,308	1,365	1,420	1,475	1,532	1,589	1,649	1,719	1,789	1,867	1,769	1,863	2,168	2,434	2,708
	IN	3	6	27	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	1.6	28	1,336	1,393	1,448	1,502	1,559	1,617	1,677	1,747	1,817	1,895	1,796	1,891	2,196	2,462	2,736
	IN	3	6	27	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		39			1,531								2,000	2,125	2,696	3,070	3,456
	**HIGH BACK**																						
	IN	3	8	27	00	ARMLESS	1.8	30	1,032	1,096	1,157	1,217	1,282	1,348	1,415	1,495	1,573	1,659	1,530	1,636	1,942	2,222	2,515
	IN	3	8	27	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	1.8	30	1,186	1,250	1,311	1,373	1,438	1,503	1,571	1,650	1,728	1,815	1,685	1,791	2,096	2,376	2,669
	IN	3	8	27	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	1.8	30	1,198	1,262	1,323	1,385	1,449	1,515	1,581	1,660	1,739	1,826	1,696	1,801	2,108	2,388	2,681
	IN	3	8	27	79	FIXED HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	1.8	30	1,175	1,239	1,301	1,363	1,427	1,492	1,558	1,639	1,716	1,804	1,675	1,779	2,085	2,365	2,658
	IN	3	8	27	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	1.8	30	1,186	1,250	1,311	1,373	1,438	1,503	1,571	1,650	1,728	1,815	1,685	1,791	2,096	2,376	2,669
	IN	3	8	27	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	1.8	30	1,308	1,372	1,434	1,496	1,559	1,625	1,691	1,772	1,849	1,936	1,807	1,912	2,218	2,498	2,791
	IN	3	8	27	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	1.8	30	1,336	1,400	1,462	1,523	1,587	1,653	1,719	1,799	1,877	1,964	1,835	1,939	2,246	2,526	2,819
	IN	3	8	27	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	1.8	30	1,364	1,428	1,489	1,551	1,615	1,681	1,747	1,827	1,904	1,992	1,863	1,967	2,274	2,554	2,847
	IN	3	8	27	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		41			1,574								2,066	2,203	2,788	3,176	3,581

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

IN 36 **UPHOLSTERED MEDIUM BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 18.5"D
BACK: MEDIUM
20"H X 20.5"W

IN 38 **UPHOLSTERED HIGH BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 18.5"D
BACK: HIGH
24"H X 20.5"W

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

27

27 **MID PIVOT SYNCHRO TILT**
ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT, BACK ANGLE, TILT TENSION
• OPTIONAL SEAT SLIDE

3 ARM CHOICES

00 ARMLESS

59 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, BLACK, URETHANE CAP

69 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, CHROME, URETHANE CAP

79 FIXED HEIGHT T-ARMS BLACK, URETHANE CAP

51 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE

54 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM

64 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM POLISHED ALUMINUM

55 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAP

65 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAPS

56 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

66 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

57 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, UPHOLSTERED

NOTE: COMS, COLS AND IN-GRADED FABRICS MUST BE APPROVED SPECIFICALLY FOR UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS.

4 OPTIONS

SS	SEAT SLIDE	+81
R	RUBBER TIRED CASTERS	+28
GL	GLIDE SUBSTITUTION	+00
CT	CONTRASTING THREAD	+00
B22	PAINTED CAST ALUMINUM BASE CHOOSE FINISH	+62
B23	POLISHED CAST ALUMINUM BASE	+62
CU	COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY*	+28

*COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY THESE CHAIRS MAY BE ORDERED WITH COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY, AS OPPOSED TO STANDARD MATCHING UPHOLSTERY, ON SEATS AND BACKS. PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

5 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM	BLACK MATTE (STANDARD)
BT	BLACK TWILIGHT*
CP	CHAMPAGNE*
DB	DARK BRONZE*
DC	DARK CHOCOLATE*
LB	LIGHT BRONZE*
MF	METALLIC FIELDSTONE*
MS	METALLIC SILVER*
MK	MILK*
NK	NICKEL*
ST	STERLING*
TS	TEXTURED SLATE*
TI	TITANIUM*

* THE FINISH SELECTION WILL BE APPLIED TO THE ALUMINUM BASE AND/OR ARMS PER THE MODEL CODES.

POLISHED ARMS CAN BE ORDERED WITH A PAINTED BASE OR VICE VERSA BY DESIGNATING ONE COMPONENT FOR PAINTED FINISH AND THE OTHER AS POLISHED.

6 COVER

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

insight decora upholstered back swivel

GENERAL ENVIRONMENT

DRAFTING

SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	CYLINDER	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y	E1	E2
INTERMEDIATE DRAFTING HEIGHT																							
IN	3	5	61	M	00	ARMLESS	1.6	28	922	980	1,035	1,089	1,146	1,204	1,263	1,334	1,403	1,481	1,383	1,477	1,782	2,048	2,322
IN	3	5	61	M	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	1.6	28	1,077	1,134	1,190	1,243	1,302	1,360	1,418	1,489	1,558	1,637	1,538	1,633	1,937	2,203	2,477
IN	3	5	61	M	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	1.6	28	1,089	1,145	1,201	1,256	1,312	1,370	1,429	1,500	1,571	1,648	1,549	1,643	1,949	2,215	2,489
IN	3	5	61	M	79	FIXED HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	1.6	28	1,067	1,123	1,178	1,233	1,291	1,348	1,407	1,478	1,548	1,625	1,526	1,621	1,927	2,193	2,467
IN	3	5	61	M	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	1.6	28	1,077	1,134	1,190	1,243	1,302	1,360	1,418	1,489	1,558	1,637	1,538	1,633	1,937	2,203	2,477
IN	3	5	61	M	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	1.6	28	1,200	1,257	1,311	1,366	1,423	1,481	1,541	1,611	1,681	1,759	1,659	1,753	2,060	2,326	2,600
IN	3	5	61	M	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	1.6	28	1,228	1,284	1,339	1,394	1,451	1,509	1,568	1,639	1,709	1,786	1,687	1,782	2,088	2,354	2,628
IN	3	5	61	M	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	1.6	28	1,256	1,311	1,367	1,421	1,479	1,537	1,595	1,667	1,737	1,814	1,715	1,810	2,116	2,382	2,656
IN	3	5	61	M	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		39			1,450								1,920	2,045	2,618	2,992	3,378
FULL DRAFTING HEIGHT																							
IN	3	5	61	H	00	ARMLESS	1.6	28	925	982	1,037	1,091	1,148	1,206	1,265	1,336	1,405	1,483	1,385	1,479	1,785	2,051	2,325
IN	3	5	61	H	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	1.6	28	1,079	1,136	1,193	1,246	1,304	1,362	1,420	1,491	1,560	1,639	1,541	1,635	1,939	2,205	2,479
IN	3	5	61	H	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	1.6	28	1,091	1,147	1,203	1,258	1,315	1,372	1,431	1,502	1,573	1,650	1,551	1,645	1,951	2,217	2,491
IN	3	5	61	H	79	FIXED HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	1.6	28	1,069	1,126	1,180	1,235	1,293	1,350	1,409	1,480	1,550	1,627	1,529	1,623	1,929	2,195	2,469
IN	3	5	61	H	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	1.6	28	1,079	1,136	1,193	1,246	1,304	1,362	1,420	1,491	1,560	1,639	1,541	1,635	1,939	2,205	2,479
IN	3	5	61	H	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	1.6	28	1,202	1,259	1,313	1,368	1,426	1,483	1,543	1,613	1,683	1,761	1,661	1,756	2,062	2,328	2,602
IN	3	5	61	H	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	1.6	28	1,230	1,286	1,341	1,396	1,453	1,511	1,571	1,641	1,711	1,788	1,689	1,784	2,090	2,356	2,630
IN	3	5	61	H	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	1.6	28	1,258	1,313	1,369	1,423	1,481	1,539	1,598	1,669	1,739	1,816	1,717	1,812	2,118	2,384	2,658
IN	3	5	61	H	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		39			1,452								1,922	2,047	2,620	2,994	3,380

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-7

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

IN35

IN 35 **UPHOLSTERED MEDIUM BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 18.5"D
BACK: MEDIUM
18"H X 20.5"W

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

61

61 **BASIC SWIVEL**
ADJUSTMENTS:
PNEUMATIC
SEAT HEIGHT

3 CYLINDER

M **INTERMEDIATE HEIGHT**

H **FULL HEIGHT**

4 ARM CHOICES

00 ARMLESS

59 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, BLACK, URETHANE CAP

69 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, CHROME, URETHANE CAP

79 FIXED HEIGHT T-ARMS BLACK, URETHANE CAP

51 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE

54 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM

64 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM POLISHED ALUMINUM

55 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAP

65 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAPS

56 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

66 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

57 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, UPHOLSTERED

NOTE: COMS, COLS AND IN-GRADED FABRICS MUST BE APPROVED SPECIFICALLY FOR UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS.

5 OPTIONS

R RUBBER TIRED CASTERS +28

GL GLIDE SUBSTITUTION +00

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

B22 PAINTED CAST ALUMINUM BASE +62
CHOOSE FINISH

B23 POLISHED CAST ALUMINUM BASE +62

CU COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY* +28

*COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY THESE CHAIRS MAY BE ORDERED WITH COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY, AS OPPOSED TO STANDARD MATCHING UPHOLSTERY, ON SEATS AND BACKS. PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

6 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE (STANDARD)
BT BLACK TWILIGHT*
CP CHAMPAGNE*
DB DARK BRONZE*
DC DARK CHOCOLATE*
LB LIGHT BRONZE*
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE*
MS METALLIC SILVER*
MK MILK*
NK NICKEL*
ST STERLING*
TS TEXTURED SLATE*
TI TITANIUM*

* THE FINISH SELECTION WILL BE APPLIED TO THE ALUMINUM BASE AND/OR ARMS PER THE MODEL CODES.

POLISHED ARMS CAN BE ORDERED WITH A PAINTED BASE OR VICE VERSA BY DESIGNATING ONE COMPONENT FOR PAINTED FINISH AND THE OTHER AS POLISHED.

7 COVER

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

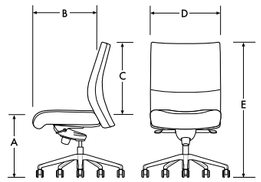
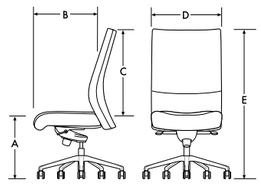
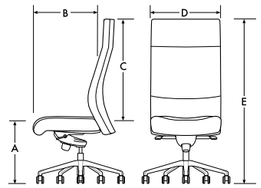
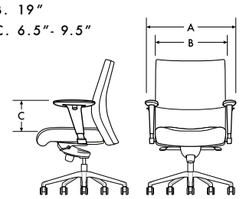
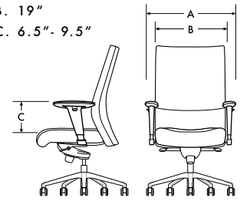
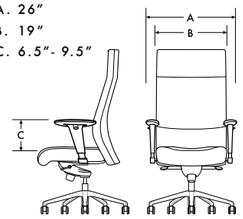
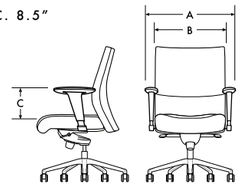
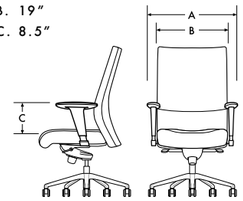
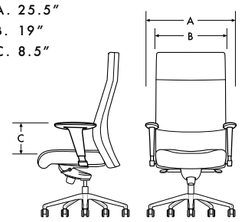
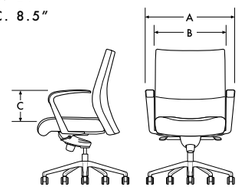
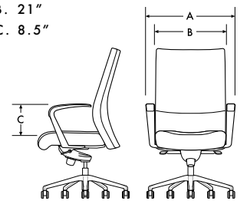
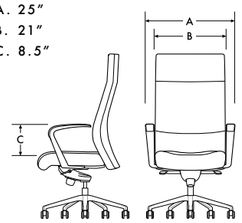
SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

insight executive fully upholstered swivel

PRODUCT INFORMATION

APPLICATIONS:

EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE

DIMENSIONS / OVERVIEW	SIZE 6 MEDIUM BACK MEDIUM SEAT MEDIUM BACK	SIZE 8 HIGH BACK MEDIUM SEAT HIGH BACK	SIZE 9 TALL BACK MEDIUM SEAT TALL BACK
GENERAL DIMENSIONS A. SEAT HEIGHT* B. SEAT DEPTH C. BACK HEIGHT D. SEAT WIDTH & OVERALL WIDTH (ARMLESS) E. MAXIMUM OVERALL HEIGHT* * MEASUREMENTS GIVEN ARE ACCURATE FOR 38 CONTROL. SPECIFIC MODELS MAY VARY SLIGHTLY.	A. 17.25"- 21" B. 19" C. 20.5" D. 20.5" E. 37.75"- 41.5" 	A. 17.25"- 21" B. 19" C. 24" D. 20.5" E. 41.25"- 45.5" 	A. 17.25"- 21" B. 19" C. 28" D. 20.5" E. 45.25" - 49" 
T-SHAPE ADJUSTABLE ARM OPTION A. OVERALL WIDTH B. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS C. ARM HEIGHT	A. 26" B. 19" C. 6.5"- 9.5" 	A. 26" B. 19" C. 6.5"- 9.5" 	A. 26" B. 19" C. 6.5"- 9.5" 
T-SHAPE FIXED ARM OPTION A. OVERALL WIDTH B. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS C. ARM HEIGHT	A. 25.5" B. 19" C. 8.5" 	A. 25.5" B. 19" C. 8.5" 	A. 25.5" B. 19" C. 8.5" 
CANTILEVERED FIXED ARM OPTION A. OVERALL WIDTH B. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS C. ARM HEIGHT	A. 25" B. 21" C. 8.5" 	A. 25" B. 21" C. 8.5" 	A. 25" B. 21" C. 8.5" 

GENERAL INFORMATION

DESIGN
STYLEX

BACK CONSTRUCTION
BACKS CONSIST OF AN UPHOLSTERED COVER PULLED OVER AN ELASTOMERIC SUB-SURFACE ENCASING A 5/8" STEEL ROD FRAME. ON THE FRONT SIDE, BETWEEN THE SUB-SURFACE AND THE UPHOLSTERY IS 1/2" OF RESILIENT FOAM.

SEAT CONSTRUCTION
SEATS INCORPORATE COMPOUND CURVE PLYWOOD COVERED WITH CUSHIONS OF CFC-FREE POLYURETHANE.

ARMS
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE AND FIXED HEIGHT T-ARMS HAVE PADS MADE FROM SELF-SKINNED URETHANE OVER A STEEL FRAME.
FIXED HEIGHT CANTILEVER ARMS MAY BE BLACK POLYURETHANE, UPHOLSTERED, OR CAST ALUMINUM. ALUMINUM ARMS MAY BE POLISHED OR PAINTED WITH OR WITHOUT CAPS. CAPS MAY BE UPHOLSTERED OR BLACK PLASTIC.

BASES
THE STANDARD FIVE PRONG BASE IS CAST ALUMINUM AVAILABLE EITHER WITH HIGHLY POLISHED FINISH OR A CHOICE OF POWDER COAT FINISHES. AN OPTIONAL BLACK GLASS-FILLED NYLON BASE IS AVAILABLE AS A LESS EXPENSIVE ALTERNATIVE.

CASTERS
OPTIONAL RUBBER-TIRED CASTERS MUST BE USED ON HARD FLOORS SUCH AS WOOD, LINOLEUM OR CONCRETE. PLEASE BE SURE TO SPECIFY RUBBER-TIRED CASTERS FOR THESE APPLICATIONS.

TESTING
MANUFACTURED TO COMPLY WITH ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 GENERAL OFFICE CHAIR TESTS.

ENVIRONMENT
GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.

insight executive fully upholstered swivel

GENERAL ENVIRONMENT

	SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y	E1	E2
	MEDIUM BACK																						
	IN	4	6	10	00	ARMLESS	2.0	27	799	862	921	980	1,038	1,103	1,167	1,243	1,341	1,458	1,244	1,355	1,634	1,892	2,159
	IN	4	6	10	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	2.0	27	955	1,018	1,076	1,135	1,194	1,259	1,323	1,399	1,497	1,614	1,400	1,511	1,789	2,048	2,314
	IN	4	6	10	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	2.0	27	966	1,029	1,088	1,146	1,205	1,270	1,334	1,410	1,508	1,625	1,411	1,522	1,800	2,059	2,326
	IN	4	6	10	79	FIXED HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	2.0	27	945	1,007	1,066	1,125	1,183	1,248	1,312	1,388	1,486	1,604	1,389	1,501	1,779	2,037	2,304
	IN	4	6	10	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	2.0	27	955	1,018	1,076	1,135	1,194	1,259	1,323	1,399	1,497	1,614	1,400	1,511	1,789	2,048	2,314
	IN	4	6	10	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	2.0	27	1,077	1,140	1,199	1,258	1,316	1,381	1,445	1,521	1,619	1,737	1,522	1,634	1,912	2,170	2,437
	IN	4	6	10	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	2.0	27	1,105	1,168	1,227	1,285	1,344	1,409	1,473	1,549	1,647	1,764	1,550	1,661	1,939	2,198	2,465
	IN	4	6	10	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	2.0	27	1,133	1,196	1,255	1,313	1,372	1,437	1,501	1,577	1,675	1,792	1,578	1,689	1,967	2,226	2,493
	IN	4	6	10	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		34			1,320								1,958	2,117	2,515	2,885	3,267
	HIGH BACK																						
	IN	4	8	10	00	ARMLESS	2.2	30	827	893	955	1,017	1,078	1,146	1,214	1,295	1,398	1,521	1,327	1,452	1,764	2,055	2,355
	IN	4	8	10	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	2.2	30	983	1,049	1,110	1,172	1,234	1,302	1,370	1,450	1,553	1,677	1,482	1,608	1,920	2,210	2,510
	IN	4	8	10	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	2.2	30	994	1,060	1,122	1,183	1,245	1,313	1,381	1,462	1,565	1,688	1,494	1,619	1,931	2,222	2,521
	IN	4	8	10	79	FIXED HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	2.2	30	972	1,038	1,100	1,162	1,224	1,292	1,360	1,440	1,543	1,667	1,472	1,598	1,910	2,200	2,500
	IN	4	8	10	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	2.2	30	983	1,049	1,110	1,172	1,234	1,302	1,370	1,450	1,553	1,677	1,482	1,608	1,920	2,210	2,510
	IN	4	8	10	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	2.2	30	1,105	1,171	1,233	1,295	1,357	1,424	1,492	1,573	1,676	1,799	1,605	1,730	2,042	2,333	2,633
	IN	4	8	10	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	2.2	30	1,133	1,199	1,261	1,323	1,384	1,452	1,520	1,601	1,704	1,827	1,633	1,758	2,070	2,361	2,660
	IN	4	8	10	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	2.2	30	1,161	1,227	1,289	1,350	1,412	1,480	1,548	1,628	1,731	1,855	1,660	1,786	2,098	2,389	2,688
	IN	4	8	10	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		37			1,348								2,040	2,213	2,646	3,048	3,463

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

IN 46 **UPHOLSTERED MEDIUM BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 19"D
BACK: MEDIUM
20.5"H X 20.5"W

IN 48 **UPHOLSTERED HIGH BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 19"D
BACK: HIGH
24"H X 20.5"W

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

10

10 **CENTER PIVOT TILT**
ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT, TILT TENSION, TILT LOCK OUT

3 ARM CHOICES

00 ARMLESS

59 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, BLACK, URETHANE CAP

69 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, CHROME, URETHANE CAP

79 FIXED HEIGHT T-ARMS BLACK, URETHANE CAP

51 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE

54 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM

64 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM POLISHED ALUMINUM

55 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAP

65 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAPS

56 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

66 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

57 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, UPHOLSTERED

NOTE: COMS, COLS AND IN-GRADED FABRICS MUST BE APPROVED SPECIFICALLY FOR UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS.

4 OPTIONS

R RUBBER TIRED CASTERS +28

GL GLIDE SUBSTITUTION +00

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

B22 PAINTED CAST ALUMINUM BASE +00
CHOOSE FINISH

B23 POLISHED CAST ALUMINUM BASE +00

B10 PLASTIC BASE −60
(BLACK MATTE ONLY)

CU COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY* +28

* COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY
THESE CHAIRS MAY BE ORDERED WITH COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY, AS OPPOSED TO STANDARD MATCHING UPHOLSTERY, ON SEATS AND BACKS. PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

5 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE*
BT BLACK TWILIGHT*
CP CHAMPAGNE*
DB DARK BRONZE*
DC DARK CHOCOLATE*
LB LIGHT BRONZE*
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE*
MS METALLIC SILVER*
MK MILK*
NK NICKEL*
ST STERLING*
TS TEXTURED SLATE*
TI TITANIUM*

* THE FINISH SELECTION WILL BE APPLIED TO THE ALUMINUM BASE AND/OR ARMS PER THE MODEL CODES.

POLISHED ARMS CAN BE ORDERED WITH A PAINTED BASE OR VICE VERSA BY DESIGNATING ONE COMPONENT FOR PAINTED FINISH AND THE OTHER AS POLISHED.

6 COVER

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

insight executive fully upholstered swivel

CONFERENCE - LIGHT TASK

SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y	E1	E2
MEDIUM BACK																						
IN	4	6	16	00	ARMLESS	2.0	27	877	939	998	1,057	1,115	1,180	1,244	1,320	1,418	1,536	1,321	1,433	1,711	1,969	2,236
IN	4	6	16	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	2.0	27	1,032	1,095	1,154	1,212	1,271	1,336	1,400	1,476	1,574	1,691	1,477	1,588	1,866	2,125	2,392
IN	4	6	16	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	2.0	27	1,043	1,106	1,165	1,224	1,282	1,347	1,411	1,487	1,585	1,703	1,488	1,600	1,878	2,136	2,403
IN	4	6	16	79	FIXED HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	2.0	27	1,022	1,085	1,143	1,202	1,261	1,326	1,389	1,466	1,564	1,681	1,467	1,578	1,856	2,115	2,381
IN	4	6	16	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	2.0	27	1,032	1,095	1,154	1,212	1,271	1,336	1,400	1,476	1,574	1,691	1,477	1,588	1,866	2,125	2,392
IN	4	6	16	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	2.0	27	1,155	1,217	1,276	1,335	1,394	1,458	1,522	1,599	1,696	1,814	1,600	1,711	1,989	2,247	2,514
IN	4	6	16	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	2.0	27	1,182	1,245	1,304	1,363	1,421	1,486	1,550	1,626	1,724	1,842	1,627	1,739	2,017	2,275	2,542
IN	4	6	16	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	2.0	27	1,210	1,273	1,332	1,391	1,449	1,514	1,578	1,654	1,752	1,869	1,655	1,766	2,045	2,303	2,570
IN	4	6	16	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		34			1,398								2,035	2,194	2,593	2,962	3,344
HIGH BACK																						
IN	4	8	16	00	ARMLESS	2.2	30	904	970	1,032	1,094	1,156	1,224	1,292	1,372	1,475	1,599	1,404	1,530	1,842	2,132	2,432
IN	4	8	16	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	2.2	30	1,060	1,126	1,188	1,249	1,311	1,379	1,447	1,527	1,630	1,754	1,559	1,685	1,997	2,288	2,587
IN	4	8	16	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	2.2	30	1,071	1,137	1,199	1,261	1,323	1,391	1,458	1,539	1,642	1,765	1,571	1,696	2,009	2,299	2,599
IN	4	8	16	79	FIXED HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	2.2	30	1,050	1,115	1,177	1,239	1,301	1,369	1,437	1,517	1,620	1,744	1,549	1,675	1,987	2,277	2,577
IN	4	8	16	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	2.2	30	1,060	1,126	1,188	1,249	1,311	1,379	1,447	1,527	1,630	1,754	1,559	1,685	1,997	2,288	2,587
IN	4	8	16	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	2.2	30	1,182	1,248	1,310	1,372	1,434	1,502	1,570	1,650	1,753	1,877	1,682	1,808	2,120	2,410	2,710
IN	4	8	16	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	2.2	30	1,210	1,276	1,338	1,400	1,462	1,530	1,598	1,678	1,781	1,904	1,710	1,835	2,148	2,438	2,738
IN	4	8	16	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	2.2	30	1,238	1,304	1,366	1,428	1,489	1,557	1,625	1,706	1,809	1,932	1,738	1,863	2,175	2,466	2,766
IN	4	8	16	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		37			1,426								2,118	2,291	2,723	3,125	3,540

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

IN 46 **UPHOLSTERED MEDIUM BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 19"D
BACK: MEDIUM
20.5"H X 20.5"W

IN 48 **UPHOLSTERED HIGH BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 19"D
BACK: HIGH
24"H X 20.5"W

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

16

16 **MID PIVOT TILT**
ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT, TILT TENSION, TILT LOCK

3 ARM CHOICES

00 ARMLESS

59 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, BLACK, URETHANE CAP

69 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, CHROME, URETHANE CAP

79 FIXED HEIGHT T-ARMS BLACK, URETHANE CAP

51 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE

54 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM

64 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM POLISHED ALUMINUM

55 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAP

65 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAPS

56 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

66 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

57 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, UPHOLSTERED

NOTE: COMS, COLS AND IN-GRADED FABRICS MUST BE APPROVED SPECIFICALLY FOR UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS.

4 OPTIONS

R RUBBER TIRED CASTERS +28

GL GLIDE SUBSTITUTION +00

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

B22 PAINTED CAST ALUMINUM BASE +00
CHOOSE FINISH

B23 POLISHED CAST ALUMINUM BASE +00

B10 PLASTIC BASE −60
(BLACK MATTE ONLY)

CU COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY* +28

* COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY
THESE CHAIRS MAY BE ORDERED WITH COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY, AS OPPOSED TO STANDARD MATCHING UPHOLSTERY, ON SEATS AND BACKS. PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

5 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE*
BT BLACK TWILIGHT*
CP CHAMPAGNE*
DB DARK BRONZE*
DC DARK CHOCOLATE*
LB LIGHT BRONZE*
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE*
MS METALLIC SILVER*
MK MILK*
NK NICKEL*
ST STERLING*
TS TEXTURED SLATE*
TI TITANIUM*

* THE FINISH SELECTION WILL BE APPLIED TO THE ALUMINUM BASE AND/OR ARMS PER THE MODEL CODES.

POLISHED ARMS CAN BE ORDERED WITH A PAINTED BASE OR VICE VERSA BY DESIGNATING ONE COMPONENT FOR PAINTED FINISH AND THE OTHER AS POLISHED.

6 COVER

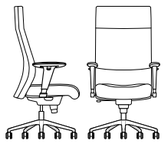
SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

insight executive fully upholstered swivel

CONFERENCE - LIGHT TASK



SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y	E1	E2
TALL BACK																						
IN	4	9	16	00	ARMLESS	2.4	32	935	1,007	1,075	1,143	1,211	1,286	1,362	1,449	1,563	1,698	1,463	1,594	1,924	2,230	2,546
IN	4	9	16	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	2.4	32	1,091	1,163	1,231	1,299	1,367	1,442	1,517	1,605	1,718	1,854	1,618	1,750	2,080	2,385	2,702
IN	4	9	16	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	2.4	32	1,102	1,174	1,242	1,310	1,378	1,453	1,529	1,616	1,729	1,865	1,629	1,761	2,091	2,397	2,713
IN	4	9	16	79	FIXED HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	2.4	32	1,080	1,153	1,221	1,289	1,357	1,432	1,507	1,594	1,708	1,844	1,608	1,740	2,069	2,375	2,691
IN	4	9	16	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	2.4	32	1,091	1,163	1,231	1,299	1,367	1,442	1,517	1,605	1,718	1,854	1,618	1,750	2,080	2,385	2,702
IN	4	9	16	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	2.4	32	1,213	1,285	1,353	1,421	1,489	1,565	1,640	1,727	1,841	1,977	1,741	1,873	2,202	2,508	2,824
IN	4	9	16	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	2.4	32	1,241	1,313	1,381	1,449	1,517	1,592	1,668	1,755	1,868	2,004	1,769	1,900	2,230	2,536	2,852
IN	4	9	16	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	2.4	32	1,269	1,341	1,409	1,477	1,545	1,620	1,695	1,783	1,896	2,032	1,796	1,928	2,258	2,564	2,880
IN	4	9	16	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		39			1,456								2,176	2,356	2,806	3,223	3,654

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

IN 49 **UPHOLSTERED TALL BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 19"D
BACK: TALL
28"H X 20.5"W

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

16

16 **MID PIVOT TILT**
ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT, TILT TENSION, TILT LOCK

3 ARM CHOICES

00 ARMLESS

59 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, BLACK, URETHANE CAP

69 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, CHROME, URETHANE CAP

79 FIXED HEIGHT T-ARMS BLACK, URETHANE CAP

51 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE

54 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM

64 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM POLISHED ALUMINUM

55 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAP

65 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAPS

56 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

66 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

57 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, UPHOLSTERED

NOTE: COMS, COLS AND IN-GRADED FABRICS MUST BE APPROVED SPECIFICALLY FOR UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS.

4 OPTIONS

R RUBBER TIRED CASTERS +28

GL GLIDE SUBSTITUTION +00

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

B22 PAINTED CAST ALUMINUM BASE +00
CHOOSE FINISH

B23 POLISHED CAST ALUMINUM BASE +00

B10 PLASTIC BASE −60
(BLACK MATTE ONLY)

CU COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY* +28

* COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY
THESE CHAIRS MAY BE ORDERED WITH COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY, AS OPPOSED TO STANDARD MATCHING UPHOLSTERY, ON SEATS AND BACKS. PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

5 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE*
BT BLACK TWILIGHT*
CP CHAMPAGNE*
DB DARK BRONZE*
DC DARK CHOCOLATE*
LB LIGHT BRONZE*
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE*
MS METALLIC SILVER*
MK MILK*
NK NICKEL*
ST STERLING*
TS TEXTURED SLATE*
TI TITANIUM*

* THE FINISH SELECTION WILL BE APPLIED TO THE ALUMINUM BASE AND/OR ARMS PER THE MODEL CODES.

POLISHED ARMS CAN BE ORDERED WITH A PAINTED BASE OR VICE VERSA BY DESIGNATING ONE COMPONENT FOR PAINTED FINISH AND THE OTHER AS POLISHED.

6 COVER

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

insight executive fully upholstered swivel

VARIABLE TASK

SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y	E1	E2
MEDIUM BACK																						
IN	4	6	27	00	ARMLESS	2.0	27	954	1,017	1,075	1,134	1,193	1,258	1,321	1,398	1,496	1,613	1,399	1,510	1,788	2,047	2,313
IN	4	6	27	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	2.0	27	1,109	1,172	1,231	1,290	1,348	1,413	1,477	1,553	1,651	1,769	1,554	1,666	1,944	2,202	2,469
IN	4	6	27	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	2.0	27	1,121	1,183	1,242	1,301	1,360	1,424	1,488	1,565	1,662	1,780	1,566	1,677	1,955	2,213	2,480
IN	4	6	27	79	FIXED HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	2.0	27	1,099	1,162	1,221	1,279	1,338	1,403	1,467	1,543	1,641	1,758	1,544	1,655	1,933	2,192	2,459
IN	4	6	27	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	2.0	27	1,109	1,172	1,231	1,290	1,348	1,413	1,477	1,553	1,651	1,769	1,554	1,666	1,944	2,202	2,469
IN	4	6	27	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	2.0	27	1,232	1,295	1,353	1,412	1,471	1,536	1,600	1,676	1,774	1,891	1,677	1,788	2,066	2,325	2,591
IN	4	6	27	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	2.0	27	1,260	1,323	1,381	1,440	1,499	1,564	1,627	1,704	1,801	1,919	1,705	1,816	2,094	2,353	2,619
IN	4	6	27	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	2.0	27	1,288	1,350	1,409	1,468	1,526	1,591	1,655	1,731	1,829	1,947	1,732	1,844	2,122	2,380	2,647
IN	4	6	27	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		34			1,475								2,113	2,271	2,670	3,040	3,422
HIGH BACK																						
IN	4	8	27	00	ARMLESS	2.2	30	982	1,048	1,109	1,171	1,233	1,301	1,369	1,449	1,552	1,676	1,481	1,607	1,919	2,209	2,509
IN	4	8	27	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	2.2	30	1,137	1,203	1,265	1,327	1,388	1,456	1,524	1,605	1,708	1,831	1,637	1,762	2,074	2,365	2,665
IN	4	8	27	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	2.2	30	1,148	1,214	1,276	1,338	1,400	1,468	1,536	1,616	1,719	1,843	1,648	1,774	2,086	2,376	2,676
IN	4	8	27	79	FIXED HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	2.2	30	1,127	1,193	1,255	1,316	1,378	1,446	1,514	1,594	1,697	1,821	1,626	1,752	2,064	2,355	2,654
IN	4	8	27	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	2.2	30	1,137	1,203	1,265	1,327	1,388	1,456	1,524	1,605	1,708	1,831	1,637	1,762	2,074	2,365	2,665
IN	4	8	27	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	2.2	30	1,260	1,326	1,387	1,449	1,511	1,579	1,647	1,727	1,830	1,954	1,759	1,885	2,197	2,487	2,787
IN	4	8	27	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	2.2	30	1,288	1,353	1,415	1,477	1,539	1,607	1,675	1,755	1,858	1,982	1,787	1,913	2,225	2,515	2,815
IN	4	8	27	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	2.2	30	1,315	1,381	1,443	1,505	1,567	1,635	1,703	1,783	1,886	2,010	1,815	1,941	2,253	2,543	2,843
IN	4	8	27	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		37			1,503								2,195	2,368	2,801	3,202	3,617

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

IN 46 **UPHOLSTERED MEDIUM BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 19"D
BACK: MEDIUM
20.5"H X 20.5"W

IN 48 **UPHOLSTERED HIGH BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 19"D
BACK: HIGH
24"H X 20.5"W

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

27

27 **MID PIVOT SYNCHRO TILT**
ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT, BACK ANGLE, TILT TENSION

3 ARM CHOICES

00 ARMLESS

59 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, BLACK, URETHANE CAP

69 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, CHROME, URETHANE CAP

79 FIXED HEIGHT T-ARMS BLACK, URETHANE CAP

51 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE

54 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM

64 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM POLISHED ALUMINUM

55 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAP

65 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAPS

56 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

66 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

57 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, UPHOLSTERED

NOTE: COMS, COLS AND IN-GRADED FABRICS MUST BE APPROVED SPECIFICALLY FOR UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS.

4 OPTIONS

SS	SEAT SLIDE	+81
R	RUBBER TIRED CASTERS	+28
GL	GLIDE SUBSTITUTION	+00
CT	CONTRASTING THREAD	+00
B22	PAINTED CAST ALUMINUM BASE CHOOSE FINISH	+00
B23	POLISHED CAST ALUMINUM BASE	+00
B10	PLASTIC BASE (BLACK MATTE ONLY)	−60
CU	COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY*	+28

* COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY THESE CHAIRS MAY BE ORDERED WITH COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY, AS OPPOSED TO STANDARD MATCHING UPHOLSTERY, ON SEATS AND BACKS. PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

5 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE*
BT BLACK TWILIGHT*
CP CHAMPAGNE*
DB DARK BRONZE*
DC DARK CHOCOLATE*
LB LIGHT BRONZE*
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE*
MS METALLIC SILVER*
MK MILK*
NK NICKEL*
ST STERLING*
TS TEXTURED SLATE*
TI TITANIUM*

* THE FINISH SELECTION WILL BE APPLIED TO THE ALUMINUM BASE AND/OR ARMS PER THE MODEL CODES.

POLISHED ARMS CAN BE ORDERED WITH A PAINTED BASE OR VICE VERSA BY DESIGNATING ONE COMPONENT FOR PAINTED FINISH AND THE OTHER AS POLISHED.

6 COVER

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

insight executive fully upholstered swivel

VARIABLE TASK

SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y	E1	E2
TALL BACK																						
IN	4	9	27	00	ARMLESS	2.4	32	1,012	1,085	1,153	1,221	1,289	1,364	1,439	1,526	1,640	1,776	1,540	1,672	2,001	2,307	2,623
IN	4	9	27	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	2.4	32	1,168	1,240	1,308	1,376	1,444	1,519	1,594	1,682	1,795	1,931	1,695	1,827	2,157	2,463	2,779
IN	4	9	27	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	2.4	32	1,179	1,251	1,319	1,387	1,455	1,531	1,606	1,693	1,807	1,943	1,707	1,839	2,168	2,474	2,790
IN	4	9	27	79	FIXED HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	2.4	32	1,158	1,230	1,298	1,366	1,434	1,509	1,584	1,672	1,785	1,921	1,685	1,817	2,147	2,452	2,769
IN	4	9	27	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	2.4	32	1,168	1,240	1,308	1,376	1,444	1,519	1,594	1,682	1,795	1,931	1,695	1,827	2,157	2,463	2,779
IN	4	9	27	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	2.4	32	1,291	1,363	1,431	1,499	1,567	1,642	1,717	1,805	1,918	2,054	1,818	1,950	2,279	2,585	2,902
IN	4	9	27	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	2.4	32	1,318	1,391	1,458	1,526	1,594	1,670	1,745	1,832	1,946	2,082	1,846	1,978	2,307	2,613	2,929
IN	4	9	27	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	2.4	32	1,346	1,418	1,486	1,554	1,622	1,697	1,773	1,860	1,973	2,109	1,874	2,005	2,335	2,641	2,957
IN	4	9	27	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		39			1,534								2,254	2,433	2,883	3,300	3,732

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

IN 49 **UPHOLSTERED TALL BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 19"D
BACK: TALL
28"H X 20.5"W

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

27

27 **MID PIVOT SYNCHRO TILT**
ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT, BACK ANGLE, TILT TENSION

3 ARM CHOICES

00 ARMLESS

59 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, BLACK, URETHANE CAP

69 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, CHROME, URETHANE CAP

79 FIXED HEIGHT T-ARMS BLACK, URETHANE CAP

51 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE

54 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM

64 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM POLISHED ALUMINUM

55 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAP

65 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAPS

56 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

66 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

57 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, UPHOLSTERED

NOTE: COMS, COLS AND IN-GRADED FABRICS MUST BE APPROVED SPECIFICALLY FOR UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS.

4 OPTIONS

SS SEAT SLIDE +81

R RUBBER TIRED CASTERS +28

GL GLIDE SUBSTITUTION +00

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

B22 PAINTED CAST ALUMINUM BASE +00
CHOOSE FINISH

B23 POLISHED CAST ALUMINUM BASE +00

B10 PLASTIC BASE −60
(BLACK MATTE ONLY)

CU COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY* +28

* COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY THESE CHAIRS MAY BE ORDERED WITH COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY, AS OPPOSED TO STANDARD MATCHING UPHOLSTERY, ON SEATS AND BACKS. PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

5 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE*
BT BLACK TWILIGHT*
CP CHAMPAGNE*
DB DARK BRONZE*
DC DARK CHOCOLATE*
LB LIGHT BRONZE*
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE*
MS METALLIC SILVER*
MK MILK*
NK NICKEL*
ST STERLING*
TS TEXTURED SLATE*
TI TITANIUM*

* THE FINISH SELECTION WILL BE APPLIED TO THE ALUMINUM BASE AND/OR ARMS PER THE MODEL CODES.

POLISHED ARMS CAN BE ORDERED WITH A PAINTED BASE OR VICE VERSA BY DESIGNATING ONE COMPONENT FOR PAINTED FINISH AND THE OTHER AS POLISHED.

6 COVER

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

insight executive fully upholstered swivel

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE AND DESK

SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y	E1	E2
MEDIUM BACK																						
IN	4	6	38	00	ARMLESS	2.0	27	954	1,017	1,075	1,134	1,193	1,258	1,321	1,398	1,496	1,613	1,399	1,510	1,788	2,047	2,313
IN	4	6	38	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	2.0	27	1,109	1,172	1,231	1,290	1,348	1,413	1,477	1,553	1,651	1,769	1,554	1,666	1,944	2,202	2,469
IN	4	6	38	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	2.0	27	1,109	1,172	1,231	1,290	1,348	1,413	1,477	1,553	1,651	1,769	1,554	1,666	1,944	2,202	2,469
IN	4	6	38	79	FIXED HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	2.0	27	1,099	1,162	1,221	1,279	1,338	1,403	1,467	1,543	1,641	1,758	1,544	1,655	1,933	2,192	2,459
IN	4	6	38	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	2.0	27	1,109	1,172	1,231	1,290	1,348	1,413	1,477	1,553	1,651	1,769	1,554	1,666	1,944	2,202	2,469
IN	4	6	38	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	2.0	27	1,232	1,295	1,353	1,412	1,471	1,536	1,600	1,676	1,774	1,891	1,677	1,788	2,066	2,325	2,591
IN	4	6	38	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	2.0	27	1,260	1,323	1,381	1,440	1,499	1,564	1,627	1,704	1,801	1,919	1,705	1,816	2,094	2,353	2,619
IN	4	6	38	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	2.0	27	1,288	1,350	1,409	1,468	1,526	1,591	1,655	1,731	1,829	1,947	1,732	1,844	2,122	2,380	2,647
IN	4	6	38	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		34			1,475								2,113	2,271	2,670	3,040	3,422
HIGH BACK																						
IN	4	8	38	00	ARMLESS	2.2	30	982	1,048	1,109	1,171	1,233	1,301	1,369	1,449	1,552	1,676	1,481	1,607	1,919	2,209	2,509
IN	4	8	38	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	2.2	30	1,137	1,203	1,265	1,327	1,388	1,456	1,524	1,605	1,708	1,831	1,637	1,762	2,074	2,365	2,665
IN	4	8	38	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	2.2	30	1,148	1,214	1,276	1,338	1,400	1,468	1,536	1,616	1,719	1,843	1,648	1,774	2,086	2,376	2,676
IN	4	8	38	79	FIXED HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	2.2	30	1,127	1,193	1,255	1,316	1,378	1,446	1,514	1,594	1,697	1,821	1,626	1,752	2,064	2,355	2,654
IN	4	8	38	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	2.2	30	1,137	1,203	1,265	1,327	1,388	1,456	1,524	1,605	1,708	1,831	1,637	1,762	2,074	2,365	2,665
IN	4	8	38	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	2.2	30	1,260	1,326	1,387	1,449	1,511	1,579	1,647	1,727	1,830	1,954	1,759	1,885	2,197	2,487	2,787
IN	4	8	38	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	2.2	30	1,288	1,353	1,415	1,477	1,539	1,607	1,675	1,755	1,858	1,982	1,787	1,913	2,225	2,515	2,815
IN	4	8	38	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	2.2	30	1,315	1,381	1,443	1,505	1,567	1,635	1,703	1,783	1,886	2,010	1,815	1,941	2,253	2,543	2,843
IN	4	8	38	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		37			1,503								2,195	2,368	2,801	3,202	3,617

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

IN 46 **UPHOLSTERED MEDIUM BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 19"D
BACK: MEDIUM
20.5"H X 20.5"W

IN 48 **UPHOLSTERED HIGH BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 19"D
BACK: HIGH
24"H X 20.5"W

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

38

38 **EXECUTIVE FORWARD PIVOT KNEE TILT**
ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT, TILT TENSION, MULTI-ANGLE TILT LOCK

3 ARM CHOICES

00 ARMLESS

59 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, BLACK, URETHANE CAP

69 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, CHROME, URETHANE CAP

79 FIXED HEIGHT T-ARMS BLACK, URETHANE CAP

51 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE

54 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM

64 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM POLISHED ALUMINUM

55 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAP

65 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAPS

56 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

66 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

57 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, UPHOLSTERED

NOTE: COMS, COLS AND IN-GRADED FABRICS MUST BE APPROVED SPECIFICALLY FOR UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS.

4 OPTIONS

R RUBBER TIRED CASTERS +28

GL GLIDE SUBSTITUTION +00

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

B22 PAINTED CAST ALUMINUM BASE +00
CHOOSE FINISH

B23 POLISHED CAST ALUMINUM BASE +00

B10 PLASTIC BASE −60
(BLACK MATTE ONLY)

CU COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY* +28

* COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY THESE CHAIRS MAY BE ORDERED WITH COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY, AS OPPOSED TO STANDARD MATCHING UPHOLSTERY, ON SEATS AND BACKS. PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

5 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE*
BT BLACK TWILIGHT*
CP CHAMPAGNE*
DB DARK BRONZE*
DC DARK CHOCOLATE*
LB LIGHT BRONZE*
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE*
MS METALLIC SILVER*
MK MILK*
NK NICKEL*
ST STERLING*
TS TEXTURED SLATE*
TI TITANIUM*

* THE FINISH SELECTION WILL BE APPLIED TO THE ALUMINUM BASE AND/OR ARMS PER THE MODEL CODES.

POLISHED ARMS CAN BE ORDERED WITH A PAINTED BASE OR VICE VERSA BY DESIGNATING ONE COMPONENT FOR PAINTED FINISH AND THE OTHER AS POLISHED.

6 COVER

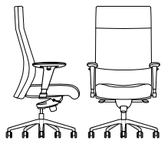
SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

insight executive fully upholstered swivel

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE AND DESK



SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y	E1	E2
TALL BACK																						
IN	4	9	38	00	ARMLESS	2.4	32	1,012	1,085	1,153	1,221	1,289	1,364	1,439	1,526	1,640	1,776	1,540	1,672	2,001	2,307	2,623
IN	4	9	38	59	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	2.4	32	1,168	1,240	1,308	1,376	1,444	1,519	1,594	1,682	1,795	1,931	1,695	1,827	2,157	2,463	2,779
IN	4	9	38	69	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, CHROME, URETHANE CAP	2.4	32	1,179	1,251	1,319	1,387	1,455	1,531	1,606	1,693	1,807	1,943	1,707	1,839	2,168	2,474	2,790
IN	4	9	38	79	FIXED HEIGHT, BLACK, URETHANE CAP	2.4	32	1,158	1,230	1,298	1,366	1,434	1,509	1,584	1,672	1,785	1,921	1,685	1,817	2,147	2,452	2,769
IN	4	9	38	51	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE	2.4	32	1,168	1,240	1,308	1,376	1,444	1,519	1,594	1,682	1,795	1,931	1,695	1,827	2,157	2,463	2,779
IN	4	9	38	54/64	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED ALUMINUM	2.4	32	1,291	1,363	1,431	1,499	1,567	1,642	1,717	1,805	1,918	2,054	1,818	1,950	2,279	2,585	2,902
IN	4	9	38	55/65	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, PLASTIC CAP	2.4	32	1,318	1,391	1,458	1,526	1,594	1,670	1,745	1,832	1,946	2,082	1,846	1,978	2,307	2,613	2,929
IN	4	9	38	56/66	C-ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	2.4	32	1,346	1,418	1,486	1,554	1,622	1,697	1,773	1,860	1,973	2,109	1,874	2,005	2,335	2,641	2,957
IN	4	9	38	57	FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, FULLY UPHOLSTERED		39			1,534								2,254	2,433	2,883	3,300	3,732

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

IN 49 **UPHOLSTERED TALL BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 19"D
BACK: TALL
28"H X 20.5"W

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

38

38 **EXECUTIVE FORWARD PIVOT KNEE TILT**
ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT, TILT TENSION, MULTI-ANGLE TILT LOCK

3 ARM CHOICES

00 ARMLESS

59 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, BLACK, URETHANE CAP

69 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARM, CHROME, URETHANE CAP

79 FIXED HEIGHT T-ARMS BLACK, URETHANE CAP

51 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, BLACK URETHANE

54 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM

64 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM POLISHED ALUMINUM

55 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAP

65 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH PLASTIC CAPS

56 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, PAINTED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

66 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, POLISHED ALUMINUM WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

57 FIXED HEIGHT C-ARM, UPHOLSTERED

NOTE: COMS, COLS AND IN-GRADED FABRICS MUST BE APPROVED SPECIFICALLY FOR UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS.

4 OPTIONS

R RUBBER TIRED CASTERS +28

GL GLIDE SUBSTITUTION +00

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

B22 PAINTED CAST ALUMINUM BASE +00
CHOOSE FINISH

B23 POLISHED CAST ALUMINUM BASE +00

B10 PLASTIC BASE −60
(BLACK MATTE ONLY)

CU COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY* +28

* COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY THESE CHAIRS MAY BE ORDERED WITH COORDINATED UPHOLSTERY, AS OPPOSED TO STANDARD MATCHING UPHOLSTERY, ON SEATS AND BACKS. PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR DETAILS.

5 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE*
BT BLACK TWILIGHT*
CP CHAMPAGNE*
DB DARK BRONZE*
DC DARK CHOCOLATE*
LB LIGHT BRONZE*
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE*
MS METALLIC SILVER*
MK MILK*
NK NICKEL*
ST STERLING*
TS TEXTURED SLATE*
TI TITANIUM*

* THE FINISH SELECTION WILL BE APPLIED TO THE ALUMINUM BASE AND/OR ARMS PER THE MODEL CODES.

POLISHED ARMS CAN BE ORDERED WITH A PAINTED BASE OR VICE VERSA BY DESIGNATING ONE COMPONENT FOR PAINTED FINISH AND THE OTHER AS POLISHED.

6 COVER

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

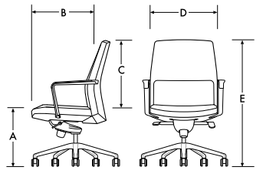
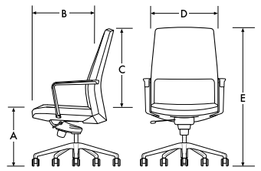
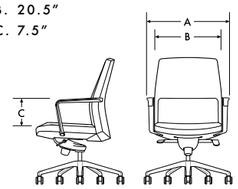
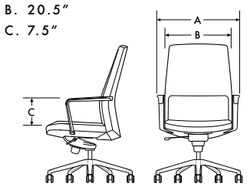
SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

robus
fully upholstered swivel

PRODUCT INFORMATION

APPLICATIONS:

EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE

DIMENSIONS / OVERVIEW	MEDIUM SEAT MEDIUM BACK SIZE 6 MEDIUM BACK	MEDIUM SEAT HIGH BACK SIZE 8 HIGH BACK
GENERAL DIMENSIONS A. SEAT HEIGHT* B. SEAT DEPTH C. BACK HEIGHT D. SEAT WIDTH E. MAXIMUM OVERALL HEIGHT* * MEASUREMENTS GIVEN ARE ACCURATE FOR 38 CONTROL. SPECIFIC MODELS MAY VARY SLIGHTLY.	A. 17.5"- 21.5" B. 19" C. 20.5" D. 20.5" E. 37.75"- 42.75" 	A. 17.5"- 21.5" B. 19" C. 24" D. 20.5" E. 41.5"- 46.5" 
FIXED ARM DIMENSIONS A. OVERALL WIDTH B. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS C. ARM HEIGHT	A. 24.75" B. 20.5" C. 7.5" 	A. 24.75" B. 20.5" C. 7.5" 

GENERAL INFORMATION

DESIGN
AODH O DONNELL

BACK CONSTRUCTION
BACKS INCORPORATE AN UPHOLSTERED COVER OVER A STEEL ROD STRUCTURE TO WHICH FLEXIBLE WEBBING IS ATTACHED. THE WEBBING AND STEEL FRAME ARE ENCASED IN MOLDED FOAM.

SEAT CONSTRUCTION
SEATS CONSIST OF COMPOUND CURVE PLYWOOD COVERED WITH CUSHIONS OF CFC-FREE POLYURETHANE.

ARMS
ALUMINUM ARMS ARE FIXED HEIGHT WITH ARM CAPS DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY TO PROTECT THE SURROUNDING FURNISHINGS. THE CAPS, WHICH ARE STANDARD, MAY BE ORDERED IN BLACK URETHANE OR UPHOLSTERED IN LEATHER, VINYL, OR POLYURETHANE COVERINGS. ARMS MAY BE PAINTED OR POLISHED.

BASES
THE BASE IS CAST ALUMINUM, WHICH MAY BE EITHER POLISHED OR POWDER COATED IN ONE OF OUR STANDARD FINISHES.

CASTERS
OPTIONAL RUBBER-TIRED CASTERS MUST BE USED ON HARD FLOORS SUCH AS WOOD, LINOLEUM OR CONCRETE. PLEASE BE SURE TO SPECIFY RUBBER-TIRED CASTERS FOR THESE APPLICATIONS.

TESTING
MANUFACTURED TO COMPLY WITH ANSI/BIFMA X5.1 GENERAL OFFICE CHAIR TESTS.

ENVIRONMENT
GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.

robus
fully upholstered swivel

GENERAL ENVIRONMENT

	SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y	E1	E2
	MEDIUM BACK																						
	RO	4	6	11	85/95	FIXED ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, URETHANE CAP	2.2	32	1,160	1,224	1,284	1,344	1,404	1,470	1,536	1,614	1,714	1,834	1,693	1,827	2,160	2,470	2,790
	RO	4	6	11	86/96	FIXED ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	2.2	32	1,200	1,264	1,324	1,384	1,444	1,510	1,576	1,654	1,754	1,874	1,733	1,867	2,200	2,510	2,830
	HIGH BACK																						
	RO	4	8	11	85/95	FIXED ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, URETHANE CAP	2.2	34	1,190	1,254	1,314	1,374	1,434	1,500	1,566	1,644	1,744	1,864	1,750	1,890	2,240	2,565	2,901
	RO	4	8	11	86/96	FIXED ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	2.2	34	1,230	1,294	1,354	1,414	1,474	1,540	1,606	1,684	1,784	1,904	1,790	1,930	2,280	2,605	2,941

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

RO 46 **UPHOLSTERED MEDIUM BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 19"D
BACK: MEDIUM
20.5"H X 20.5"W

RO 48 **UPHOLSTERED HIGH BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 19"D
BACK: HIGH
24"H X 20.5"W

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

11

11 **CENTER PIVOT TILT**
ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC
SEAT HEIGHT, TILT TENSION,
TILT LOCK OUT

3 ARM CHOICES

85
FIXED HEIGHT ARM
PAINTED ALUMINUM
WITH URETHANE CAP

95
FIXED HEIGHT ARM
POLISHED ALUMINUM
WITH URETHANE CAP

86
FIXED HEIGHT ARM
PAINTED ALUMINUM
WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

96
FIXED HEIGHT ARM
POLISHED ALUMINUM
WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

NOTE: UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS MUST BE LEATHER, VINYL, OR POLYURETHANE.

4 OPTIONS

R RUBBER TIRED CASTERS +27

GL GLIDE SUBSTITUTION +00

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

5 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE*
BT BLACK TWILIGHT*
CP CHAMPAGNE*
DB DARK BRONZE*
DC DARK CHOCOLATE*
LB LIGHT BRONZE*
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE*
MS METALLIC SILVER*
MK MILK*
NK NICKEL*
ST STERLING*
TS TEXTURED SLATE*
TI TITANIUM*

AL **POLISHED ALUMINUM**

* THE FINISH SELECTION WILL BE APPLIED TO THE ALUMINUM BASE AND/OR ARMS PER THE MODEL CODES. ALL ROBUS CHAIRS WITH A PAINTED FINISH HAVE BLACK PNEUMATIC CYLINDERS.

POLISHED ARMS CAN BE ORDERED WITH A PAINTED BASE OR VICE VERSA BY DESIGNATING ONE COMPONENT FOR PAINTED FINISH AND THE OTHER AS POLISHED.

6 COVER

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

robus
fully upholstered swivel

CONFERENCE - LIGHT TASK

	SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y	E1	E2
	MEDIUM BACK																						
	RO	4	6	16	85/95	FIXED ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, URETHANE CAP	2.2	32	1,235	1,299	1,359	1,419	1,479	1,545	1,611	1,689	1,789	1,909	1,768	1,902	2,235	2,545	2,865
	RO	4	6	16	86/96	FIXED ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	2.2	32	1,275	1,339	1,399	1,459	1,519	1,585	1,651	1,729	1,829	1,949	1,808	1,942	2,275	2,585	2,905
	HIGH BACK																						
	RO	4	8	16	85/95	FIXED ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, URETHANE CAP	2.2	34	1,265	1,329	1,389	1,449	1,509	1,575	1,641	1,719	1,819	1,939	1,825	1,965	2,315	2,640	2,976
	RO	4	8	16	86/96	FIXED ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	2.2	34	1,305	1,369	1,429	1,489	1,549	1,615	1,681	1,759	1,859	1,979	1,865	2,005	2,355	2,680	3,016

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

RO 46 **UPHOLSTERED MEDIUM BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 19"D
BACK: MEDIUM
20.5"H X 20.5"W

RO 48 **UPHOLSTERED HIGH BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 19"D
BACK: HIGH
24"H X 20.5"W

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

16

16 **MID PIVOT TILT**
ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT, TILT TENSION, TILT LOCK

3 ARM CHOICES

85
FIXED HEIGHT ARM
PAINTED ALUMINUM
WITH URETHANE CAP

95
FIXED HEIGHT ARM
POLISHED ALUMINUM
WITH URETHANE CAP

86
FIXED HEIGHT ARM
PAINTED ALUMINUM
WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

96
FIXED HEIGHT ARM
POLISHED ALUMINUM
WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

NOTE: UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS MUST BE LEATHER, VINYL, OR POLYURETHANE.

4 OPTIONS

R RUBBER TIRED CASTERS +27

GL GLIDE SUBSTITUTION +00

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

5 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE*
BT BLACK TWILIGHT*
CP CHAMPAGNE*
DB DARK BRONZE*
DC DARK CHOCOLATE*
LB LIGHT BRONZE*
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE*
MS METALLIC SILVER*
MK MILK*
NK NICKEL*
ST STERLING*
TS TEXTURED SLATE*
TI TITANIUM*

AL **POLISHED ALUMINUM**

* THE FINISH SELECTION WILL BE APPLIED TO THE ALUMINUM BASE AND/OR ARMS PER THE MODEL CODES. ALL ROBUS CHAIRS WITH A PAINTED FINISH HAVE BLACK PNEUMATIC CYLINDERS.

POLISHED ARMS CAN BE ORDERED WITH A PAINTED BASE OR VICE VERSA BY DESIGNATING ONE COMPONENT FOR PAINTED FINISH AND THE OTHER AS POLISHED.

6 COVER

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

robus
fully upholstered swivel

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE AND DESK

	SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y	E1	E2
	MEDIUM BACK																						
	RO	4	6	38	85/95	FIXED ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, URETHANE CAP	2.2	32	1,310	1,374	1,434	1,494	1,554	1,620	1,686	1,764	1,864	1,984	1,843	1,977	2,310	2,620	2,940
	RO	4	6	38	86/96	FIXED ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	2.2	32	1,350	1,414	1,474	1,534	1,594	1,660	1,726	1,804	1,904	2,024	1,883	2,017	2,350	2,660	2,980
	HIGH BACK																						
	RO	4	8	38	85/95	FIXED ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, URETHANE CAP	2.2	34	1,340	1,404	1,464	1,524	1,584	1,650	1,716	1,794	1,894	2,014	1,900	2,040	2,390	2,715	3,051
	RO	4	8	38	86/96	FIXED ARM, PAINTED OR POLISHED, UPHOLSTERED CAP	2.2	34	1,380	1,444	1,504	1,564	1,624	1,690	1,756	1,834	1,934	2,054	1,940	2,080	2,430	2,755	3,091

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-6

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

RO 46 **UPHOLSTERED MEDIUM BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 19"D
BACK: MEDIUM
20.5"H X 20.5"W

RO 48 **UPHOLSTERED HIGH BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
20.5"W X 19"D
BACK: HIGH
24"H X 20.5"W

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

38

38 **EXECUTIVE FORWARD PIVOT KNEE TILT**
ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT, TILT TENSION, MULTI-ANGLE TILT LOCK

3 ARM CHOICES

85
FIXED HEIGHT ARM
PAINTED ALUMINUM
WITH URETHANE CAP

95
FIXED HEIGHT ARM
POLISHED ALUMINUM
WITH URETHANE CAP

86
FIXED HEIGHT ARM
PAINTED ALUMINUM
WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

96
FIXED HEIGHT ARM
POLISHED ALUMINUM
WITH UPHOLSTERED CAP

NOTE: UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS MUST BE LEATHER, VINYL, OR POLYURETHANE.

4 OPTIONS

R RUBBER TIRED CASTERS +27

GL GLIDE SUBSTITUTION +00

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

5 FINISH CHOICES

STANDARD POWDER PAINT

BM BLACK MATTE*
BT BLACK TWILIGHT*
CP CHAMPAGNE*
DB DARK BRONZE*
DC DARK CHOCOLATE*
LB LIGHT BRONZE*
MF METALLIC FIELDSTONE*
MS METALLIC SILVER*
MK MILK*
NK NICKEL*
ST STERLING*
TS TEXTURED SLATE*
TI TITANIUM*

AL **POLISHED ALUMINUM**

* THE FINISH SELECTION WILL BE APPLIED TO THE ALUMINUM BASE AND/OR ARMS PER THE MODEL CODES. ALL ROBUS CHAIRS WITH A PAINTED FINISH HAVE BLACK PNEUMATIC CYLINDERS.

POLISHED ARMS CAN BE ORDERED WITH A PAINTED BASE OR VICE VERSA BY DESIGNATING ONE COMPONENT FOR PAINTED FINISH AND THE OTHER AS POLISHED.

6 COVER

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

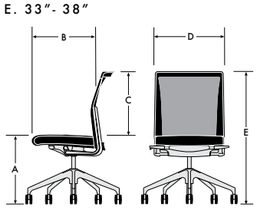
sava

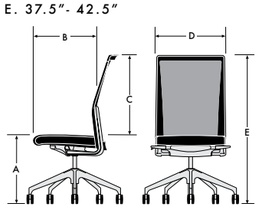
PRODUCT INFORMATION

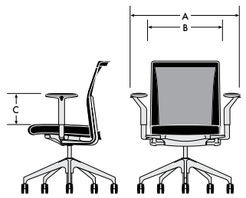
APPLICATIONS:

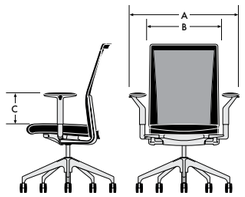
CONFERENCE/MULTI-TASK

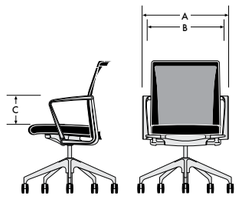
	MEDIUM BACK	HIGH BACK	MEDIUM BACK	HIGH BACK	MEDIUM BACK	HIGH BACK
DIMENSIONS / OVERVIEW	**SIZE 6 BACK**	**SIZE 8 BACK**	**ADJUSTABLE ARMS**		**FIXED ARMS**	
GENERAL DIMENSIONS A. SEAT HEIGHT* B. SEAT DEPTH C. BACK HEIGHT D. SEAT WIDTH & OVERALL WIDTH (ARMLESS) E. MAXIMUM OVERALL HEIGHT* * MEASUREMENTS GIVEN ARE ACCURATE FOR 04 CONTROLS, UPHOLSTERED SEATS, AND MESH BACKS. SPECIFIC MODELS MAY VARY SLIGHTLY.	A. 16"- 21" B. 16.5 - 18.5" C. 17.5" D. 22" E. 33"- 38"	A. 16"- 21" B. 16.5 - 18.5" C. 22.5" D. 20.5" E. 37.5"- 42.5"	A. OVERALL WIDTH B. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS* C. ARM HEIGHT * ARMS ROTATE INWARD 45°	A. 27.5" B. 20.5" C. 6"- 9"	A. OVERALL WIDTH B. DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMS C. ARM HEIGHT	A. 23.5" B. 21" C. 7.75"
UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS MESH						
MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT						
STANDARD UPHOLSTERY						
EURO UPHOLSTERY						
THIN PAD UPHOLSTERY						

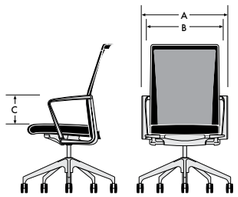


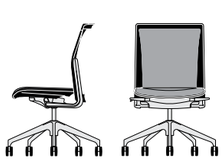


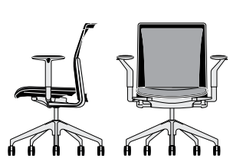


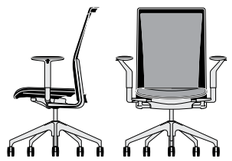


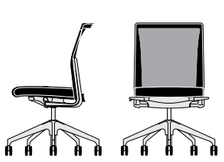


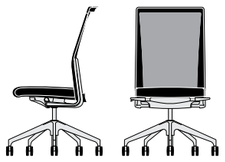


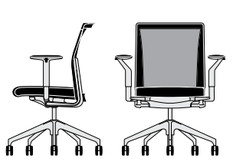


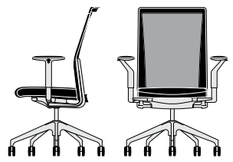


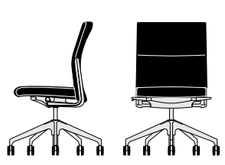


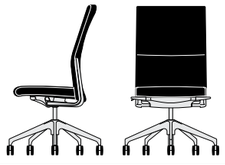


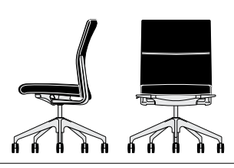


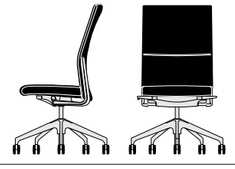


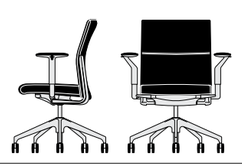


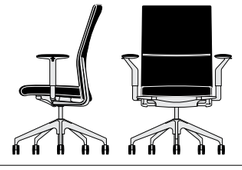


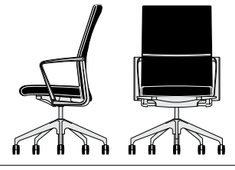


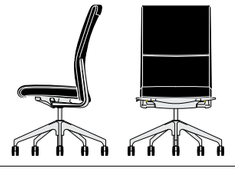


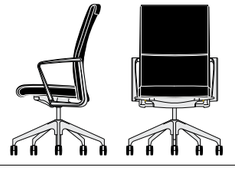












GENERAL INFORMATION

DESIGN

SAVA CVECK

SUSTAINABILITY

SAVA WAS DESIGNED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF CONTEMPORARY STANDARDS OF SUSTAINABILITY, INCLUDING A HIGH LEVEL OF RECYCLABILITY. FURTHERMORE, ITS EASILY FIELD-REPLACEABLE COMPONENTS AND SOLID CONSTRUCTION WILL ENSURE A LONG PRODUCT LIFE WITH A HIGH DEGREE OF USER SATISFACTION.

GREENGUARD CERTIFICATION

SAVA IS GREENGUARD CERTIFIED.

BACK CONSTRUCTION

UPHOLSTERED BACKS

UPHOLSTERED BACKS ARE BUILT AROUND AN INTERNAL FRAME OF WELDED STEEL ROD INTEGRATED WITH A FLEXIBLE B-SURFACE MATERIAL AND COVERED WITH MOLDED CFC-FREE POLYURETHANE FOAM.

MESH BACKS

MESH BACKS UTILIZE INJECTION-MOLDED, GLASS-FILLED FRAMES TO WHICH THE MESH IS APPLIED. APPLICATION OF THE MESH TO THE FRAMES IS ACHIEVED THROUGH A PATENTEDPROCESS TO ENHANCE BOTH COMFORT AND PERFORMANCE.

SEAT CONSTRUCTION

UPHOLSTERED SEATS

UPHOLSTERED SEATS INCORPORATE A FLEXIBLE POLYPROPYLENE SEAT PAN ON WHICH IS PLACED A MOLDED, DUAL-DENSITY CUSHION OF MOLDED, CFC-FREE POLYURETHANE FOAM.

MESH SEATS

MESH SEATS UTILIZE INJECTION-MOLDED, GLASS-FILLED FRAMES TO WHICH MESH IS APPLIED. SAVA MESH IS APPLIED WITH DEGREES OF TENSION THAT VARY ACCORDING TO LOCATION ON BOTH THE SEAT AND THE BACK. GREATER SUPPORT IS PROVIDED THROUGH GREATER TENSION ON THOSE PORTIONS OF THE SEATING SURFACE THAT BEAR MORE WEIGHT. OTHER AREAS MAY BE CORRESPONDINGLY LESS FIRM TO PROMOTE MOVEMENT AND COMFORT. THE MESH SEAT SUB-ASSEMBLY IS FASTENED TO THE CONTROL WITH AN ALUMINUM CASTING THAT SIMULTANEOUSLY SUPPORTS THE SEAT AND CONCEALS THE INTERNAL WORKINGS OF THE CONTROL.

MECHANISM AND BACK SUPPORTS

THE MECHANISM IS LARGELY COMPOSED OF ALUMINUM AND STEEL COMPONENTS. IT FUNCTIONS THROUGH A SYSTEM OF TWO MAIN SPRINGS AND CAMS WHICH WORK INTERACTIVELY TO CONTROL TENSION. MULTI-TASK MODELS ON UPHOLSTERED SEATS OFFER FOUR ADJUSTMENTS; ON MESH SEATS, THE MULTI-TASK CONTROL HAS THREE ADJUSTMENTS. CONFERENCE MODELS HAVE TWO ADJUSTMENTS. THE CONTROL PADDLES ARE PLASTIC WITH INSET ICONS TO PROVIDE USER GUIDANCE. BACK SUPPORTS, ATTACHED TO THE CONTROL BY METAL FASTENERS, ARE ALUMINUM.

ARMS

ADJUSTABLE ARMS

ADJUSTABLE ARMS ARE PRIMARILY CAST ALUMINUM FOR GREATER DURABILITY. CAPS ARE FLEXIBLE POLYURETHANE FOAM THAT MAY BE UPHOLSTERED BASED ON THE USER'S PREFERENCE.

FIXED ARMS

FIXED ARMS ARE CAST ALUMINUM AND MAY BE SPECIFIED WITH PLASTIC CAPS.

BASE

BASES ARE CAST ALUMINUM.

sava

CONFERENCE - MULTI-TASK
MESH SEAT AND BACK

	SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	MESH
	MEDIUM BACK						
	SV	1	6	2	00	ARMLESS, CONFERENCE	1,329
	SV	1	6	3	00	ARMLESS, MULTI-TASK	1,414
	SV	1	6	2	01	ADJUSTABLE T ARMS, CONFERENCE	1,650
	SV	1	6	3	01	ADJUSTABLE T ARMS, MULTI-TASK	1,736
	SV	1	6	2	07	FIXED D ARMS, CONFERENCE	1,446
	SV	1	6	3	07	FIXED D ARMS, MULTI-TASK	1,532

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-8

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

SV 16 **MESH MEDIUM BACK MESH SEAT**
SEAT: MEDIUM 19"W X 18"D
BACK: MEDIUM 19"W X 17"H

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

2 **CONFERENCE**
PRESET RECLINE TENSION ADJUSTMENT PLUS TWO USER ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT AND TILT LOCK

3 **MULTI-TASK**
3 ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT, 4 POSITION TILT TENSION, TILT LOCK

3 ARM CHOICES

00 ARMLESS

01 HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS WITH 45° INWARD ROTATION URETHANE CAPS STANDARD

45° INWARD ROTATION

07 FIXED HEIGHT D-ARM

4 MESH CHOICES

MESH

M1 BLACK
M2 BRONZE
M3 SILVER WHITE
M4 WARM GREY

5 GENERAL OPTIONS

01UC UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR ADJUSTABLE ARMS* +52

07UC UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR FOR FIXED ARMS* +125

AC BLACK PLASTIC ARM CAPS FOR FIXED ARMS +22

HL HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT LOCKOUT UNLESS THE CUSTOMER SPECIFIES OTHERWISE, A STANDARD SEAT HEIGHT WILL BE DETERMINED BY STYLEX. +10

LU ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR PADS FOR MESH BACKS +41

M INTERMEDIATE DRAFTING HEIGHT +110
SEAT HEIGHT RANGE 21"-28"
• AVAILABLE ON MEDIUM BACK ONLY

H FULL DRAFTING HEIGHT +110
SEAT HEIGHT RANGE 23.25"-33.25"
• AVAILABLE ON MEDIUM BACK ONLY

*NOTE: UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS MUST BE LEATHER, VINYL, OR POLYURETHANE.

6 CASTER OPTIONS

BS BLACK TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +31

CC CHROME TRIM CASTERS +70

CS CHROME TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +87

GA GLIDES WITH ABS PADS +70

GF GLIDES WITH FELT PADS +70

7 FINISH CHOICES

AL POLISHED ALUMINUM +000

CH **CHROME**

CHROME ARMLESS +247

CHROME WITH ADJ. ARMS (01) +325

CHROME WITH FIXED D ARMS (07) +340

8 COVER

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

sava

CONFERENCE - MULTI-TASK
MESH SEAT AND BACK

	SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	MESH
	HIGH BACK						
	SV	1	8	2	00	ARMLESS, CONFERENCE	1,355
	SV	1	8	3	00	ARMLESS, MULTI-TASK	1,441
	SV	1	8	2	01	ADJUSTABLE T ARMS, CONFERENCE	1,677
	SV	1	8	3	01	ADJUSTABLE T ARMS, MULTI-TASK	1,762
	SV	1	8	2	07	FIXED D ARMS, CONFERENCE	1,473
	SV	1	8	3	07	FIXED D ARMS, MULTI-TASK	1,558

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-8

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

SV 18 **MESH HIGH BACK**
MESH SEAT
SEAT: MEDIUM
19"W X 18"D
BACK: HIGH
19"W X 21.5"H

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

2 **CONFERENCE**
PRESET RECLINE TENSION ADJUSTMENT PLUS TWO USER ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT AND TILT LOCK

3 **MULTI-TASK**
3 ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT, 4 POSITION TILT TENSION, TILT LOCK

3 ARM CHOICES

00 ARMLESS

01 HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS WITH 45° INWARD ROTATION URETHANE CAPS STANDARD

45° INWARD ROTATION

07 FIXED HEIGHT D-ARM

4 MESH CHOICES

MESH

M1 BLACK
M2 BRONZE
M3 SILVER WHITE
M4 WARM GREY

5 GENERAL OPTIONS

01UC UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR ADJUSTABLE ARMS* +52

07UC UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR FOR FIXED ARMS* +125

AC BLACK PLASTIC ARM CAPS FOR FIXED ARMS +22

HL HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT LOCKOUT +10
UNLESS THE CUSTOMER SPECIFIES OTHERWISE, A STANDARD SEAT HEIGHT WILL BE DETERMINED BY STYLEX.

LU ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR PADS FOR MESH BACKS +41

*NOTE: UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS MUST BE LEATHER, VINYL, OR POLYURETHANE.

6 CASTER OPTIONS

BS BLACK TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +31

CC CHROME TRIM CASTERS +70

CS CHROME TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +87

GA GLIDES WITH ABS PADS +70

GF GLIDES WITH FELT PADS +70

7 FINISH CHOICES

AL POLISHED ALUMINUM +000

CH **CHROME**

CHROME ARMLESS +247

CHROME WITH ADJ. ARMS (01) +325

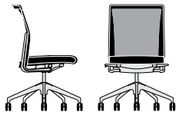
CHROME WITH FIXED D ARMS (07) +340

8 COVER

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

sava

CONFERENCE - MULTI-TASK
UPHOLSTERED SEAT - MESH BACK



SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C C.O.L.	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y	EDELMAN LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES E1	E2
MEDIUM BACK																						
SV	2	6	2	00	ARMLESS, CONFERENCE	0.8	10	1,197	1,224	1,250	1,277	1,304	1,333	1,361	1,395	1,428	1,467	1,388	1,415	1,485	1,545	1,643
SV	2	6	4	00	ARMLESS, MULTI-TASK	0.8	10	1,282	1,309	1,336	1,363	1,389	1,418	1,446	1,480	1,514	1,552	1,474	1,501	1,572	1,630	1,729
SV	2	6	2	01	ADJUSTABLE T ARMS, CONFERENCE	0.8	10	1,518	1,545	1,572	1,599	1,625	1,654	1,682	1,716	1,749	1,788	1,710	1,737	1,807	1,866	1,964
SV	2	6	4	01	ADJUSTABLE T ARMS, MULTI-TASK	0.8	10	1,604	1,630	1,657	1,684	1,711	1,740	1,767	1,801	1,835	1,874	1,795	1,822	1,893	1,952	2,051
SV	2	6	2	07	FIXED D ARMS, CONFERENCE	0.8	10	1,314	1,341	1,368	1,395	1,421	1,450	1,478	1,512	1,546	1,584	1,506	1,533	1,604	1,662	1,761
SV	2	6	4	07	FIXED D ARMS, MULTI-TASK	0.8	10	1,400	1,427	1,453	1,480	1,507	1,536	1,564	1,599	1,632	1,670	1,591	1,618	1,689	1,748	1,847

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-8

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

SV 26 **MESH MEDIUM BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT**
SEAT: MEDIUM 19"W X 18"D
BACK: MEDIUM 19"W X 17"H

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

2 **CONFERENCE**
PRESET RECLINE TENSION ADJUSTMENT PLUS TWO USER ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT AND TILT LOCK

4 **MULTI-TASK**
4 ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT, 4 POSITION TILT TENSION, TILT LOCK, SEAT DEPTH

3 ARM CHOICES

00 ARMLESS

01 HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS WITH 45° INWARD ROTATION URETHANE CAPS STANDARD

45° INWARD ROTATION

07 FIXED HEIGHT D-ARM

4 MESH CHOICES

MESH

M1 BLACK
M2 BRONZE
M3 SILVER WHITE
M4 WARM GREY

5 GENERAL OPTIONS

01UC UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR ADJUSTABLE ARMS* +52

07UC UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR FOR FIXED ARMS* +125

AC BLACK PLASTIC ARM CAPS FOR FIXED ARMS +22

HL HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT LOCKOUT UNLESS THE CUSTOMER SPECIFIES OTHERWISE, A STANDARD SEAT HEIGHT WILL BE DETERMINED BY STYLEX. +10

LU ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR PADS FOR MESH BACKS +41

M INTERMEDIATE DRAFTING HEIGHT +110
SEAT HEIGHT RANGE 21"-28"
• AVAILABLE ON MEDIUM BACK ONLY

H FULL DRAFTING HEIGHT +110
SEAT HEIGHT RANGE 23.25"-33.25"
• AVAILABLE ON MEDIUM BACK ONLY

*NOTE: UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS MUST BE LEATHER, VINYL, OR POLYURETHANE.

6 CASTER OPTIONS

BS BLACK TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +31

CC CHROME TRIM CASTERS +70

CS CHROME TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +87

GA GLIDES WITH ABS PADS +70

GF GLIDES WITH FELT PADS +70

7 FINISH CHOICES

AL POLISHED ALUMINUM +000

CH **CHROME**

CHROME ARMLESS +247

CHROME WITH ADJ. ARMS (01) +325

CHROME WITH FIXED D ARMS (07) +340

8 COVER

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

sava

CONFERENCE - MULTI-TASK
UPHOLSTERED SEAT - MESH BACK

SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y	EDELMAN LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES E1	E2
HIGH BACK																						
SV	2	8	2	00	ARMLESS, CONFERENCE	0.8	10	1,220	1,246	1,273	1,300	1,327	1,355	1,383	1,417	1,450	1,489	1,411	1,438	1,508	1,568	1,666
SV	2	8	4	00	ARMLESS, MULTI-TASK	0.8	10	1,305	1,332	1,359	1,385	1,412	1,441	1,469	1,503	1,536	1,575	1,497	1,523	1,594	1,653	1,751
SV	2	8	2	01	ADJUSTABLE T ARMS, CONFERENCE	0.8	10	1,541	1,568	1,594	1,621	1,648	1,677	1,705	1,739	1,772	1,811	1,732	1,759	1,829	1,889	1,987
SV	2	8	4	01	ADJUSTABLE T ARMS, MULTI-TASK	0.8	10	1,626	1,653	1,680	1,707	1,733	1,762	1,790	1,824	1,857	1,896	1,818	1,845	1,916	1,975	2,072
SV	2	8	2	07	FIXED D ARMS, CONFERENCE	0.8	10	1,337	1,364	1,391	1,417	1,444	1,473	1,501	1,535	1,569	1,607	1,529	1,555	1,626	1,685	1,784
SV	2	8	4	07	FIXED D ARMS, MULTI-TASK	0.8	10	1,422	1,449	1,476	1,503	1,530	1,558	1,586	1,621	1,654	1,692	1,614	1,641	1,712	1,771	1,869

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-8

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

SV 28 **MESH HIGH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT**
SEAT: MEDIUM 19"W X 18"D
BACK: HIGH 19"W X 21.5"H

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

2 **CONFERENCE**
PRESET RECLINE TENSION ADJUSTMENT PLUS TWO USER ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT AND TILT LOCK

4 **MULTI-TASK**
4 ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT, 4 POSITION TILT TENSION, TILT LOCK, SEAT DEPTH

3 ARM CHOICES

00 ARMLESS

01 HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS WITH 45° INWARD ROTATION URETHANE CAPS STANDARD

45° INWARD ROTATION

07 FIXED HEIGHT D-ARM

4 MESH CHOICES

MESH

M1 BLACK
M2 BRONZE
M3 SILVER WHITE
M4 WARM GREY

5 GENERAL OPTIONS

01UC UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR ADJUSTABLE ARMS* +52

07UC UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR FOR FIXED ARMS* +125

AC BLACK PLASTIC ARM CAPS FOR FIXED ARMS +22

HL HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT +10
LOCKOUT UNLESS THE CUSTOMER SPECIFIES OTHERWISE, A STANDARD SEAT HEIGHT WILL BE DETERMINED BY STYLEX.

LU ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR PADS FOR MESH BACKS +41

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

*NOTE: UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS MUST BE LEATHER, VINYL, OR POLYURETHANE.

6 CASTER OPTIONS

BS BLACK TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +31

CC CHROME TRIM CASTERS +70

CS CHROME TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +87

GA GLIDES WITH ABS PADS +70

GF GLIDES WITH FELT PADS +70

7 FINISH CHOICES

AL POLISHED ALUMINUM +000

CH **CHROME**

CHROME ARMLESS +247

CHROME WITH ADJ. ARMS (01) +325

CHROME WITH FIXED D ARMS (07) +340

8 COVER

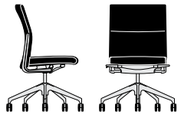
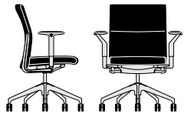
SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

sava

CONFERENCE - MULTI-TASK
STANDARD UPHOLSTERY

	SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y	EDELMAN LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES E1	E2
	**MEDIUM BACK**																						
	SV	4	6	2	00	ARMLESS, CONFERENCE	1.5	24	1,319	1,371	1,421	1,471	1,522	1,576	1,628	1,692	1,756	1,826	1,813	1,876	2,047	2,241	2,423
	SV	4	6	4	00	ARMLESS, MULTI-TASK	1.5	24	1,405	1,456	1,507	1,556	1,608	1,661	1,714	1,778	1,842	1,912	1,898	1,961	2,133	2,327	2,509
	SV	4	6	2	01	ADJUSTABLE T ARMS, CONFERENCE	1.5	24	1,641	1,692	1,743	1,792	1,844	1,897	1,950	2,014	2,078	2,148	2,134	2,197	2,368	2,563	2,744
	SV	4	6	4	01	ADJUSTABLE T ARMS, MULTI-TASK	1.5	24	1,726	1,778	1,828	1,878	1,929	1,983	2,035	2,099	2,163	2,233	2,220	2,282	2,454	2,648	2,830
	SV	4	6	2	07	FIXED D ARMS, CONFERENCE	1.5	24	1,438	1,489	1,539	1,588	1,640	1,693	1,746	1,811	1,874	1,945	1,930	1,993	2,165	2,359	2,541
	SV	4	6	4	07	FIXED D ARMS, MULTI-TASK	1.5	24	1,523	1,575	1,625	1,675	1,725	1,779	1,831	1,896	1,959	2,030	2,016	2,080	2,251	2,444	2,627

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-7

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

SV 46 **UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK MEDIUM BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
19"W X 18"D
BACK: MEDIUM
19"W X 17.5"H

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

2 **CONFERENCE**
PRESET RECLINE TENSION ADJUSTMENT PLUS TWO USER ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT AND TILT LOCK

4 **MULTI-TASK**
4 ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT, 4 POSITION TILT TENSION, TILT LOCK, SEAT DEPTH

3 ARM CHOICES

00 ARMLESS

01 HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS WITH 45° INWARD ROTATION URETHANE CAPS STANDARD

45° INWARD ROTATION

07 FIXED HEIGHT D-ARM

4 GENERAL OPTIONS

01UC UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR ADJUSTABLE ARMS* +52

07UC UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR FOR FIXED ARMS* +125

AC BLACK PLASTIC ARM CAPS FOR FIXED ARMS +22

HL HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT LOCKOUT +10
UNLESS THE CUSTOMER SPECIFIES OTHERWISE, A STANDARD SEAT HEIGHT WILL BE DETERMINED BY STYLEX.

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

M INTERMEDIATE DRAFTING HEIGHT +110
SEAT HEIGHT RANGE 21"-28"
• AVAILABLE ON MEDIUM BACK ONLY

H FULL DRAFTING HEIGHT +110
SEAT HEIGHT RANGE 23.25"-33.25"
• AVAILABLE ON MEDIUM BACK ONLY

*NOTE: UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS MUST BE LEATHER, VINYL, OR POLYURETHANE.

5 CASTER OPTIONS

BS BLACK TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +31

CC CHROME TRIM CASTERS +70

CS CHROME TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +87

GA GLIDES WITH ABS PADS +70

GF GLIDES WITH FELT PADS +70

6 FINISH CHOICES

AL POLISHED ALUMINUM +000

CH **CHROME**

CHROME ARMLESS +247

CHROME WITH ADJ. ARMS (01) +325
CHROME WITH FIXED D ARMS (07) +340

7 COVER

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

sava

CONFERENCE - MULTI-TASK
STANDARD UPHOLSTERY

	SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y	EDELMAN LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES E1	E2
	HIGH BACK																						
	SV	4	8	2	00	ARMLESS, CONFERENCE	1.7	25	1,358	1,415	1,472	1,527	1,586	1,646	1,707	1,779	1,850	1,930	1,906	1,980	2,178	2,342	2,618
	SV	4	8	4	00	ARMLESS, MULTI-TASK	1.7	25	1,443	1,501	1,557	1,613	1,672	1,732	1,792	1,865	1,935	2,016	1,991	2,065	2,265	2,429	2,704
	SV	4	8	2	01	ADJUSTABLE T ARMS, CONFERENCE	1.7	25	1,679	1,737	1,793	1,849	1,908	1,967	2,028	2,100	2,171	2,252	2,227	2,301	2,500	2,664	2,940
	SV	4	8	4	01	ADJUSTABLE T ARMS, MULTI-TASK	1.7	25	1,764	1,822	1,879	1,934	1,993	2,054	2,114	2,187	2,257	2,337	2,312	2,387	2,586	2,750	3,025
	SV	4	8	2	07	FIXED D ARMS, CONFERENCE	1.7	25	1,475	1,533	1,589	1,645	1,705	1,764	1,824	1,897	1,967	2,048	2,024	2,097	2,297	2,461	2,736
	SV	4	8	4	07	FIXED D ARMS, MULTI-TASK	1.7	25	1,560	1,618	1,676	1,731	1,790	1,850	1,910	1,983	2,054	2,134	2,109	2,184	2,382	2,546	2,821

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-7

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

SV 48 **UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK HIGH BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
19"W X 18"D
BACK: HIGH
19"W X 22"H

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

2 **CONFERENCE**
PRESET RECLINE TENSION ADJUSTMENT PLUS TWO USER ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT AND TILT LOCK

4 **MULTI-TASK**
4 ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT, 4 POSITION TILT TENSION, TILT LOCK, SEAT DEPTH

3 ARM CHOICES

00 ARMLESS

01 HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS WITH 45° INWARD ROTATION URETHANE CAPS STANDARD

45° INWARD ROTATION

07 FIXED HEIGHT D-ARM

4 GENERAL OPTIONS

01UC UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR ADJUSTABLE ARMS* +52

07UC UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR FOR FIXED ARMS* +125

AC BLACK PLASTIC ARM CAPS FOR FIXED ARMS +22

HL HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT LOCKOUT +10
UNLESS THE CUSTOMER SPECIFIES OTHERWISE, A STANDARD SEAT HEIGHT WILL BE DETERMINED BY STYLEX.

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

*NOTE: UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS MUST BE LEATHER, VINYL, OR POLYURETHANE.

5 CASTER OPTIONS

BS BLACK TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +31

CC CHROME TRIM CASTERS +70

CS CHROME TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +87

GA GLIDES WITH ABS PADS +70

GF GLIDES WITH FELT PADS +70

6 FINISH CHOICES

AL POLISHED ALUMINUM +000

CH **CHROME**

CHROME ARMLESS +247

CHROME WITH ADJ. ARMS (01) +325
CHROME WITH FIXED D ARMS (07) +340

7 COVER

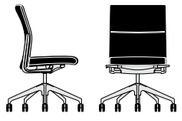
SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

sava

CONFERENCE - MULTI-TASK
EURO UPHOLSTERY

	SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y	EDELMAN LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES E1	E2
	MEDIUM BACK																						
	SV	5	6	2	00	ARMLESS, CONFERENCE	1.5	24	1,319	1,371	1,421	1,471	1,522	1,576	1,628	1,692	1,756	1,826	1,813	1,876	2,047	2,241	2,423
	SV	5	6	4	00	ARMLESS, MULTI-TASK	1.5	24	1,405	1,456	1,507	1,556	1,608	1,661	1,714	1,778	1,842	1,912	1,898	1,961	2,133	2,327	2,509
	SV	5	6	2	01	ADJUSTABLE T ARMS, CONFERENCE	1.5	24	1,641	1,692	1,743	1,792	1,844	1,897	1,950	2,014	2,078	2,148	2,134	2,197	2,368	2,563	2,744
	SV	5	6	4	01	ADJUSTABLE T ARMS, MULTI-TASK	1.5	24	1,726	1,778	1,828	1,878	1,929	1,983	2,035	2,099	2,163	2,233	2,220	2,282	2,454	2,648	2,830
	SV	5	6	2	07	FIXED D ARMS, CONFERENCE	1.5	24	1,438	1,489	1,539	1,588	1,640	1,693	1,746	1,811	1,874	1,945	1,930	1,993	2,165	2,359	2,541
	SV	5	6	4	07	FIXED D ARMS, MULTI-TASK	1.5	24	1,523	1,575	1,625	1,675	1,725	1,779	1,831	1,896	1,959	2,030	2,016	2,080	2,251	2,444	2,627

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-7

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

SV 56 **UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK MEDIUM BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
19"W X 18"D
BACK: MEDIUM
19"W X 17.5"H

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

2 **CONFERENCE**
PRESET RECLINE TENSION ADJUSTMENT PLUS TWO USER ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT AND TILT LOCK

4 **MULTI-TASK**
4 ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT, 4 POSITION TILT TENSION, TILT LOCK, SEAT DEPTH

3 ARM CHOICES

00 ARMLESS

01 HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS WITH 45° INWARD ROTATION URETHANE CAPS STANDARD

45° INWARD ROTATION

07 FIXED HEIGHT D-ARM

4 GENERAL OPTIONS

01UC UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR ADJUSTABLE ARMS* +52

07UC UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR FOR FIXED ARMS* +125

AC BLACK PLASTIC ARM CAPS FOR FIXED ARMS +22

HL HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT LOCKOUT +10
UNLESS THE CUSTOMER SPECIFIES OTHERWISE, A STANDARD SEAT HEIGHT WILL BE DETERMINED BY STYLEX.

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

M INTERMEDIATE DRAFTING HEIGHT +110
SEAT HEIGHT RANGE 21"-28"
• AVAILABLE ON MEDIUM BACK ONLY

H FULL DRAFTING HEIGHT +110
SEAT HEIGHT RANGE 23.25"-33.25"
• AVAILABLE ON MEDIUM BACK ONLY

*NOTE: UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS MUST BE LEATHER, VINYL, OR POLYURETHANE.

5 CASTER OPTIONS

BS BLACK TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +31

CC CHROME TRIM CASTERS +70

CS CHROME TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +87

GA GLIDES WITH ABS PADS +70

GF GLIDES WITH FELT PADS +70

6 FINISH CHOICES

AL POLISHED ALUMINUM +000

CH **CHROME**

CHROME ARMLESS +247

CHROME WITH ADJ. ARMS (01) +325

CHROME WITH FIXED D ARMS (07) +340

7 COVER

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

sava

CONFERENCE - MULTI-TASK
EURO UPHOLSTERY

	SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y	EDELMAN LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES E1	E2
	HIGH BACK																						
	SV	5	8	2	00	ARMLESS, CONFERENCE	1.7	25	1,358	1,415	1,472	1,527	1,586	1,646	1,707	1,779	1,850	1,930	1,906	1,980	2,178	2,342	2,618
	SV	5	8	4	00	ARMLESS, MULTI-TASK	1.7	25	1,443	1,501	1,557	1,613	1,672	1,732	1,792	1,865	1,935	2,016	1,991	2,065	2,265	2,429	2,704
	SV	5	8	2	01	ADJUSTABLE T ARMS, CONFERENCE	1.7	25	1,679	1,737	1,793	1,849	1,908	1,967	2,028	2,100	2,171	2,252	2,227	2,301	2,500	2,664	2,940
	SV	5	8	4	01	ADJUSTABLE T ARMS, MULTI-TASK	1.7	25	1,764	1,822	1,879	1,934	1,993	2,054	2,114	2,187	2,257	2,337	2,312	2,387	2,586	2,750	3,025
	SV	5	8	2	07	FIXED D ARMS, CONFERENCE	1.7	25	1,475	1,533	1,589	1,645	1,705	1,764	1,824	1,897	1,967	2,048	2,024	2,097	2,297	2,461	2,736
	SV	5	8	4	07	FIXED D ARMS, MULTI-TASK	1.7	25	1,560	1,618	1,676	1,731	1,790	1,850	1,910	1,983	2,054	2,134	2,109	2,184	2,382	2,546	2,821

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-7

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

SV 58 **UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK HIGH BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
19"W X 18"D
BACK: HIGH
19"W X 22"H

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

2 **CONFERENCE**
PRESET RECLINE TENSION ADJUSTMENT PLUS TWO USER ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT AND TILT LOCK

4 **MULTI-TASK**
4 ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT, 4 POSITION TILT TENSION, TILT LOCK, SEAT DEPTH

3 ARM CHOICES

00 ARMLESS

01 HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS WITH 45° INWARD ROTATION URETHANE CAPS STANDARD

45° INWARD ROTATION

07 FIXED HEIGHT D-ARM

4 GENERAL OPTIONS

01UC UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR ADJUSTABLE ARMS* +52

07UC UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR FOR FIXED ARMS* +125

AC BLACK PLASTIC ARM CAPS FOR FIXED ARMS +22

HL HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT LOCKOUT +10
UNLESS THE CUSTOMER SPECIFIES OTHERWISE, A STANDARD SEAT HEIGHT WILL BE DETERMINED BY STYLEX.

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

*NOTE: UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS MUST BE LEATHER, VINYL, OR POLYURETHANE.

5 CASTER OPTIONS

BS BLACK TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +31

CC CHROME TRIM CASTERS +70

CS CHROME TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +87

GA GLIDES WITH ABS PADS +70

GF GLIDES WITH FELT PADS +70

6 FINISH CHOICES

AL POLISHED ALUMINUM +000

CH **CHROME**

CHROME ARMLESS +247

CHROME WITH ADJ. ARMS (01) +325

CHROME WITH FIXED D ARMS (07) +340

7 COVER

SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

sava

CONFERENCE - MULTI-TASK
THIN PAD UPHOLSTERY

	SERIES	STYLE	SIZE	CONTROL	ARMS	DESCRIPTION	C.O.M. YDG.	C.O.L. SQ.FT.	FABRIC UPHOLSTERY GRADES C.O.M. A	B	C.O.L. C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES W	X	Y	EDELMAN LEATHER UPHOLSTERY GRADES E1	E2
	HIGH BACK																						
	SV	7	8	2	00	ARMLESS, CONFERENCE	2.2	40	1,448	1,524	1,598	1,670	1,746	1,823	1,901	1,996	2,088	2,191	2,354	2,542	2,961	3,249	3,768
	SV	7	8	4	00	ARMLESS, MULTI-TASK	2.2	40	1,534	1,610	1,683	1,756	1,831	1,909	1,987	2,082	2,173	2,276	2,436	2,624	3,044	3,331	3,850
	SV	7	8	2	01	ADJUSTABLE T ARMS, CONFERENCE	2.2	40	1,770	1,846	1,919	1,991	2,067	2,144	2,223	2,318	2,409	2,512	2,663	2,851	3,270	3,558	4,077
	SV	7	8	4	01	ADJUSTABLE T ARMS, MULTI-TASK	2.2	40	1,855	1,931	2,004	2,078	2,153	2,230	2,308	2,403	2,495	2,598	2,745	2,933	3,353	3,640	4,159
	SV	7	8	2	07	FIXED D ARMS, CONFERENCE	2.2	40	1,566	1,642	1,715	1,788	1,864	1,941	2,019	2,114	2,205	2,308	2,467	2,655	3,075	3,362	3,881
	SV	7	8	4	07	FIXED D ARMS, MULTI-TASK	2.2	40	1,652	1,728	1,800	1,874	1,950	2,027	2,105	2,199	2,292	2,394	2,549	2,738	3,157	3,444	3,963

TO ORDER FOLLOW STEPS 1-7

SV78

1 SERIES/STYLE/SIZE

SV 78 **UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK HIGH BACK**
SEAT: MEDIUM
19"W X 18.5"D
BACK: HIGH
19"W X 22.5"H

2 CONTROLS/FUNCTION

2 **CONFERENCE**
PRESET RECLINE TENSION ADJUSTMENT PLUS TWO USER ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT AND TILT LOCK

4 **MULTI-TASK**
4 ADJUSTMENTS: PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT, 4 POSITION TILT TENSION, TILT LOCK, SEAT DEPTH

3 ARM CHOICES

00 ARMLESS

01 HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS WITH 45° INWARD ROTATION URETHANE CAPS STANDARD

45° INWARD ROTATION

07 FIXED HEIGHT D-ARM

4 GENERAL OPTIONS

01UC UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR ADJUSTABLE ARMS* +52

07UC UPHOLSTERED CAPS FOR FOR FIXED ARMS* +125

AC BLACK PLASTIC ARM CAPS FOR FIXED ARMS +22

HL HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT LOCKOUT +10
UNLESS THE CUSTOMER SPECIFIES OTHERWISE, A STANDARD SEAT HEIGHT WILL BE DETERMINED BY STYLEX.

CT CONTRASTING THREAD +00

*NOTE: UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS MUST BE LEATHER, VINYL, OR POLYURETHANE.

5 CASTER OPTIONS

BS BLACK TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +31

CC CHROME TRIM CASTERS +70

CS CHROME TRIM SOFT WHEEL CASTERS +87

GA GLIDES WITH ABS PADS +70

GF GLIDES WITH FELT PADS +70

6 FINISH CHOICES

AL POLISHED ALUMINUM +000

CH **CHROME**

CHROME ARMLESS +247

CHROME WITH ADJ. ARMS (01) +325
CHROME WITH FIXED D ARMS (07) +340

7 COVER

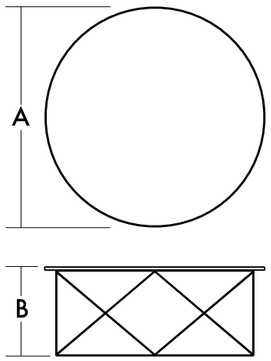
SEE SWATCH CARDS FOR STANDARD UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

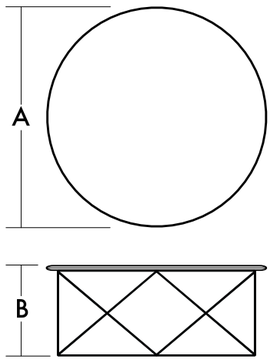
SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR DETAILS ON COM AND IN-GRADED FABRIC PROGRAM.

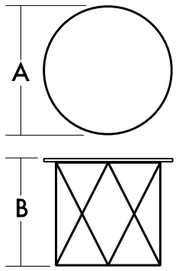
SEE GENERAL INFORMATION SECTION FOR CAL 133 INFORMATION.

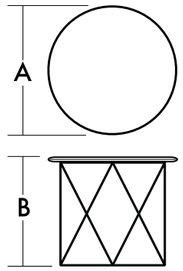
Product Information
Applications:
Occasional Tables

Dimensions / Overview	Glass Coffee Table	Wood Coffee Table	Glass End Table	Wood End Table
A. Diameter B. Height	A. 36″ B. 14.5″	A. 36″ B. 14.75″	A. 21″ B. 17.5″	A. 21″ B. 17.75″









General Information

Design
Anthony Land

Construction and Attachment
Dia bases are made of ¼″ steel rods brazed to form the supporting structure. To this structure are MIG-welded brackets used to attach the various tops. All glass tops utilize three small stainless steel triangles glued to their underside surface. From each triangle protrudes a stud in the form of a bolt that can be secured to a MIG-welded bracket. Wood tops are attached to those same brackets using anchor nuts and bolts.

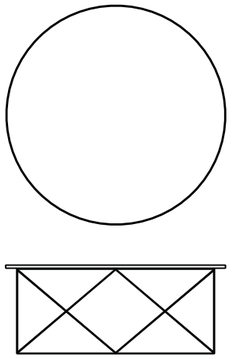
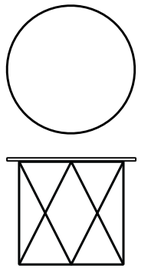
Tops
Glass tops are 3/8″ thick and utilize Starphire glass. Wood tops are solid hardwood. Tables with glass tops ship in one box with top disconnected from the base. Wood top tables ship fully assembled.

Use
Designed for indoor use only.

Environment
Greenguard Certified.

Dia
Occasional Tables

Base Finishes

	Series	Base	Top	Description	Satin Chrome	Powder Paint
Wire Frame Coffee Table						
	DA	1	SFGR	**Starphire Glass Top**	1,650	1,550
	DA	1	FN1R81	**Solid White Oak Top**	1,500	1,400
	DA	1	FN1R83	**Solid Natural Maple Top**	1,500	1,400
	DA	1	FN1R85	**Solid Walnut Top**	1,800	1,700
Wire Frame End Table						
	DA	2	SFGR	**Starphire Glass Top**	1,000	900
	DA	2	FN1R81	**Solid White Oak Top**	900	800
	DA	2	FN1R83	**Solid Natural Maple Top**	900	800
	DA	2	FN1R85	**Solid Walnut Top**	1,050	950

To Order follow steps 1-3

1 Series/Frame

DA

1. Wire Frame Coffee Table
   36 Dia x 14.5 H
2. Wire Frame End Table
   21 Dia x 17.5 H

2 Top Choice

Starphire Low Iron Glass

SFGR

Solid Hardwood with Clear Satin Finish

FN1R81 White Oak
FN1R83 Natural Maple
FN1R85 Walnut

3 Frame Finish

Standard Powder Paint

BM Black Matte
BT Black Twilight
CP Champagne
DB Dark Bronze
DC Dark Chocolate
LB Light Bronze
MF Metallic Fieldstone
MS Metallic Silver
MK Milk
NK Nickel
ST Sterling
TS Textured Slate
TI Titanium

SC **Satin Chrome**